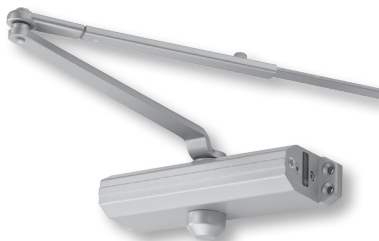
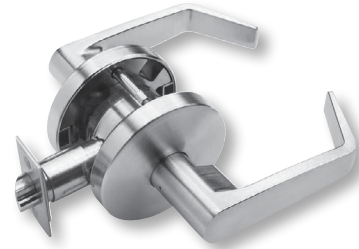


FALCON®

Price book 17

Effective May 29, 2026



Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.

United States

877-671-7011

- Press 1 - Customer Service
 - Press 1 - Mechanical locks and keying
 - Press 3 - Exit devices
 - Press 4 - Closers and auto operators
- Press 2 - Technical Support
 - Press 1 - Mechanical locks and keying
 - Press 3 - Exit devices
 - Press 4 - Closers and auto operators
- Press 3 - New projects or to locate an authorized distributor

CUSTOMER SERVICE:

Support@allegion.com

TECHNICAL SUPPORT:

Mechanical Locks and Keying:

Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Exit Devices:

Exits_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Closers and Auto Operators:

Closers_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Overtur™ Software Support:

<https://support.overtur.allegion.com>

UNITED STATES ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE:

11819 N. Pennsylvania Street
Carmel, IN 46032
allegion.com/us

Canada

CUSTOMER SERVICE:

800-900-4734

Canada.CustomerService@allegion.com

TECHNICAL SUPPORT:

Canada.TechServices@allegion.com

PLACING ORDERS:

You can place orders with Allegion via:

Fax: 1-800-209-4734

Email: Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com

CANADA ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE:

1076 Lakeshore Road East
East Mississauga, Ontario L5E 1E4
allegion.ca

United States Request for quote

Carolinas

(North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)

Carolinas.Quotes@allegion.com

Central

(Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)

Central.Quotes@allegion.com

Chicago

(Northern Illinois, Wisconsin)

Chicago.Quotes@allegion.com

Florida

Florida.Quotes@allegion.com

Metro New York

(Metro New York, Northern New Jersey)

Metro.Quotes@allegion.com

Michigan

Michigan.Quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic North

(New York, Western Pennsylvania)

Mid.Atlantic.North.Quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic South

(Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, Northern Virginia, Southern New Jersey, Washington DC)

Mid.Atlantic.South.Quotes@allegion.com

Midwest

(Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia)

Midwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Mountain States

(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming)

Mtn.States.Quotes@allegion.com

New England

(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

NewEngland.Quotes@allegion.com

North Central

(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)

NorthCentral.Quotes@allegion.com

Northern California

NoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Northwest

(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)

Northwest.Quotes@allegion.com

South

(Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)

South.Quotes@allegion.com

Southern California

(Southern California, Hawaii)

SoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Southwest

(Arizona, New Mexico)

Southwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Texas

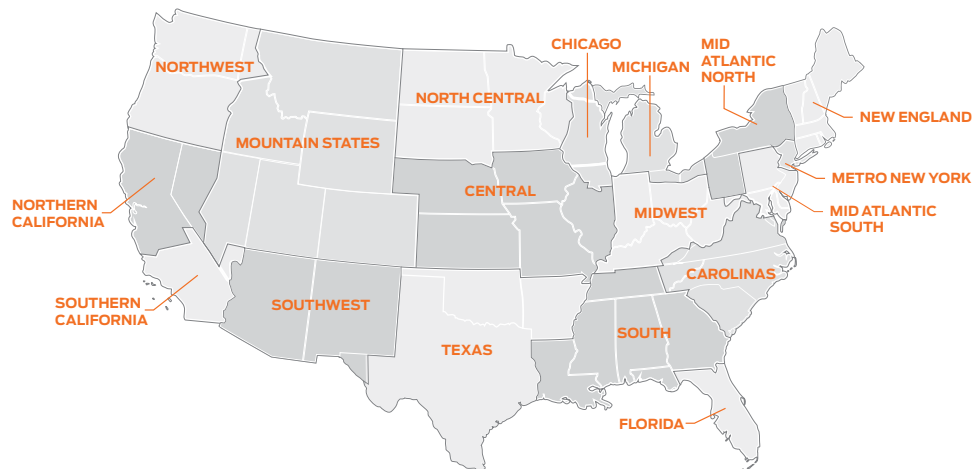
(Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma)

Texas.Quotes@allegion.com

Canada Request for quote

(All Regions/Provinces)

Quote.Request.Canada@allegion.com



Contents

Doing business with Allegion.....	5
Where to send orders	5
Miscellaneous information	6

LOCKS

MA Series

Overview.....	9
Functions	12
Styles.....	15
Configure a product.....	17
Parts.....	25

T Series

Overview.....	29
Functions	32
Styles.....	34
Configure a product.....	36
Parts.....	42

TM Series

Overview.....	47
Functions	50
Styles.....	53
Configure a product.....	55
Parts.....	60

B Series

Overview.....	65
Functions	68
Styles.....	69
Configure a product.....	70
Parts.....	75

W Series

Overview.....	79
Functions	82
Styles.....	83
Configure a product.....	85
Parts.....	91

D100 Series

Overview.....	93
Functions	96
Styles.....	97
Configure a product.....	98
Parts.....	102

D200 Series

Overview.....	105
Functions	108
Styles.....	109
Configure a product.....	110
Parts.....	115

H2 Series

Overview.....	119
Functions	122
Styles.....	123
Configure a product.....	125
Parts.....	129

Cylinders, keys, and keying.....131

Cylinders	132
Cylinder parts	145
Keys.....	151
Construction core program	154
Cylinder and key stamping.....	155
Keying charges.....	156
Overtur™ Key system management software.....	157

Portable security

Overview.....	160
Cable locks	162
Special security.....	163
Parts.....	164

Locks product index.....165

EXIT DEVICES

Overview.....169

Available finishes.....	170
General exit device information.....	171
Factors affecting exit devices	172
How to order	173

25 Series

Overview.....	175
Configure a product.....	179
Rim devices (25-R)	179
Surface vertical rod devices (25-V)	180
Mortise lock devices (25-M).....	181
Concealed vertical rod devices (25-C).....	182
Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices (25-CWDC).....	183
Options.....	184
Kits.....	189
Parts.....	190
Exploded view	196

24 Series

Overview.....	210
Configure a product.....	213
Rim devices (24-R)	213
Surface vertical rod devices (24-V)	214
Concealed vertical rod devices (24-C).....	215
Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices (24-CWDC).....	216

CONTINUED

Contents

Options.....	217
Kits.....	220
Parts.....	222
Exploded view	228

19 Series

Overview.....	240
Configure a product.....	242
Rim devices (19-R).....	242
Surface vertical rod devices (19-V).....	243
Options.....	244
Kits.....	247
Parts.....	248
Exploded view	250

20 Series

Overview.....	255
Configure a product.....	256
Rim devices (20-R).....	256
Surface vertical rod devices (20-V).....	256
Trim.....	257
Parts.....	257

1690/1790 Series

Overview.....	258
Configure a product.....	259
Concealed vertical rod pushpad devices	259
Rim type pushpad devices.....	260
Options and kits	261
Parts.....	262
Exploded view and device parts	264

1990/2090 Series

Overview.....	267
Configure a product.....	268
Concealed vertical rod crossbar devices	268
Rim crossbar devices	269
Options.....	270
Parts.....	271
Exploded view and device parts	272

Exit accessories

Mullions and mullion parts	277
----------------------------------	-----

DOOR CLOSERS

General closer information	281
Available finishes.....	281
Common applications	282

Surface door closers

SC Series options overview.....	283
---------------------------------	-----

Surface-mounted

SC60A Series	285
Options.....	285
Parts and accessories	286

SC70A Series.....287

Options.....	287
Parts and accessories	288

SC80A Series

Options.....	289
Parts and accessories	290

SC90A Series

Options.....	291
Parts and accessories	292

Overhead-concealed

OHC100A Series.....	293
Parts and accessories	294

Electromechanical auto operator

8200 Series	295
Parts and accessories	295

8300 Series

Actuators and accessories.....	296
--------------------------------	-----

ELECTRONICS

Power supplies.....	297
Allegion Connect	299
Electric power transfers	300

MERCHANDISING AIDS.....301

FORMS.....	302
-------------------	------------

Policies and Documents

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit:

USA www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller

CAN www.allegion.ca/policies

For Warranty information, visit us.allegion.com/warranty or contact Customer Service at:

USA 877-671-7011

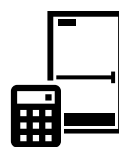
CAN 800-900-4734

Sustainability

Allegion can provide sustainability documentation for select products, ensuring transparency and adherence to environmental standards and building certification programs such as LEED and Living Building Challenge. This documentation includes detailed information on the sustainable practices and materials used, helping you make informed decisions that align with your sustainability goals.

To view the full list of products with declarations, please visit:

<https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/sustainability.html>



Online ordering is available through Overtur™ Estimate and Order (OEO)

OEO offers much more than placing online orders including:

- Provides net price for direct customers and list price for indirect customers, integrator partners and end-users
- Online Ordering for direct customers
- Automated price updates
- Ability to export price lists and cross-reference guides in Excel
- Configuration and configuration reports, including e-lock configurations
- Request a quote or quote revision from an estimate
- Keying Guide
- Library pre-built hardware sets

How to get it:

1. Login or register at <http://360portal.allegion.com>
2. Find the Estimate and Order Icon and follow the instructions to request access
3. The Online Ordering team will begin working on your access with your Allegion Sales Representative

Traditional ordering methods

United States

✉ Allegion_Orders@allegion.com

📞 1-800-248-1460

Canada

✉ Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com

📞 1-800-209-4734

Training and Troubleshooting



Scan the QR Code to access our resource center or visit

<https://support.oeo.allegion.com/hc/en-us>

Questions or issues should be reported to Online.Ordering.Support@allegion.com for escalation

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Mounted lock samples

Individual mounted samples are available for all lock series. The samples are mounted on a mount block and are fully operative thus allowing demonstration of each functions' individual features. There is a nominal charge for the mount block. There is no charge for mounting of the hardware. See page 301 for mount selection.

Set of finish samples

One (1) of each finish on 1-1/4" diameter disks attached together with a bead chain.

Finishes Included: 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630, and 643e. Contact your RSO representative for availability.

Competitors' keyways

A selection of standard keyways of other lock manufacturers is available as listed below (6-pin only). Consult options sections of each series for availability. (Not available in any mortise and rim cylinders, or factory master keyed.)

Furnished O-Bitted unless otherwise specified. KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

MANUFACTURER	KEYWAY	KEYWAY OPTIONS
Corbin Russwin®	60	O-Bitted, KD
Corbin Russwin®	L4	O-Bitted, KA4
Russwin	D1	O-Bitted, KD
Yale®	8 (Para)	O-Bitted, KD

Interchangeable cores

The "A" keyway is standard for IC products and will be supplied unless otherwise specified. A, B, C, D, DD, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, R, TB, TD are equivalent to BEST® and Arrow® IC keyways of the same names. Consult Allegion Customer Service for restricted keyways not listed here. Conventional cylinders are not compatible with interchangeable core.

Competitors' cores

Falcon standard IC preps accept Arrow (including Flexcore), BEST (including PKS, Peaks® and CORMAX®), InstaKey®, Kaba Peaks®, Keymark™ and KSP cores. Other brands of interchangeable cores are compatible with TM Series lockset. See page 47 for details.

Conventional cylinders

The "G" keyway is standard for conventional cylinder products and will be supplied unless otherwise specified. E, H, K, L, N and P are also available. Consult Allegion Safety Customer Service for restricted keyways and other keyways not listed here.

Note: Interchangeable core not compatible with conventional cylinders.

Restricted keyway policy

All keyways not listed in the above statements defined as standard keyways are considered RESTRICTED. Falcon requires a minimum cylinder order size to qualify for a defined geographic area restricted key system. A letter of authorization is required for the purchase of keys, locks or cylinders (to include plugs) for a restricted keyway.

USA Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

CAN Contact 800-900-4734 for availability.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Finishes

Although we apply the finest available protective plating and/or enamel coating to the surface of our products, these finishes have limitations and in time may deteriorate either from exposure to weather, pollution, perspiration, extremes of climate, frequency of use or other factors. Deterioration of these finishes is, therefore, not a defect, but a normal process which is unavoidable. Our Company cannot accept responsibility for finish deterioration in these circumstances and therefore the finishes cannot be guaranteed. These products will not be refinished or replaced under our warranty should deterioration of finishes occur.

Some finishes are not suggested for areas that are subject to corrosive climate or chemical conditions. We recommend chrome plated or stainless steel finishes for these areas.

ANSI/BHMA FINISH	US NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
605 ¹	US3	Bright Brass - Clear Coated
606	US4	Satin Brass - Clear Coated
613 ²	US10B	Satin Bronze; Dark Oxidized and Oil-Rubbed
619	US15	Satin Nickel
622	—	Matte Black
625	US26	Bright Chromium
626	US26D	Satin Chromium
630	US32D	Satin Stainless Steel
643e	US11	Aged Bronze

1. 605 finish is not recommended for corrosive climates.

2. Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) is considered a category "B" finish by ANSI/BHMA and will vary in color when applied to different alloys and forms of base material. 613 will also vary from production lot and additionally from one manufacturer to another. Oil Rubbed Bronze will wear off over time due to the "rubbed" finishing method that has no protective coating or plating.

Please refer to price columns for each lock series for finish availability.

Marking cartons

Markings (e.g., door number, stock reference numbers) on individual product cartons will be provided with no charge.¹

¹ Applies to United States market only.

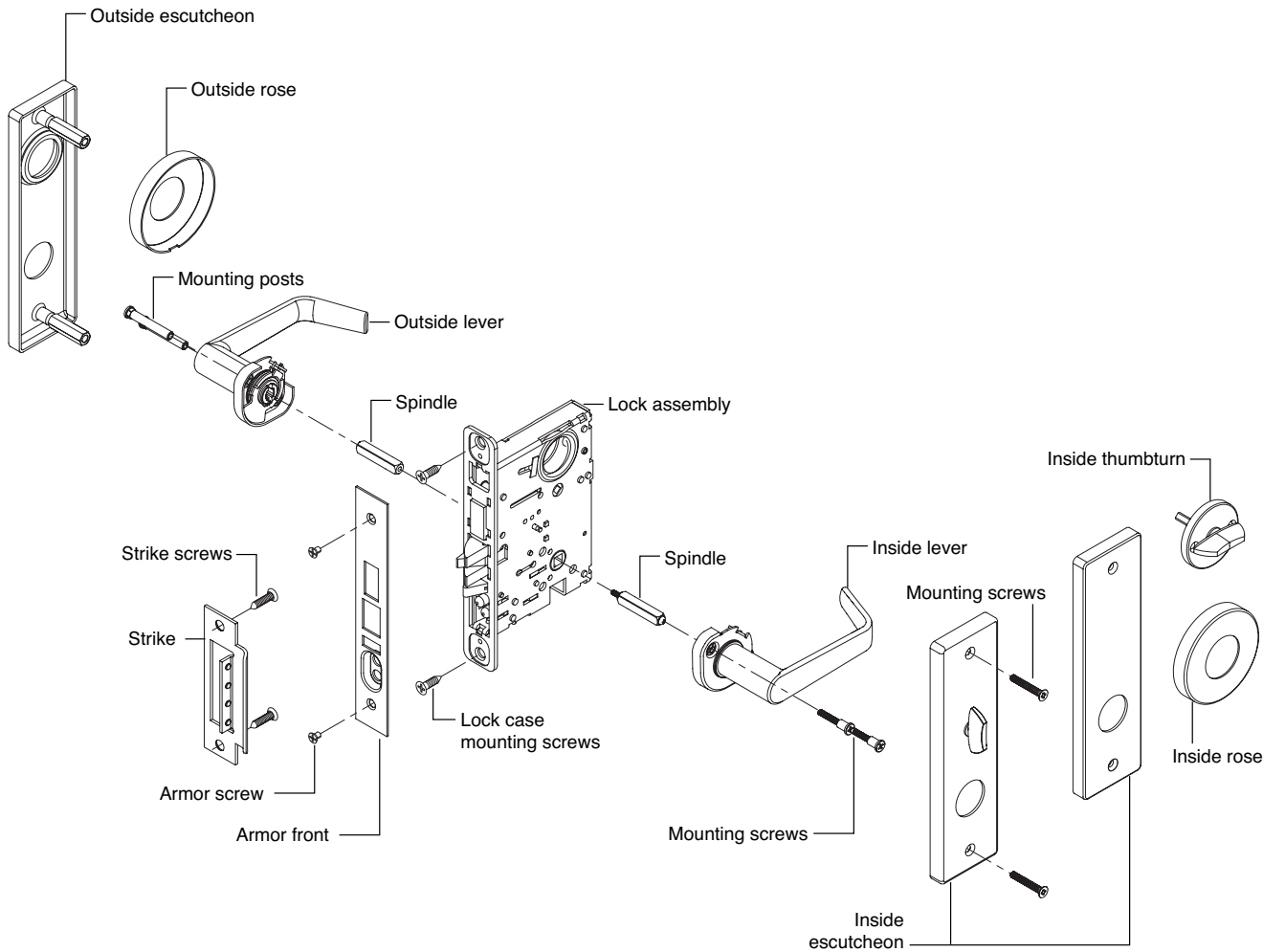


MA SERIES
T SERIES
TM SERIES
B SERIES
W SERIES
D100 SERIES
D200 SERIES
H2 SERIES
CYLINDERS/KEYS
PORTABLE
INDEX

this page intentionally blank

MA SERIES

Grade 1 mortise lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Required for all lock orders																				
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style		Inside style		Handing	Armor front	Strike	Door dimensions			Options					Keying		
			Outside lever + rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever + rose/escutcheon	Inside finish				Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Request to Exit (RX)	Indicator	Screw option	Lead lining	Connector	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	11A	11B	11C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside lever and trim style:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside lever and trim style:** Required only if different from the outside style, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs. If not specified, the order will be shipped right handed (RH).
- 7 **Armor front:** Leave blank for default armor front. Specify part number if non-default armor front is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 9A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
- 9B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED)).
- 9C **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 10A–10D **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 11A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11B **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keyway must be specified.
- 11C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

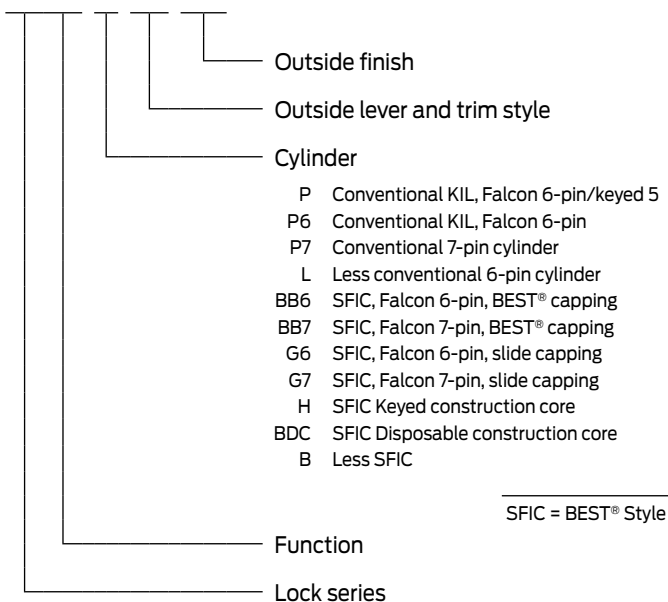
MA Series Overview	9
MA Series Functions	12
MA Series Styles	15
MA Series Configure a product	17
Rose trim	18
Escutcheon trim	18
Deadlocks	19
Cylinder adjustments	20
Style options	20
Armor front	21
Strikes	22
Door dimensions	22
Options	22
Indicators	23
Less components	24
Trim packages	24
MA Series Parts	25
Lever assemblies	25
Roses & related components	25
Escutcheons & related components	26
Strikes	26
Armor fronts (scalps)	26
Miscellaneous parts	27
Lock cases	27
Screw packs	28

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details.

Product identification

MA521 . P . AG . 626



Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
630	(US 32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features



Certifications	ANSI A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door. With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 3 Security.
Case size	4-5/32" x 6"
Armor front	1-1/4" x 8"
Deadbolt	1" throw stainless steel
Latch bolt	2 piece stainless steel anti-friction bolt 3/4" projection
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square corner, with dust box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon "G" keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4" to 1-7/8" standard
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon "G" keyway

ANSI/BHMA A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door

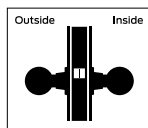
NON-KEYED

FALCON

ANSI

MA101

F01

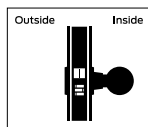


**Passage/closet
latchset**

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side at all times
- Inside always free for immediate egress

MA161

F31



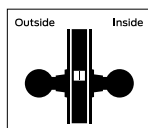
**Connecting room/
exit latch**

- Latch bolt operated by lever from inside
- No trim outside
- Auxiliary dead latch

Door handing must be specified on order.

MA301

F02



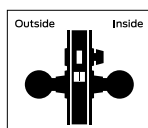
Privacy lock

- Latch bolt operated by levers either side
- Deadbolt operated by turn from inside or by emergency release from outside
- When the deadbolt is thrown, both levers are locked

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

MA311

F19



**Privacy, bedroom
or bath lock**

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side
- Dead bolt operated by turn from inside and emergency release from outside
- Operating inside lever retracts both bolts
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

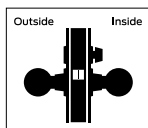
NON-KEYED

FALCON

ANSI

MA321

F22



Privacy lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is locked by inside T-turn
- Operating inside lever, closing door or operating outside emergency release unlocks outside lever
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

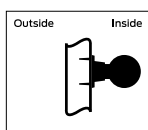
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON

ANSI

MA12

-

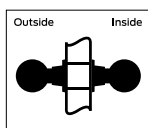


Single dummy

- Single dummy trim

MA18

-



Double dummy

- Double dummy trim

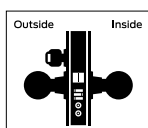
SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

FALCON

ANSI

MA521

F04



Entry/office lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is made inoperative by buttons in face
- When outside lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside lever
- Auxiliary dead latch
- Outside lever is unlocked by button on face
- Inside always free for immediate egress

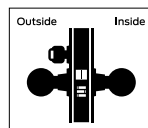
SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

FALCON

ANSI

MA561

F05

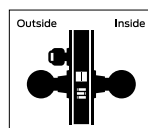


Classroom lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is locked from outside by key
- When outside lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from outside, or by operating inside lever
- Auxiliary dead latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed
- Inside always free for immediate egress

MA581

F07



Storeroom lock

- Latch bolt operated by key from outside or by operating inside lever
- Outside lever is always inoperative
- Auxiliary dead latch
- Inside always free for immediate egress

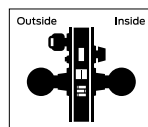
SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

FALCON

ANSI

MA451

F15



Hotel guest lock

- Latch bolt operated by key from outside or by operating inside lever
- Outside lever is always inoperative
- Dead bolt projected by turn from inside and all keys except emergency key are shut out
- Operating inside lever retracts both bolts
- Auxiliary dead latch
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Using MA451 in conjunction with SFIC must use Falcon SFIC mortise housing and Falcon SFIC core

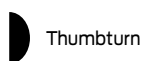
Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.



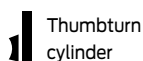
Cylinder



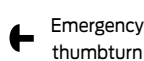
Lever



Thumbturn



Thumbturn
cylinder



Emergency
thumbturn

ANSI/BHMA A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door

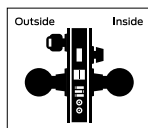
SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

FALCON

ANSI

MA531

F20

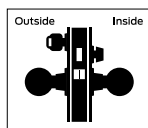


Apartment corridor door lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side, except when outside lever is made inoperative by buttons in face
- Dead bolt operated by key outside or turn inside
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Operating inside lever retracts both bolts and outside remains locked
- Latch bolt is deadlocked when outside lever is made inoperative or when the deadbolt is projected
- When dead bolt is retracted, lever is unlocked by buttons in face
- Inside always free for immediate egress

MA541

F21



Entry or office lock

- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside

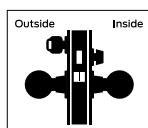
Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

Operating the inside lever will not retract latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MA571

F13



Dormitory or exit lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side
- Deadbolt projected by key from outside and turn from inside
- Operating inside lever retracts both bolts and unlocks outside
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

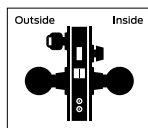
SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

FALCON

ANSI

MA621

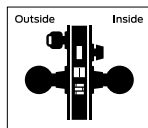
F08/F10



Apartment corridor lock

- Latch bolt is operated by lever from either side, except when outside lever is made inoperative by buttons in face
- Deadbolt is operated by turn inside
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside always free for immediate egress

MA641



Dormitory/Storeroom with deadbolt

- Latch bolt by lever inside and key outside
- Inside lever free
- Outside lever rigid
- Deadbolt by key outside or T-turn inside
- Rotating inside lever retracts both bolts
- Deadlocking latch
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

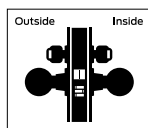
DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

FALCON

ANSI

MA381

F09



Apartment, exit lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side, except when outside lever is locked by key from inside
- When outside lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside lever
- Auxiliary dead latch
- Inside always free for immediate egress

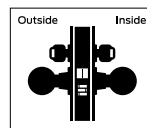
DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

FALCON

ANSI

MA411

F30



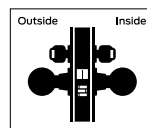
Asylum lock

- Latch bolt operated by key from either side
- Both levers always inoperative
- Auxiliary dead latch

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MA441

F32



Classroom security lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is locked from inside or outside by key
- When outside lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from inside or outside or by operating inside lever
- Auxiliary dead latch
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

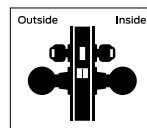
DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

FALCON

ANSI

MA371

F14



Store door lock

- Latch bolt operated by levers either side
- Deadbolt by key from either side

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.



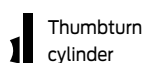
Cylinder



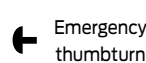
Lever



Thumbturn



Thumbturn cylinder



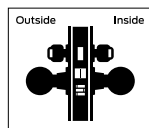
Emergency thumbturn

ANSI/BHMA A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door

DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

FALCON ANSI

MA431 F34



Classroom security lock with deadbolt

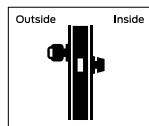
- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is locked from inside or outside by key
- Deadbolt retracted by key from inside or outside
- Operating inside lever retracts both bolts and unlocks outside
- Latch bolt dead locked when dead bolt is thrown
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

SINGLE CYLINDER DEADLOCK

FALCON ANSI

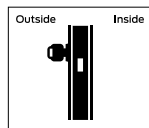
MA911 F29



Classroom deadlock

- Key from outside operates deadbolt
- Turn from inside retracts but does not project deadbolt

MA921 F18

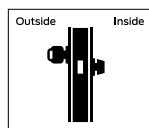


Outside only deadlock

- Deadbolt by key outside only

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

MA941 F17



Deadlock with inside turn

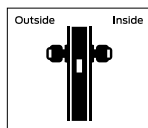
- Deadbolt by key outside or turn inside

Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADLOCK

FALCON ANSI

MA931 F16



Two-sided deadlock

- Deadbolt by key from either side

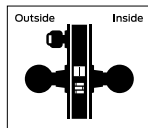
Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

MA851-12 MA851-24

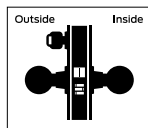


Storeroom-Fail Safe EL

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is electrically locked
- When outside lever is locked, latch bolt retracted by key in outside cylinder
- Deadlocking latch
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Specify 12 or 24V DC.

MA851-12RX MA851-24RX



Storeroom-Fail Safe EL with Request-to-Exit (RX) option

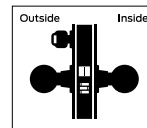
- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is electrically locked
- When outside lever is locked, latch bolt retracted by key in outside cylinder
- RX monitors lever rotation from both sides
- Compatible with normally open systems
- Deadlocking latch
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Specify 12 or 24V DC.

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

MA881-12 MA881-24

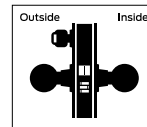


Storeroom-Fail Secure EU

- Latch bolt operated by lever from inside except when outside lever is electrically unlocked, then lever from either side
- When locked, key in outside cylinder retracts latch bolt
- Deadlocking latch
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Specify 12 or 24V DC.

MA881-12RX MA881-24RX



Storeroom-Fail Secure EU with Request-to-Exit (RX) option

- Latch bolt operated by lever from inside except when outside lever is electrically unlocked, then lever from either side
- When locked, key in outside cylinder retracts latch bolt
- RX monitors lever rotation from both sides
- Compatible with normally open systems
- Deadlocking latch
- Inside always free for immediate egress

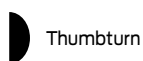
Specify 12 or 24V DC.



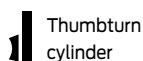
Cylinder



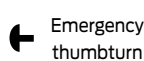
Lever



Thumbturn



Thumbturn cylinder



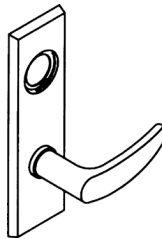
Emergency thumbturn

LEVER DESIGNS

AVALON

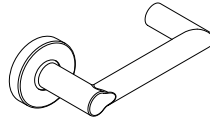


AG Avalon-Gala
6AG Avalon-Gala Abrasive
8AG Avalon-Gala Knurled

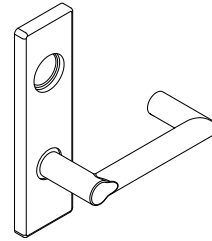


AN Avalon-Napa
6AN Avalon-Napa Abrasive
8AN Avalon-Napa Knurled

BOARDWALK

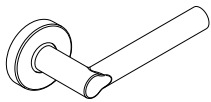


BOG Boardwalk-Gala

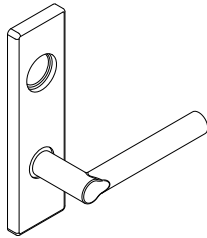


BON Boardwalk-Napa

BROADWAY

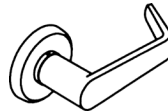


BRG Broadway-Gala

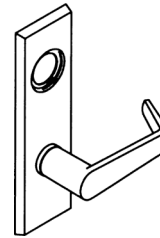


BRN Broadway-Napa

DANE

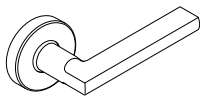


DG Dane-Gala
6DG Dane-Gala Abrasive
8DG Dane-Gala Knurled

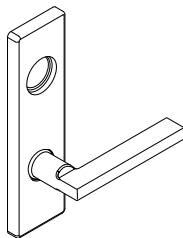


DN Dane-Napa
6DN Dane-Napa Abrasive
8DN Dane-Napa Knurled

LATITUDE

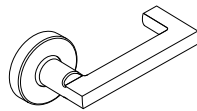


LTG Latitude-Gala

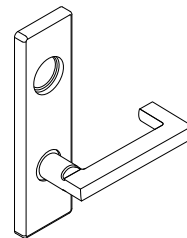


LTN Latitude-Napa

LONGITUDE

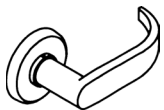


LGG Longitude-Gala

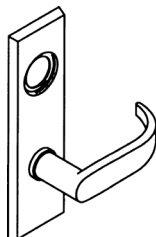


LGN Longitude-Napa

QUANTUM



QG Quantum-Gala
6QG Quantum-Gala Abrasive
8QG Quantum-Gala Knurled

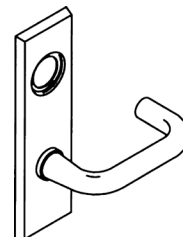


QN Quantum-Napa
6QN Quantum-Napa Abrasive
8QN Quantum-Napa Knurled

SUTRO



SG Sutro-Gala
6SG Sutro-Gala Abrasive
8SG Sutro-Gala Knurled



SN Sutro-Napa
6SN Sutro-Napa Abrasive
8SN Sutro-Napa Knurled

FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
LEVERS										
Avalon	AG/AN	605	606	619	622	625	626	-	630	643e
Boardwalk	BOG/BON	605	606	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Broadway	BRG/BRN	605	606	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Dane	DG/DN	605	606	619	622	625	626	-	630	643e
Latitude	LTG/LTN	605	606	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Longitude	LGG/LGN	605	606	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Quantum	QG/QN	605	606	619	622	625	626	-	630	643e
Sutro	SG/SN	605	606	-	-	625	626	-	630	-
CYLINDER FINISHES										
Complete lock finish		605	606	619	622 ¹	625	626	629	630	643e
Coordinating conventional cylinder										
Plug component		606	606	626	622	626	626	625	626	522
Housing faceplate component		605	606	619	622	625	626	629	630 ²	316
Rings		605	606	619	622	625	626	625	626	316
Thumbturn		677	678	-	-	681	682	681	682	-
Coordinating SFIC cylinder										
Plug (lower) component		605	606	626	622	625	626	-	-	522 ³
Core face (upper) component		605	606	626	622	625	626	-	-	522 ³
Housing faceplate component		605	606	619	622	625	626	-	-	316
Rings		605	606	619	622	625	626	-	-	316

1. Available in Falcon "G" keyway only.
2. Finish not available for Mortise dummy configuration.
3. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default armor front, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders			Outside style		Inside style		Handing	Armor front	Strike	Door dimensions			Options					Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever + rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever + rose/escutcheon	Inside finish				Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Request to Exit (RX)	Indicator	Screw option	Lead lining	Connector	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	11A	11B	11C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

MA521 . P . AG . 626 . LTG . RH . A8737-4 . DT2-1/2 . EO . KA-1 BIT . C1

2 3 4A 4B 5A 6 8 9A 9B 11A 11B

Thick door requires door thickness, extension, and strike to be specified if different than extended equal (EE)

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES (ROSE)		LEVER STYLES (ESCUTCHEON)	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon "G" keyway. See page 20 for additional cylinder and keyway options. ☞ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.			AG	LTG	AN	LTN
			BOG	LGG	BON	LGN
			BRG	QG	BRN	QN
			DG	SG ¹	DN	SN ¹
			FINISHES			
SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION			626, 643e	605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 630 ²	626, 643e	605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 630 ²
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUTCHEON TRIM	
MA101		Passage/closet latchset	\$703.00	\$715.00	\$732.00	\$744.00
MA161 ☞		Connecting room/exit latch	\$571.00	\$583.00	\$600.00	\$612.00
MA301		Privacy lock	\$810.00	\$822.00	\$839.00	\$851.00
MA311		Privacy, bedroom or bath lock	\$929.00	\$941.00	\$958.00	\$970.00
MA321		Privacy lock	\$809.00	\$821.00	\$838.00	\$850.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUTCHEON TRIM	
MA12		Single dummy trim	\$250.00	\$256.00	\$265.00	\$271.00
MA18		Double dummy trim	\$509.00	\$521.00	\$538.00	\$550.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUTCHEON TRIM	
MA521	P	Entry/office lock	\$901.00	\$913.00	\$930.00	\$942.00
MA561	P	Classroom lock	\$901.00	\$913.00	\$930.00	\$942.00
MA581	P	Storeroom lock	\$901.00	\$913.00	\$930.00	\$942.00
MA851-12 ^{3,4}	P	Storeroom (fail safe), 12 volt	\$1,222.00	\$1,234.00	\$1,251.00	\$1,263.00
MA851-24 ^{3,4}	P	Storeroom (fail safe), 24 volt	\$1,222.00	\$1,234.00	\$1,251.00	\$1,263.00
MA881-12 ^{3,4}	P	Storeroom (fail secure), 12 volt	\$1,222.00	\$1,234.00	\$1,251.00	\$1,263.00
MA881-24 ^{3,4}	P	Storeroom (fail secure), 24 volt	\$1,222.00	\$1,234.00	\$1,251.00	\$1,263.00
MA851-12RX ^{3,4}	P	Storeroom (fail safe) with Request-to-Exit (RX) option, 12 volt	\$1,487.00	\$1,499.00	\$1,516.00	\$1,528.00
MA851-24RX ^{3,4}	P	Storeroom (fail safe) with Request-to-Exit (RX) option, 24 volt	\$1,487.00	\$1,499.00	\$1,516.00	\$1,528.00
MA881-12RX ^{3,4}	P	Storeroom (fail secure) with Request-to-Exit (RX) option, 12 volt	\$1,487.00	\$1,499.00	\$1,516.00	\$1,528.00
MA881-24RX ^{3,4}	P	Storeroom (fail secure) with Request-to-Exit (RX) option, 24 volt	\$1,487.00	\$1,499.00	\$1,516.00	\$1,528.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUTCHEON TRIM	
MA451	P	Hotel guest lock	\$1,162.00	\$1,174.00	\$1,191.00	\$1,203.00
MA531	P	Apartment corridor door lock	\$929.00	\$941.00	\$958.00	\$970.00
MA541	P	Entry or office lock	\$929.00	\$941.00	\$958.00	\$970.00
MA571	P	Dormitory or exit lock	\$929.00	\$941.00	\$958.00	\$970.00
MA621	P	Apartment corridor lock	\$922.00	\$934.00	\$951.00	\$963.00
MA641	P	Dormitory/Storeroom with deadbolt	\$922.00	\$934.00	\$951.00	\$963.00

1. Sutro lever not available in 619, 622, or 643 finishes.

2. Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers not available in 630 finish.

3. Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation. See Electronics section on page 297.

4. Specify 12 or 24VDC for MA851 and MA881 functions. Default is 12V.

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES (ROSE)		LEVER STYLES (ESCUTCHEON)	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon "G" keyway. See page 20 for additional cylinder and keyway options. 🛠 Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.			AG	LTG	AN	LTN
			BOG	LGG	BON	LGN
			BRG	QG	BRN	QN
			DG	SG ¹	DN	SN ¹
			FINISHES			
SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION			626, 643e	605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 630 ²	626, 643e	605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 630 ²
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUTCHEON TRIM	
MA381	P	Apartment, exit lock	\$992.00	\$1,004.00	\$1,021.00	\$1,033.00
MA411	P	Asylum lock	\$992.00	\$1,004.00	\$1,021.00	\$1,033.00
MA441	P	Classroom security lock	\$992.00	\$1,004.00	\$1,021.00	\$1,033.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUTCHEON TRIM	
MA371	P	Store door lock	\$992.00	\$1,004.00	\$1,021.00	\$1,033.00
MA431	P	Classroom security lock with dead bolt	\$1,020.00	\$1,032.00	\$1,049.00	\$1,061.00

1. Sutro lever not available in 619, 622, or 643 finishes.

2. Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers not available in 630 finish.

3. Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation. See Electronics section on page 297.

4. Specify 12 or 24VDC for MA851 and MA881 functions. Default is 12V.

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES			
DEADLOCKS Includes appropriate scalp (armor front). Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon "G" keyway. See page 20 for additional cylinder and keyway options.						
			626	605		605
			643e	606	626	606
SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION				619	643e	619
				622		622
				625		625
				630		630
MA SERIES DEADLOCKS, SINGLE CYLINDER			STANDARD TRIM		ESCUTCHEON TRIM	
MA911	P	Classroom deadlock	\$750.00	\$762.00	N/A	N/A
MA921	P	Outside only deadlock	\$693.00	\$705.00	\$722.00	\$734.00
MA941	P	Deadlock with inside turn	\$876.00	\$888.00	\$905.00	\$917.00
MA SERIES DEADLOCKS, DOUBLE CYLINDER			STANDARD TRIM		ESCUTCHEON TRIM	
MA931	P	Two-sided deadlock	\$749.00	\$761.00	\$778.00	\$790.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin	P6	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin	P7	\$19.00	\$38.00	\$38.00	\$76.00
Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin	L	-\$100.00		-\$200.00	
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping	BB6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping	BB7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping	G6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping	G7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC Keyed construction core	H	\$70.00	N/A	\$140.00	N/A
SFIC Disposable construction core	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		\$0.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Knurling available in 626 finish only.

	ABRASIVE				KNURLED			
	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)
TACTILE WARNING	ROSE TRIM (GALA)		ESCUTCHEON TRIM (NAPA)		ROSE TRIM (GALA)		ESCUTCHEON TRIM (NAPA)	
Avalon tactile lever	6AG	\$89.50	6AN	\$89.50	8AG	\$132.00	8AN	\$132.00
Boardwalk tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Broadway tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dane tactile lever	6DG	\$89.50	6DN	\$89.50	8DG	\$132.00	8DN	\$132.00
Latitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Longitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quantum tactile lever	6QG	\$89.50	6QN	\$89.50	8QG	\$132.00	8QN	\$132.00
Sutro tactile lever	6SG	\$89.50	6SN	\$89.50	8SG	\$132.00	8SN	\$132.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

ARMOR FRONT

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Default 1-1/4" wide armor front - standard for doors 1-3/4" and thicker.
- Armor front finish will match the inside lever finish.

	DEFAULT
	≥ 1-3/4" doors
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS	
MA101	S77801-LL
MA161	S77805-LL
MA301	S77819-LL
MA311	S77819-LL
MA321	S77801-LL
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS	
MA12	N/A
MA18	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
MA521	S77804-LL
MA561	S77805-LL
MA581	S77805-LL
MA851-12	S77805-LL
MA851-24	S77805-LL
MA881-12	S77805-LL
MA881-24	S77805-LL
MA851-12RX	S77805-LL
MA851-24RX	S77805-LL
MA881-12RX	S77805-LL
MA881-24RX	S77805-LL
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
MA451	S77815-LL
MA531	S77820-LL
MA541	S77819-LL
MA571	S77819-LL
MA621	S77811-LL
MA641	S77815-LL
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS	
MA381	S77805-LL
MA411	S77805-LL
MA441	S77805-LL

	DEFAULT
	≥ 1-3/4" doors
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
MA371	S77819-LL
MA431	S77819-LL
DEADBOLTS, SINGLE CYLINDER	
MA911	S77816-LL
MA921	S77816-LL
MA941	S77816-LL
DEADBOLTS, DOUBLE CYLINDER	
MA931	S77816-LL

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

- Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.
- By default, the strike finish will match the inside lever finish.
 - MA locks in 629 and 630 finishes are supplied with strikes in 625 and 626.

STRIKES WITH LOCKS				
Default	Door thickness	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	1-3/4"	1-1/4"	A8737-1	\$0.00
	2"	1-7/16"	A8737-2	\$0.00
	2-1/4"	1-9/16"	A8737-3	\$0.00
	2-1/2"	1-11/16"	A8737-4	\$0.00
	1-3/4"	7/8"	A8737-5	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

- DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED**
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door.
 - Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8".
 - If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE).
 - Other extended options include: Extended Outside (EO) and Extended Inside (EI).
 - Extended Inside (EI) is only available on non-thumbturn functions.
 - MA451 has maximum 1-3/4" door thickness.
 - Not available for locks with indicator.

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS & EXTENDED OPTIONS			
Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.			
Door thickness	Specify		Price adjustment
	Door thickness	Extended	
Over 1-7/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors	DT[Door thickness]	.[Select EE, EI, EO]	\$128.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	\$38.40
LEAD LINING		
Description	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
1/8" thick lead lining installed on MA Series mortise lock case cover. Lead Wrap option not available on Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, and Boardwalk levers. Example: 9 DG for Dane Gala	9	\$286.00
ALLEGION CONNECT - For wire harness options, refer to Power Supplies section on page 297.		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available on the MA851 and MA881 functions including all voltage (12 or 24) and RX options.	CON	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

INDICATORS

- Available in rose or escutcheon styles in 626 (Satin Chrome) and 630 (Satin Stainless Steel) finishes only.
- Only available for 1-3/4" and 1-7/8" door thicknesses.

OPTIONAL INDICATORS	
OCCUPIED	
VACANT	
Specify	Price adj.
Add M suffix to trim	\$146.00

	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	OCCUPIED/ VACANT
FUNCTION	INSIDE OF DOOR	OUTSIDE OF DOOR
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS		
MA101	N/A	N/A
MA161	N/A	N/A
MA301	N/A	\$146.00
MA311	N/A	\$146.00
MA321	N/A	\$146.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
MA521	N/A	N/A
MA561	N/A	N/A
MA581	N/A	N/A
MA851-12	N/A	N/A
MA851-24	N/A	N/A
MA881-12	N/A	N/A
MA881-24	N/A	N/A
MA851-12RX	N/A	N/A
MA851-24RX	N/A	N/A
MA881-12RX	N/A	N/A
MA881-24RX	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
MA451	N/A	\$146.00
MA531	N/A	N/A
MA541	N/A	\$146.00
MA571	N/A	\$146.00
MA621	N/A	N/A
MA641	N/A	\$146.00

	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	OCCUPIED/ VACANT
FUNCTION	INSIDE OF DOOR	OUTSIDE OF DOOR
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS		
MA381	N/A	N/A
MA411	N/A	N/A
MA441 ¹	See Note	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
MA371	N/A	\$146.00
MA431	N/A	\$146.00
DEADLOCKS, SINGLE CYLINDER		
MA911	N/A	N/A
MA921	N/A	\$146.00
MA941	N/A	\$146.00
DEADLOCKS, DOUBLE CYLINDER		
MA931	N/A	\$146.00

- Not available in Occupied/Vacant. The MA441 uses the Locked/ Unlocked message sign for the inside of the door. Add SI suffix to trim designation. List add \$146.00.

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.
- MA Series locks ordered less all components will be furnished as lock cases. See page 27 for part numbers.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less each lever	LLL for lever design	-\$41.40
Less each escutcheon	LLL for escutcheon design	-\$41.90
Less each rose	LLL for rose design	-\$10.80
Less armor front	LLL for armor front	-\$35.40
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$18.40

Sum of applicable deducts, use DG (Dane Gala) and specified finish for base price.

COMPLETE LOCKS

TRIM PACKAGES

S = Rose trim, no thumbturn, up to 2 cylinders
C = Rose trim, thumbturn, no cylinder

T = Rose trim, thumbturn, and cylinder
E = Escutcheon trim

- Contains inside and outside trim, screw pack with mounting hardware. Does not include armor front or strike.

TRIM PACKAGES					
Function(s)	Specify			Price	
	Catalog No.	Lever style	Finish	626, 643e ¹	605, 606, 619 ¹ , 622 ² , 625, 630 ²
MA101, 371, 381, 411, 431, 441, 521, 561, 581, 851, 881	TP 50 S	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$477.00	\$489.00
MA301, 311, 321	TP 60 C	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$520.00	\$532.00
MA451, 531, 541, 571, 621, 641	TP 70 T	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$555.00	\$567.00
MA101	TP 55 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$575.00	\$587.00
MA311, 321, 301	TP 65 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$603.00	\$615.00
MA431, 441, 411, 371, 381	TP 75 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$603.00	\$615.00
MA551, 881, 851, 581, 561, 521	TP 85 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$603.00	\$615.00
MA641, 541, 531, 571, 621, 451	TP 95 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$603.00	\$615.00

1. Sutro-Gala and Sutro-Napa Levers not available in 619, 622, or 643e finishes.
2. Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers not available in 630 finish.
3. If Abrasive option is required on trim package, List Add \$89.50. Not available on Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers.
4. If Knurling option is required on trim package, List Add \$132.00. Not available on Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers.

PARTS

LEVER ASSEMBLIES				FINISHES		
Ordering instructions: Specify part number, handing, and finish. Separate values with a period. Lever assemblies include one lever assembly with spring cage.				605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 626, 630, 643e		
Description	Specify for sold separate			Price		
	Part number	Handing	Finish	626, 643e	605, 606, 619, 622, 625	630
Avalon, rose trim	AS76029	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	\$198.00
Avalon, escutcheon trim	AE77029	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	\$198.00
Boardwalk, rose trim	AS76310	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	N/A
Boardwalk, escutcheon trim	AE77310	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	N/A
Broadway, rose trim	AS76321	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	N/A
Broadway, escutcheon trim	AE77321	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	N/A
Dane, rose trim	AS76280	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	\$198.00
Dane, escutcheon trim	AE77280	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	\$198.00
Latitude, rose trim	AS76360	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	N/A
Latitude, escutcheon trim	AE77360	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	N/A
Longitude, rose trim	AS76760	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	N/A
Longitude, escutcheon trim	AE77760	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	N/A
Quantum, rose trim	AS76140	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	\$198.00
Quantum, escutcheon trim	AE77140	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	\$198.00
Sutro, rose trim	AS76526	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	\$198.00
Sutro, escutcheon trim	AE77526	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$192.00	\$198.00	\$198.00

ROSES & RELATED COMPONENTS			FINISHES	
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.			605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 626, 630, 643e	
Description	Specify for sold separate		Price	
	Part number	Finish	626, 643e	605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 630
Rose, Gala trim	S76012	.[Finish]	\$49.40	\$55.40
Emergency coin turn rose turn for MA 301/311/321	AS76853	.[Finish]	\$51.20	\$57.20
Thumbturn assembly for rose trim for MA 301/311/321 when door thickness is less than 2"	AS75319	.[Finish]	\$51.20	\$57.20
Thumbturn assembly for rose trim for all functions except MA 301/311/321 when door thickness is less than 2"	AS76319	.[Finish]	\$51.20	\$57.20
Outside indicator, rose trim, MA301/311/321 ¹	AE55012-OT	.[626 or 630]	\$148.00	\$154.00
Outside Indicator, rose trim, all functions except MA301/311/321/441 ¹	AE55012-OC	.[626 or 630]	\$148.00	\$154.00

1. Only available for 1-3/4" and 1-7/8" door thicknesses.

PARTS

ESCUTCHEONS & RELATED COMPONENTS			FINISHES	
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.			605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 626, 630, 643e	
Description	Specify for sold separate		Price	
	Part number	Finish	626, 643e	605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 630
Napa, outside lever opening	AE77012-OP	.[Finish]	\$117.00	\$123.00
Napa, outside cylinder and lever openings	AE77012-OC	.[Finish]	\$117.00	\$123.00
Napa, outside cylinder only opening	AE77012-OK	.[Finish]	\$117.00	\$123.00
Napa, outside emergency key and lever opening	AE77012-OT	.[Finish]	\$117.00	\$123.00
Napa, inside lever opening	E77012-IP	.[Finish]	\$117.00	\$123.00
Napa, inside blank, no lever opening	E77012-IB	.[Finish]	\$117.00	\$123.00
Napa, inside lever opening with thumbturn attached	AE77012-IT	.[Finish]	\$142.00	\$148.00
Napa, inside no lever opening with thumbturn attached	AE77012-IE	.[Finish]	\$142.00	\$148.00
Napa, inside cylinder and lever opening	E77012-IC	.[Finish]	\$146.00	\$152.00
Napa, inside cylinder only opening	E77012-IK	.[Finish]	\$146.00	\$152.00
Napa, outside indicator escutcheon trim, MA301/311/321. Vacant/Occupied.	AE87012-OT	.[626 or 630]	\$177.00	\$183.00
Napa, outside indicator escutcheon trim, MA921/931/941. Vacant/Occupied.	AE87012-OK	.[626 or 630]	\$177.00	\$183.00
Napa, outside indicator escutcheon trim, all other functions. Vacant/Occupied.	AE87012-OC	.[626 or 630]	\$177.00	\$183.00
Napa, inside indicator escutcheon trim, MA441. Locked/Unlocked.	AE87212-IC	.[626 or 630]	\$177.00	\$183.00

STRIKES			FINISHES	
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.			605, 606, 622, 625, 626, 643e	
Door thickness	Lip length	Specify for sold separate		Price
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/4"	1-1/4"	A8737-1	.[Finish]	\$35.90
2"	1-7/16"	A8737-2	.[Finish]	\$46.90
2-1/4"	1-9/16"	A8737-3	.[Finish]	\$46.90
2-1/2"	1-11/16"	A8737-4	.[Finish]	\$46.90
1-3/4"	7/8"	A8737-5	.[Finish]	\$46.90

Screws not provided with armors or strikes when ordered separately. Please order S76300 if additional screws are required.

ARMOR FRONTS (SCALPS)			FINISHES	
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Armor front is included in complete MA lock.			605, 606, 622, 625, 626, 643e	
Description	Specify for sold separate		Price	
	Part number	Finish		
MA101, 321	S77801-LL	.[Finish]	\$65.90	
MA161, 381, 411, 441, 561, 581, 851, 881	S77805-LL	.[Finish]	\$65.90	
MA301, 311, 371, 431, 541, 571	S77819-LL	.[Finish]	\$65.90	
MA451, 641	S77815-LL	.[Finish]	\$65.90	
MA521	S77804-LL	.[Finish]	\$65.90	
MA531	S77820-LL	.[Finish]	\$65.90	
MA621	S77811-LL	.[Finish]	\$65.90	
MA911, 921, 931, 941	S77816-LL	.[Finish]	\$65.90	

Screws not provided with armors or strikes when ordered separately. Please order S76300 if additional screws are required.

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		FINISHES
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.		606, 630
Description	Specify for sold separate	Price
Plastic dust box - standard with lock	PE1396	\$8.20
Metal dust box	005099-000-30	\$15.30
Spindles (2) for lever on standard door thickness or knob on door thickness 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"	S76806	\$10.40
Spindles (2) for lever on door thickness 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"	S76816	\$10.40
Spindles (2) for knob on standard door thickness	S76206	\$10.40
Spindles (2) for connecting door, MA161	S76802	\$10.40
Mounting plate for use with no outside trim	AS5813	\$27.50
Replacement M lock lever return spring (Note: Return spring is for the old Falcon M mortise lock, not the current Falcon MA mortise lock.)	030057-002	\$14.80

LOCK CASES

- Does not include armor front.
- Specify handing.
- Handing options include Right Hand (RH), Left Hand (LH), Right Hand Reverse (RHR), Left Hand Reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Lock function and description		Specify		Price each
		Part number	Handing	
NON-KEYED				
MA101	Passage/closet latchset	A7801	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$175.00
MA161	Connecting room/exit latch	A7831	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$306.00
MA301	Privacy lock	A7802	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$153.00
MA311	Privacy, bedroom or bath lock	A7819	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$283.00
MA321	Privacy lock	A7822	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$152.00
KEYED				
MA381	Apartment exit lock	A7809	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$299.00
MA411	Asylum lock	A7830	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$299.00
MA441	Classroom security lock	A7805	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$299.00
MA521	Entry/office lock	A7804	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$293.00
MA561	Classroom lock	A7805	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$299.00
MA581	Storeroom lock	A7807	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$293.00
KEYED WITH DEADBOLT				
MA371	Store door lock	A7814	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$299.00
MA431	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	A7813	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$327.00
MA451	Hotel guest lock	A7815	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$493.00
MA531	Apartment corridor door lock	A7820	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$247.00
MA541	Entry or office lock	A7821	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$247.00
MA571	Dormitory or exit lock	A7813	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$327.00
MA621	Apartment corridor lock	A7808	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$235.00
MA641	Dormitory/Storeroom with deadbolt	A7815	.[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$493.00

LOCK CASES

- Does not include armor front.
- Specify handing.
- Handing options include Right Hand (RH), Left Hand (LH), Right Hand Reverse (RHR), Left Hand Reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Lock function and description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Handing	

ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES

MA851 12V	Storeroom (Fail Safe). Specify 12V DC.	A7851-12	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$635.00
MA851 24V	Storeroom (Fail Safe). Specify 24V DC.	A7851-24	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$635.00
MA881 12V	Storeroom (Fail Secure). Specify 12V DC.	A7881-12	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$635.00
MA881 24V	Storeroom (Fail Secure). Specify 24V DC.	A7881-24	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$635.00
MA851 12V RX	Storeroom (Fail Safe) w/ RX. Specify 12V DC.	A7851-12RX	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$900.00
MA851 24V RX	Storeroom (Fail Safe) w/ RX. Specify 24V DC.	A7851-24RX	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$900.00
MA881 12V RX	Storeroom (Fail Secure) w/ RX. Specify 12V DC.	A7881-12RX	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$900.00
MA881 24V RX	Storeroom (Fail Secure) w/ RX. Specify 24V DC.	A7881-24RX	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$900.00

DEADBOLTS

MA911	Classroom deadlock	A7829	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$388.00
MA921	Outside-only deadlock	A7816	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$296.00
MA931	Two-sided deadlock	A7816	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$296.00
MA941	Deadlock with inside turn	A7816	[LH, RH, RHR, LHR]	\$296.00

SCREW PACKS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.

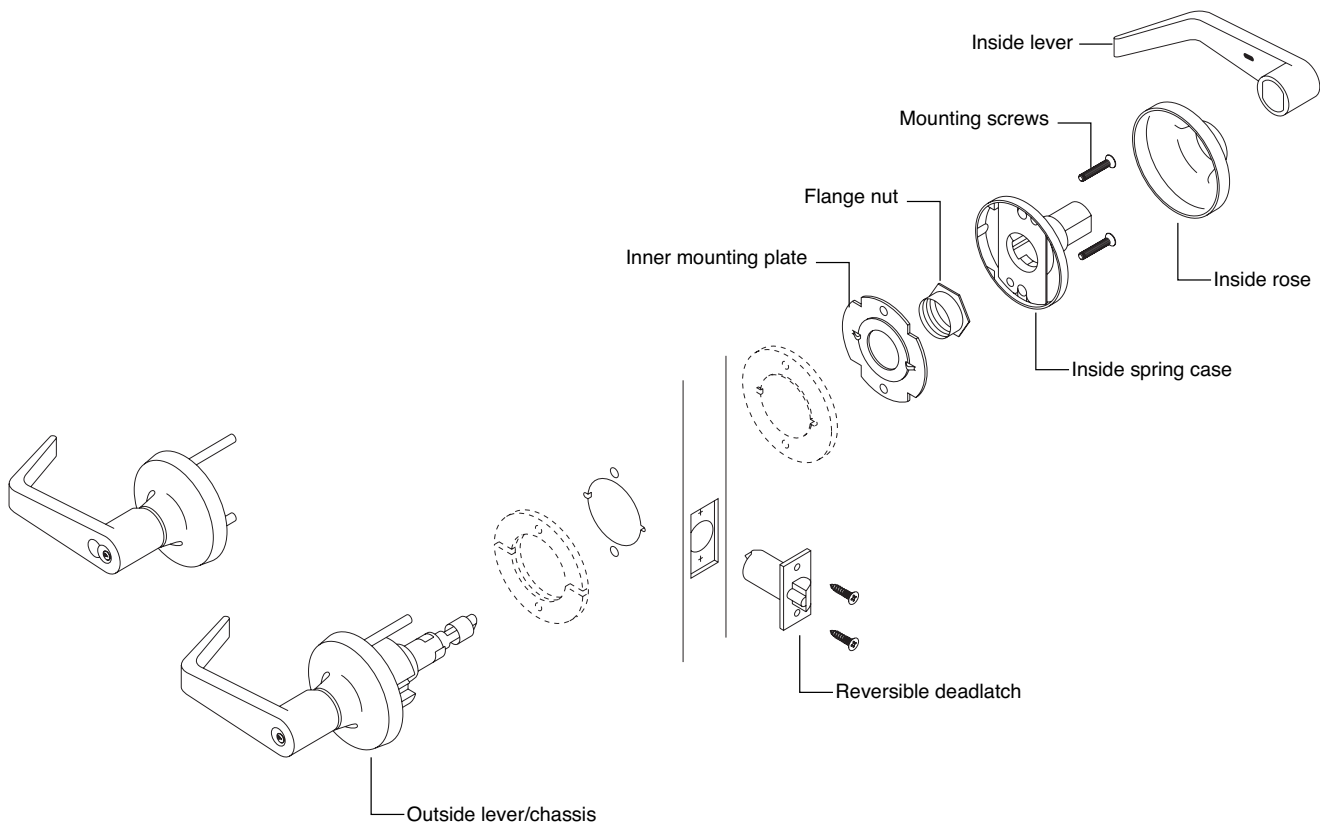
FINISHES

606,630

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
1-3/4" to 1-7/8" door thickness, rose trim with levers	S76300	.[Finish]	\$38.40
Over 1-7/8" to 2-1/2" door thickness, rose trim with levers	S76301	.[Finish]	\$38.40
Over 1-7/8" to 2-1/2" door thickness, escutcheon trim with levers	E77301	.[Finish]	\$38.40
1-3/4" to 1-7/8" door thickness, escutcheon trim with levers	E77300	.[Finish]	\$38.40
Torx® screw pack, rose trim, no turn	S76306	.[Finish]	\$38.40
Torx screw pack, rose trim with turn	S76307	.[Finish]	\$38.40
Torx screw pack, escutcheon trim - standard	E77306	.[Finish]	\$38.40
Torx screw pack, escutcheon trim, over 1-7/8" to 2-1/2" door thickness	E77307	.[Finish]	\$38.40

1. Non-Torx screw packs contains armor front screws, strike screws, trim screws, mortise screws, spindle, and mounting posts.
2. Torx screw packs contain armor front, strike, and trim screws only.

T SERIES
Grade 1 cylindrical lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Line item	Quantity	Required for all lock orders																					
		Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style		Inside style		Handing	Latch	Strike	Door dimensions			Options						Keying		
					Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish				Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Screw option	Lead lining	Connector	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	10F	11A	11B	11C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 Series+Function: Series combined with function.

3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A Outside lever design: Required for all orders.

4B Outside finish: Required for all orders.

5A Inside lever design: Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 Handing: Required for select lever designs. If not specified, the order will be shipped right handed (RH).

7 Latch: Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 Strike: Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

9A Door thickness: Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

9B Extended: Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED)).

9C Strike lip length: Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

10A–10F Options: Specify any desired options.

11A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

11B Keyway: Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

11C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

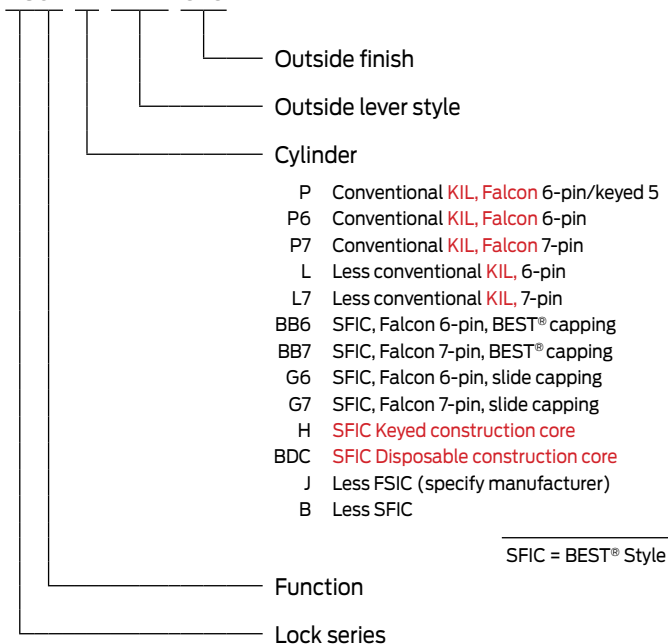
T Series Overview	29
T Series Functions	32
T Series Styles	34
T Series Configure a product	36
Cylinder adjustments	38
Style options	39
Latches	39
Strikes	40
Door dimensions	40
Options	41
Less components	41
T Series Parts	42
Levers, conventional cylinder	42
Levers, small & large format interchangeable core	42
Chassis assemblies	43
Roses	43
Latches	44
Strikes	44
Miscellaneous parts	44
Screws	46
Tailpieces	46

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details.

Product identification

T501 . P . DAN . 626



Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643E	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

Certification	ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square corner, no box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon "G" keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4" to 2-1/8" standard
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon "G" keyway



ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 1 key-in-lever locks

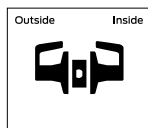
NON-KEYED LOCKS

FALCON

ANSI

T101

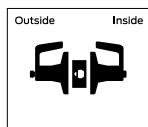
F75



Passage/closet latchset

- Latch bolt operated by levers from either side at all times.
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

T291

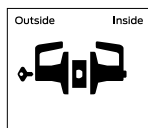


Privacy hospital lock

- Latch bolt operated by levers from either side.
- Outside lever locked by push button on inside lever.
- Rotating inside lever, closing door, or turning emergency release turn button on outside releases button.
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

T301

F76



Privacy lock

- Latch bolt operated by levers from either side.
- Outside locked by push button on inside lever.
- Rotating inside lever or closing door releases button. Emergency release tool used on outside unlocks door.
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

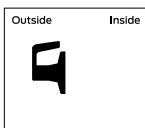
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON

ANSI

T12

-



Dummy trim

- Single trim, surface-mounted rigid lever.

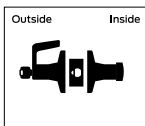
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON

ANSI

T351

-

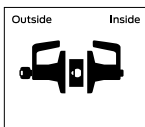


Closet lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever/turn knob from either side except when outside lever is locked by key.

T501

F82



Entry lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side.
- **Push button locking:** Button on inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key outside or by rotating inside lever.
- Inside always free for immediate egress.

This lock will stay locked when the door is closed. If you want your door to unlock when it closes, please purchase the 571 function.

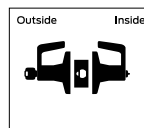
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON

ANSI

T511

F109

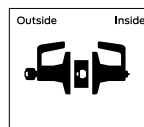


Entry/office lock

- **Turn/push button locking:** Pushing and turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked.
- Push button locking: Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever.
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress.
- Latch bolt operated by levers.
- Key enables only unlocking from outside.

T521

F81

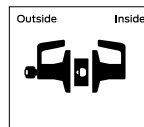


Office lock

- **Turn button locking:** Turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked.
- Latch bolt operated by levers.
- Key enables only unlocking from outside.
- Inside always free for immediate egress.

T561

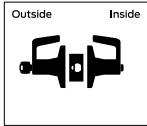
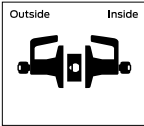
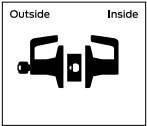
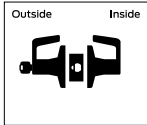
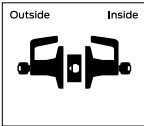
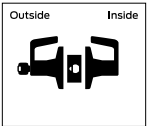
F84

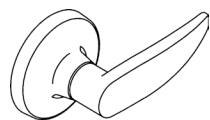


Classroom lock

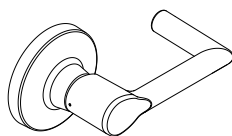
- Latch bolt operated by lever.
- Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever.
- Inside always free for immediate egress.

ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 1 key-in-lever locks

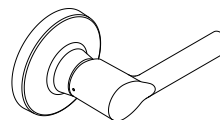
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER		KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER		ELECTRIFIED LOCKS	
FALCON	ANSI	FALCON	ANSI	FALCON	ANSI
T571	-	T381	F88	T851	-
	Dormitory/ corridor lock		Classroom security lock		Storeroom (electrified Fail Safe)
- Latch bolt operated by levers except when locked by push button from inside. - Key in outside lever locks or unlocks lever and releases button. - Closing door releases push button. - Inside always free for immediate egress. This lock will unlock when the door is closed. If you want your door to remain locked when it closes, please purchase the 501 function.		- Latch bolt operated by levers from either side except when outside lever is locked from inside or outside by key. - Unlock by key outside or by operating inside lever. - Inside lever always free for immediate egress.		- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outer lever is electrically locked. - When outer lever is locked (inoperable), latch bolt retracted by key in cylinder outside. Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Specify 12V (.65 Amps) or 24V (.32 Amps) DC, continuous duty.	
T581	F86	T411	F87	T881	-
	Storeroom lock		Asylum lock		Storeroom (electrified Fail Secure)
- Latch bolt operated by lever inside or key outside. - Outside lever is inoperable. - Inside always free for immediate egress.		- Latch bolt operated by key from either side. - Both levers always inoperable. CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door, in any structure, which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.		- Latch bolt operated by lever inside except when outer lever is electrically unlocked, then latch bolt from either side. - When locked, key in cylinder outside retracts latch bolt. - Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Specify 12V (.65 Amps) or 24V (.32 Amps) DC, continuous duty.	



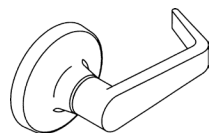
AVA Avalon
6AV Avalon Abrasive



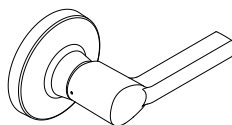
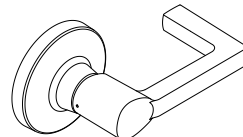
BOARDWALK



BROADWAY



DANE

**LATITUDE**

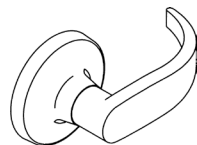
LONGITUDE

DAN Dane
6DA Dane Abrasive

LAT Latitude

LON Longitude

QUANTUM



QUA Quantum
6QU Quantum Abrasive

FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643E)
LEVERS											
Avalon	AVA	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	-
Boardwalk	BRK	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Broadway	BRW	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Dane	DAN	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	-
Latitude	LAT	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Longitude	LON	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Quantum	QUA	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES											
COMPLETE LOCK FINISH		605	606	613	619	622 ¹	625	626	629	630	643e
Coordinating conventional cylinder											
Plug component		606	606	606	626	622	626	626	-	626	522
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder											
Plug (lower) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522

1. Available in Falcon "G" keyway only.
2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders			Outside style		Inside style					Door dimensions			Options						Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish	Handing	Latch	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Screw option	Lead lining	Connector	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	10F	11A	11B	11C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

T501 . P . 6AV . 626 . AVA

2 3 4A 4B

Inside lever design different than outside

5A

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES			
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options.			AVA BRK BRW DAN LAT LON QUA		AVA BRK BRW DAN LAT LON QUA	
			FINISHES			
			626, 643e		605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625	
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION				
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS						
T101		Passage/closet latchset		\$479.00		\$491.00
T291		Privacy hospital lock		\$601.00		\$613.00
T301		Privacy lock		\$601.00		\$613.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS						
T12		Dummy trim		\$212.00		\$218.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS						
T351	P	Closet lock		\$670.00		\$682.00
T501	P	Entry lock		\$670.00		\$682.00
T511	P	Entry/office lock		\$670.00		\$682.00
T521	P	Office lock		\$670.00		\$682.00
T561	P	Classroom lock		\$670.00		\$682.00
T571	P	Dormitory/corridor lock		\$670.00		\$682.00
T581	P	Storeroom lock		\$670.00		\$682.00
T851 ¹	P	Storeroom (electrified Fail Safe)		\$1,242.00		\$1,254.00
T881 ¹	P	Storeroom (electrified Fail Secure)		\$1,242.00		\$1,254.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS ²						
T381	P	Classroom security lock		\$783.00		\$795.00
T411	P	Asylum lock		\$783.00		\$795.00

1. 24V is standard. Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation. See Electronics section on page 297.
2. Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin	P6	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin	P7	\$19.00	\$38.00	\$38.00	\$76.00
Less conventional KIL , 6-pin	L	-\$88.00		-\$176.00	
Less conventional KIL , 7-pin	L7	-\$88.00		-\$176.00	
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping	BB6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping	BB7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping	G6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping	G7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC Keyed construction core, 6-pin	H6	\$70.00	N/A	\$140.00	N/A
SFIC Keyed construction core, 7-pin	H7	\$70.00	N/A	\$140.00	N/A
SFIC Disposable construction core	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
Less FSIC (specify manufacturer)	J	\$0.00		\$0.00	
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		\$0.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

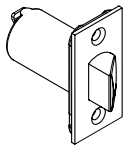
- Not available in 613 finish.

	ABRASIVE	
	Specify	Price adjustment (per lever)
TACTILE WARNING		
Avalon tactile lever	6AV	\$90.90
Boardwalk tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Broadway tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Dane tactile lever	6DA	\$90.90
Latitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Longitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Quantum tactile lever	6QU	\$90.90

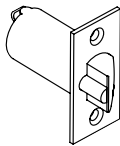
COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



Spring latch
1/2" projection



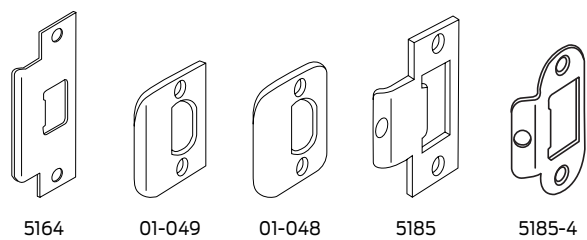
Deadlatch
1/2" projection

LATCHES					
SPRING LATCH					
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Housing dia.	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	23981137	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1"	23981111	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	24074387	\$0.00
DEADLATCH					
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Housing dia.	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	23981145	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1"	23981160	\$0.00
	Anti-friction fire door latch, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	2-3/4"	1"	23981152	\$283.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	23981129	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



STRIKES				
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/16"	5164	\$0.00
	Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-049	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-048	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/16"	5185	\$0.00
	ANSI 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	5161	\$0.00
	Radius T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/16"	5185-4	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

- DOOR THICKNESS**
- Specify door thickness on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door.
 - Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8".
 - T Series lockset will accommodate up to a 2-1/8" thick door prep standard.

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS & EXTENDED OPTIONS		
Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.		
Door thickness	Specify	Price adjustment
Door thickness 1-3/8" to 1-5/8"	A30775-000-00	\$19.30

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION	Specify	Price adjustment
5" - Backset extension link	43-005	\$54.10

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	005099-000-30	\$0.00

PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE	Specify	Price adjustment
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	\$0.00

LEAD LINING	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment (per lock)
Avalon lever	9A	\$417.00
Boardwalk lever	N/A	N/A
Broadway lever	N/A	N/A
Dane lever	9D	\$417.00
Latitude lever	N/A	N/A
Longitude lever	N/A	N/A
Quantum lever	9Q	\$417.00

ALLEGION CONNECT	Specify	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available on the T851 and T881 functions.	CON	\$0.00

For wire harness options, refer to Power Supplies section on page 297.

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less each lever	LLL for lever design	-\$37.20
Less latch	LLL for latch	-\$57.90
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$14.00

1. Competitor prepped levers are not available in 622, 619, and 643E finish except Schlage options.

42 • Price book 17 • Effective May 29, 2026

PARTS

LEVERS, SMALL & LARGE FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE		FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e	
Description	Specify for sold separate		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Lever, Boardwalk FSIC, Schlage	Q330-433 BRK	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever, Broadway FSIC, Schlage	Q330-433 BRW	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever, Dane FSIC, Schlage	030927-002	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever, Latitude FSIC, Schlage	Q330-433 LAT	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever, Longitude FSIC, Schlage	Q330-433 LON	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever, Quantum FSIC, Schlage	030927-003	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever, Avalon FSIC, Corbin Russwin	030928-001	.[Finish]	\$162.00
Lever, Dane FSIC, Corbin Russwin	030928-002	.[Finish]	\$162.00
Lever, Quantum FSIC, Corbin Russwin	030928-003	.[Finish]	\$162.00
Lever, Avalon FSIC, Sargent	030930-001	.[Finish]	\$170.00
Lever, Dane FSIC, Sargent	030930-002	.[Finish]	\$170.00
Lever, Quantum FSIC, Sargent	030930-003	.[Finish]	\$170.00

CHASSIS ASSEMBLIES			
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			
Description	Specify part number		Price
T101 Chassis	A30761-000-00		\$134.00
T301 Chassis, T291 Chassis	A30765-000-00		\$232.00
KEYED FUNCTIONS			
Description	Specify part number		Price
	Conventional cylinder	Interchangeable core	
T351/561 Chassis	A30758-000-00	A30758-001-00	\$232.00
T411 Chassis	A30769-000-00	A30769-001-00	\$232.00
T501 Chassis	A30773-000-00	A30773-001-00	\$232.00
T511 Chassis	A30756-000-00	A30756-001-00	\$232.00
T521 Chassis	A30748-000-00	A30748-001-00	\$232.00
T581 Chassis	A30760-000-00	A30760-001-00	\$232.00
T381 Chassis	A30767-000-00	A30767-001-00	\$437.00
T571 Chassis	A30759-000-00	A30759-001-00	\$437.00
T851 Chassis	A31517-000-00	A31517-001-00	\$1,248.00
T881 Chassis	A31518-000-00	A31518-001-00	\$1,248.00

ROSES		FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e	
Description	Specify for sold separate		Price
	Part number	Finish	626, 643e 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625
Rose cover	030706-002	.[Finish]	\$37.70 \$41.20

PARTS

LATCHES			FINISHES		
			605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
SPRING LATCH					
Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	23981137	.[Finish]	\$135.00
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1"	23981111	.[Finish]	\$147.00
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	24074387	.[Finish]	\$135.00
DEADLATCH					
Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	23981145	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1"	23981160	.[Finish]	\$147.00
Anti-friction fire door latch, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	2-3/4"	1"	23981152	.[Finish]	\$435.00
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	23981129	.[Finish]	\$135.00
MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS					
Description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
5" Backset extension Link	5"	1"	43-005	.[Finish]	\$54.60

STRIKES		FINISHES		
		605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Lip length	Specify for sold separate		Price
		Part number	Finish	
ANSI Strike, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard ¹	1-3/16"	005164-000	.[Finish]	\$21.90
Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	A05185-000	.[Finish]	\$6.80
1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-048	.[Finish]	\$6.80
Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-049	.[Finish]	\$6.80
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	-	005099-000-30	.[Finish]	\$15.00
ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	005161-000	.[Finish]	\$37.60
Radius T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	9/16"	A05185-004	.[Finish]	\$46.00

1. Component is available for 605, 606, 613, 625 and 630 finishes only.

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	Specify	Price
Latch spacer for hollow door applications	24483760	\$8.90
Short slide catch	022104-000-30	\$1.50
Slide catch	022105-000-30	\$4.10
Retractor	022106-002-55	\$4.80
Retractor spring	022108-000-60	\$3.20
Retainer, retractor spring	022112-000-30	\$3.20
Retractor insert	022986-001-50	\$1.00

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

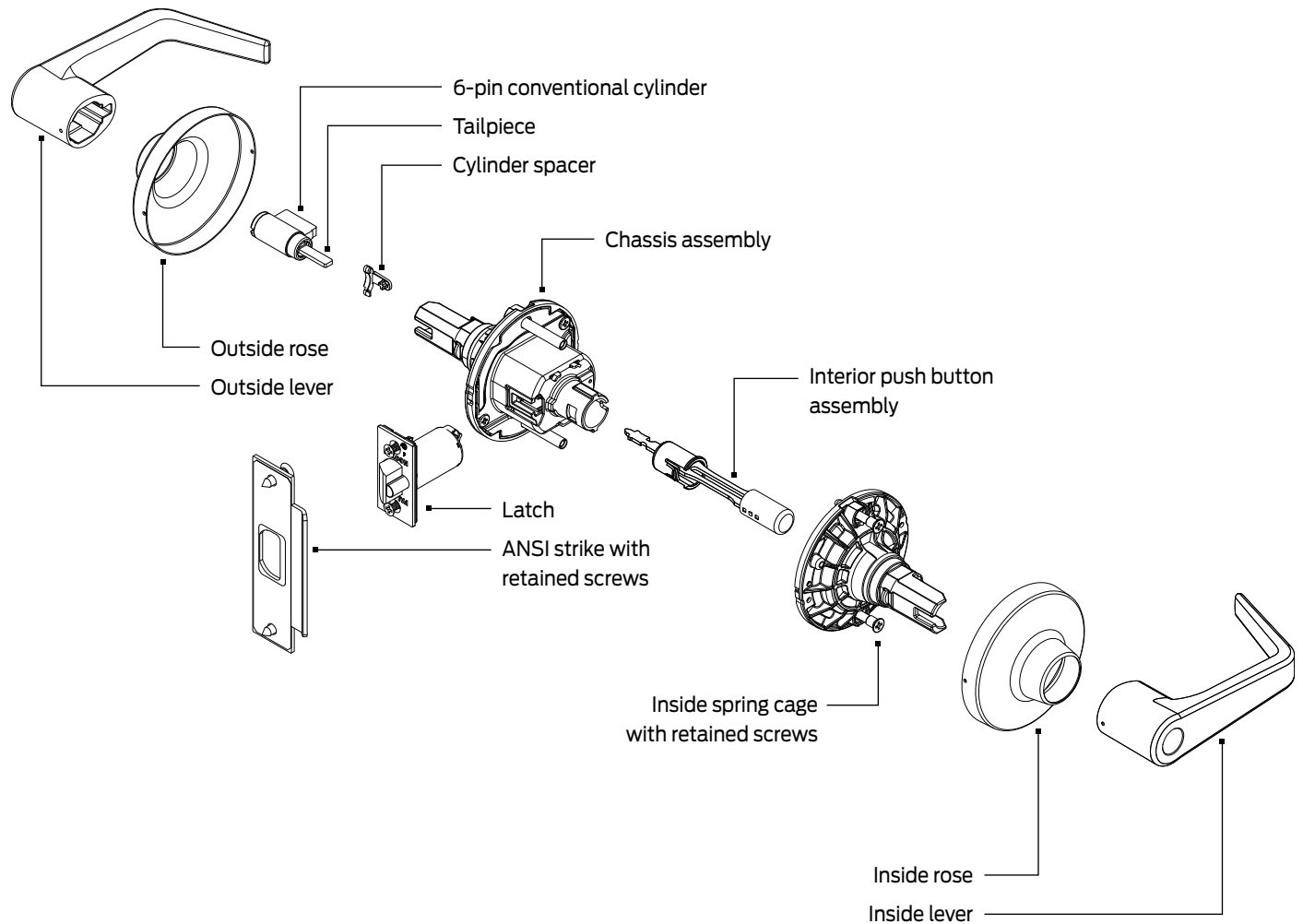
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	Specify	Price
Emergency release cap	030654-000-625	\$3.80
Emergency release cap	030654-000-626	\$4.50
Inner spindle, passage and button functions	030703-000-30	\$41.20
Lever stop plate	030704-002-30	\$5.80
Clutch spring	030709-000-60	\$0.72
Mounting plate, inner	030712-000-30	\$5.50
Mounting plate, outer	030712-001-30	\$4.90
Dogging bar	030722-000-30	\$4.80
Lever retaining ring	030724-000-30	\$1.10
Flanged nut	030726-000-30	\$11.60
Flanged nut, inner electrified	030726-007-30	\$16.20
Push button cap	030728-000	\$15.20
Outer button mount	030729-000-70	\$2.10
Spindle inner	030733-000-328	\$5.00
Button spacer	030787-000-70	\$4.20
Drill guide for locating 5/16" thru-bolt holes	M204-198	\$24.90
Solenoid, Fail Secure T881	031516-000-70	\$598.00
Hex nut, 1/-28 special	031511-000-30	\$12.80
Solenoid mount	031514-000-30	\$16.40
Inner spindle, T851/881	030733-002	\$64.80
Hex key - 1/8" with looped handle	1387	\$24.30
Hex wrench	1388	\$56.40
Hub and housing assembly	A30746-000-00	\$24.20
Hub and plate assembly	A30747-000-00	\$22.30
Insert and spindle assembly, outer, 6-pin	A30749-060-00	\$158.00
Insert and spindle assembly, outer, 7-pin	A30749-070-00	\$94.20
Spindle and driver assembly, IC/FSIC	A30906-001-00	\$88.40
Door thickness 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" door shims	A30775-000-00	\$19.30
Spindle and driver assembly, 6-pin	A30906-060-00	\$88.40
Spindle and driver assembly, 7-pin	A30906-070-00	\$88.40
Spring cage kit (inside for T411 and outside for all functions except T101, T291, T301)	Q330-270	\$63.70
Spring cage kit (inside - all functions except T411 and inside and outside for T101, T291, T301)	Q330-271	\$63.70
Key spindle assembly T501, T511 T521, T851, T881 STD and T381 outside standard	030718-000-30	\$7.50
Key spindle assembly T501, T511 T521, T851, T881 IC and T381 outside IC/FSIC	030718-001-30	\$7.50
Key spindle assembly T381 inside standard	A30913-000-00	\$267.00
Key spindle assembly T381 inside IC/FSIC	A30913-001-00	\$267.00
Key spindle assembly T351, T561 standard	A30780-000-00	\$267.00
Key spindle assembly T351, T561 IC/FSIC	A30780-001-00	\$267.00
Key spindle assembly T571 standard	A30915-000-00	\$128.00
Key spindle assembly T571 IC/FSIC	A30915-001-00	\$127.00
Key spindle assembly T581 standard	030732-000-30	\$7.90
Key spindle assembly T581 IC/FSIC	030732-001-30	\$7.90

TAILPIECES				
Tailpieces for conventional cylinders				
Cylinder	Std. functions	T381 inside	T571	Price
Falcon 6-pin (10/pkg) ¹	A30730-001-00	A30730-003-00	A30730-002-00	\$37.50 pkg/10
Falcon 7-pin (10/pkg)	A30730-002-00	A30730-004-00	A30730-006-00	\$37.50 pkg/10
Sargent 6 and 10 Line	030997-001-30	030997-003-30	030997-005-30	\$19.70
Yale 1801, 5801	030917-001-30	030917-003-30	030917-005-30	\$55.30 ea.
Corbin Russwin	030994-001-30	030994-003-30	030994-005-30	\$106.00
IC throw members (tailpieces)				
Cylinder	Std. functions	T381 inside	T571	Price
Falcon 6-pin ¹	030739-000-30	-	030739-000-30	\$4.70
Falcon 6-pin ¹	-	030739-002-30	-	\$4.70
Falcon 7-pin ¹	030739-001-30	-	030739-001-30	\$4.70
Falcon 7-pin ¹	-	030739-003-30	-	\$4.70
Corbin Russwin 8000 and Sargent 6300	031468-000-30	031468-002-30	031468-004-30	\$12.10
Corbin Russwin 8000-7 (7-pin)	031468-001-00	031468-003-30	031468-005-30	\$12.10
Medeco 32 Series and ASSA	A30988-000-00	A30988-002-00	A30988-000-00	\$10.20
Schlage Full Size, including Primus	031467-000-30	031467-002-30	031467-004-30	\$24.80
Yale and Medeco 31 Series, 6-pin	030917-001-30	030917-003-30	030917-005-30	\$55.30

1. Assa 65611 and 65661, Corbin Russwin 2000-034 and Schlage, including Primus, all use the Falcon 6-pin tailpiece.
2. Arrow, Best, InstaKey, Kaba Peaks, Keymark, KSP and Schlage Small Format Cores all use the Falcon configuration.

TM SERIES

Grade 1 extra heavy-duty cylindrical levered lock



Exploded view details the component groupings for each function. All factory configured locks come with proper functional components installed in the lock.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Line item	Quantity	Required for all lock orders																		
		Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Door thickness	Outside style		Inside style		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Options					Keying		
						Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish				Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Request-to-Exit (RX)	Connector	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
	1	2	3	4	5A	5B	6A	6B	7	8	9	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	11A	11B	11C	

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4 Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/8.
- 5A Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.
- 5B Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 6A Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6B Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 7 Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 9 Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 10A–10E Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 11A Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11B Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keyway must be specified.
- 11C Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

TM Series Overview	47
TM Series Functions	50
TM Series Styles	53
TM Series Configure a product	55
Cylinder adjustments	56
Style options	57
Latches	57
Strikes	58
Door dimensions	58
Options	59
Less components	59
TM Series Parts	60
Levers, conventional cylinder	60
Levers, small & large format interchangeable core	60
Chassis & spring cage assemblies	61
Roses & spacers	61
Buttons/plunger assemblies	61
Latches	62
Strikes	62
RX Components	63
Miscellaneous parts	63
Screws	63
Tailpieces	63

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details.

Product identification

TM501 . P . DAN . 626 . 134

- Door thickness
- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
 - P Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5
 - P6 Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin
 - CP6 Conventional KIL, Schlage C keyway
 - P7 Conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin
 - L Less conventional KIL, Falcon or Schlage 6-pin
 - L7 Less conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin
 - BB6 SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping
 - BB7 SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping
 - G6 SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping
 - G7 SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping
 - H6 SFIC Keyed construction core, 6-pin
 - H7 SFIC Keyed construction core, 7-pin
 - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
 - J Less FSIC (specify manufacturer)
 - B Less SFIC
- Function
- Lock series

See page 56 for full list of available cylinders.

SFIC = BEST® Style

Finish codes and descriptions

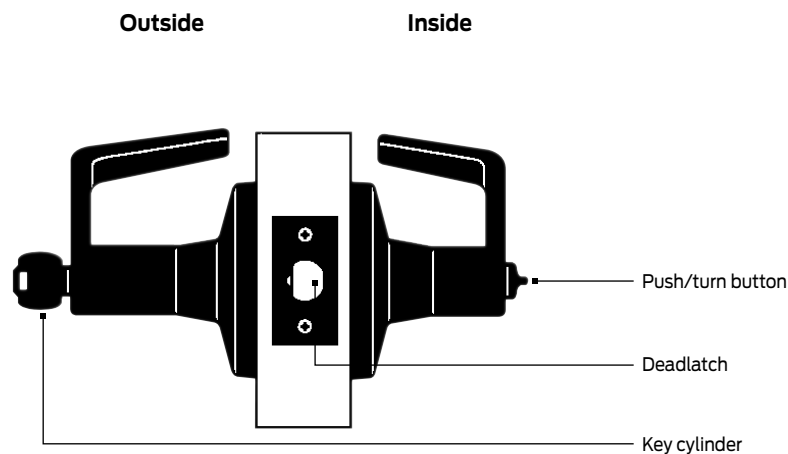
BHMA code	Description
605 (US 3)	Bright Brass
606 (US 4)	Satin Brass
613 (US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619 (US 15)	Satin Nickel
622 (US 19)	Matte Black
625 (US 26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e (US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

Certification	ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL 10C and CAN/ULC-S104 listed 3-hour fire door; ANSI/BHMA A156.25, Full Indoor Type, Low Voltage Wired (TM851 and TM881 only)
Faceplate	Square corner 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" with retained screws
Latch	1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, restoring spring latch or deadlatch with retained screws; stainless steel bolt
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" x 1-3/16" ANSI curved lip with retained screws, no box
Clutch	Locking functions feature vandal-resistant Pressure Release™ free-wheeling levers through clutch mechanism when locked
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	Falcon solid brass 6-pin conventional cylinder (P), keyed 5-pin, keyed different (KD), Falcon "G" keyway
Door range	1-3/8" to 1-3/4" standard (>1-3/4" to 2-1/8" available)
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock - Falcon open "G" keyway on conventional cylinders; "A" keyway on SFIC cylinders



Legend



Key



Key



Push button



Emergency key



Push/turn button



Spring latch



Deadlatch

Product identification guide

TM501.P.DAN.626.134

Lock series

Function code

Cylinder

P Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5

P6 Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin

CP6 Conventional KIL, Schlage C keyway

P7 Conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin

L Less conventional KIL, Falcon or Schlage 6-pin

L7 Less conventional 7-pin cylinder

BB6 SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping

BB7 SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping

G6 SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping

G7 SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping

H SFIC Keyed construction core

BDC SFIC Disposable construction core

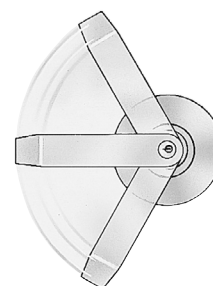
J Less FSIC (specify manufacturer)

B Less SFIC

Outside lever style

Outside finish

Door thickness



Pressure Release™ Feature

Pressure Release™ clutching lever protection standard. It allows the outside lever to rotate freely up and down when locked to limit the ability of vandals to apply excessive force to the chassis helping to prevent damage to internal components.

ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 1 key-in-lever locks

NON-KEYED LOCKS

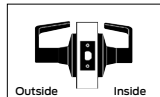
FALCON

ANSI

TM101

F75

Passage latch

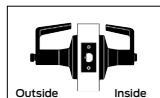


- Spring latch bolt retracted by both levers
- Outside lever always unlocked for immediate ingress
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress

Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.

TM291

Hospital privacy lock

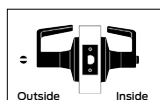


- Spring latch bolt retracted by both levers
- Outside lever locked by push button in inside lever
- Outside lever clutches when locked
- Rotating inside lever or closing door releases push button and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating emergency release turn button in outside by hand releases push button and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress

Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.

TM301

Bath/bedroom privacy lock



- Spring latch bolt retracted by both levers
- Outside lever locked by push button in inside lever
- Outside lever clutches when locked
- Rotating inside lever or closing door releases push button and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating emergency release turn button in outside by emergency key or flat blade tool releases push button and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress

Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.

To order an emergency kit, use part number 35-250.

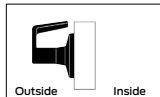
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON

ANSI

TM12

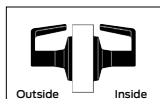
Single dummy trim



- Fixed lever one side only; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

TM18

Double dummy trim



- Fixed lever - both sides; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

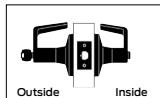
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON

ANSI

TM501

Entry lock

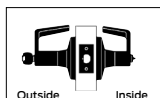


- Latch bolt retracted by outside lever when unlocked
- Push-button on inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key in outside or by rotating inside lever
- Outside lever clutches when locked
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress
- Deadlocking latch bolt

Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.

TM511

Entry/office lock



- Latch bolt retracted by outside lever when unlocked
- Push-button on inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key in outside or by rotating inside lever
- Pushing and turning button on inside locks outside lever requiring use of key in outside to retract latch bolt until button is manually unlocked
- Outside lever clutches when locked
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress
- Deadlocking latch bolt

Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.

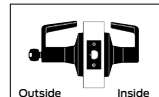
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON

ANSI

TM561

Classroom lock



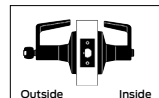
- Latch bolt operated by outside lever when unlocked
- Outside lever locked and unlocked by key in outside
- Outside lever clutches when locked
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress
- Deadlocking latch bolt

Not available with L-SAR, L-YA6, J-MED, J-SAR, J-YA6, J-YA7, J-CO6 cylinder configurations.

Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.

TM571

Dormitory or corridor lock

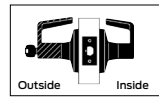


- Latch bolt retracted by outside lever when unlocked
- Outside lever locked and unlocked by key in outside
- When outside lever is locked by key, it can only be unlocked by key
- Outside lever clutches when locked
- Push-button on inside locks outside lever
- Turning inside lever or closing door releases push-button
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress
- Deadlocking latch bolt

Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.

TM581

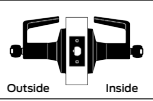
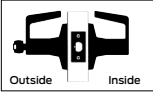
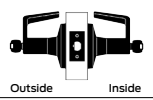
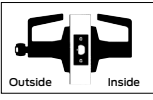
Storeroom lock



- Outside lever always locked
- Outside lever clutches when locked
- Latch bolt retracted by key in outside
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress
- Deadlocking latch bolt

Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.

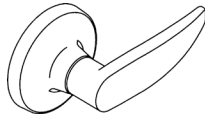
ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 1 key-in-lever locks

KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER		ELECTRIFIED LOCKS	
FALCON	ANSI	FALCON	ANSI
TM381	F88	TM851	-
	Vestibule lock		Storeroom lock (electrified fail-safe)
- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch - In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever - Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside; key outside does not lock - Key outside retracts latch but cannot unlock outside lever; only key inside unlocks - Inside lever always free for immediate egress Not available with L-SAR, L-YA6, J-MED, J-SAR, J-YA6, J-YA7, J-CO6 cylinder configurations. Request to Exit (RX) available; assembly required.		- Latch bolt retracted by outside lever when unlocked - Latch bolt retracted by key in outside when outside lever is electrically locked (EL) - Outside lever clutches when locked - Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress - Deadlocking latch bolt - Locked by 12 or 24 VDC continuous duty Only available in standard door range: 1-3/8" to 1-3/4". Spacer kit required for doors 1-5/8" or thinner. Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.	
TM575	F110	TM881	-
	Classroom security lock (180° lockdown)		Storeroom lock (electrified fail-secure)
- Latch bolt retracted by outside lever when unlocked - Outside lever locked by key in either outside or inside by rotating key 180 degrees counterclockwise and returning to start position. - Outside lever unlocked by key in either outside or inside by rotating key 180 degrees clockwise and returning to start position. - Outside lever clutches when locked - Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress - Deadlocking latch bolt Not available with L-SAR, L-YA6, J-MED, J-SAR, J-YA6, J-YA7, J-CO6 cylinder configurations. Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.		- Latch bolt retracted by outside lever when outside lever is electrically unlocked (EU) - Latch bolt retracted by key in outside when outside lever is locked - Outside lever clutches when locked - Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress - Deadlocking latch bolt - Unlocked by 12 or 24 VDC continuous duty Only available in standard door range: 1-3/8" to 1-3/4". Spacer kit required for doors 1-5/8" or thinner. Request-to-Exit (RX) available; assembly required.	

LEVER DESIGNS

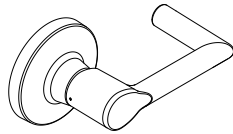
AVALON (AVA)

Tactile option: 6AV

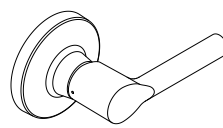


BOARDWALK (BRK)

CA Fire Code compliant

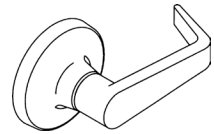


BROADWAY (BRW)

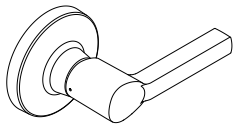


DANE (DAN)

CA Fire Code compliant
Tactile option: 6DA

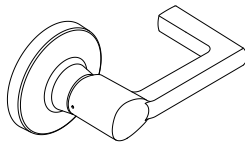


LATITUDE (LAT)



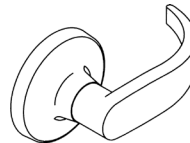
LONGITUDE (LON)

CA Fire Code compliant



QUANTUM (QUA)

CA Fire Code compliant
Tactile option: 6QU



CONFIGURED LOCK AVAILABILITY			AVA	BRK	BRW	DAN	LAT	LON	QUA	6AV	6DA	6QU
CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	P	Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	P6	Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	P7	Conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin				•					•	
	L	Less conventional KIL, Falcon or Schlage 6-pin	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-FA7	Less conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin				•					•	
	L-SAR	Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Sargent (6 & 10 Line)				•					•	
	L-YA6	Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Yale (1801)				•					•	
	L-CO6	Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Corbin Russwin (CR2000-034)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-CO7	Less conventional KIL, 7-pin Corbin Russwin (CR2000-033-7)				•					•	
	L-MED	Less conventional KIL, Medeco (2020073 & 2020051)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-AS6	Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Assa Abloy (65611 & 65661)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-PK6	Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Peaks/Kaba	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SFIC	B	Less SFIC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	BB6	SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST capping	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	BB7	SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST capping	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	G6	SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	G7	SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	BDC	Disposable Construction SFIC (FAL-1408)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	H6	SFIC Keyed construction core, 6-pin (C606CCA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	H7	SFIC Keyed construction core, 7-pin (C607CCA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FSIC	J	Less FSIC, Schlage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	J-MED	Less FSIC, 7-pin Medeco (32 Series)				•					•	
	J-SAR	Less FSIC, 6-pin Sargent (6300)				•					•	
	J-YA6	Less FSIC, 6-pin Medeco (31) or 6-pin Yale (1210)				•					•	
	J-YA7	Less FSIC, 7-pin Yale (1220)				•					•	
	J-CO6	Less FSIC, 6-pin Corbin Russwin (8000)				•					•	

FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
LEVERS											
Avalon	aVA	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Boardwalk	BRK	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Broadway	BRW	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Dane	DAN	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Latitude	LAT	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Longitude	LON	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Quantum	QUA	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
CYLINDER FINISHES											
Complete lock finish		605	606	613	619	622 ¹	625	626	629	630	643e
Coordinating conventional cylinder											
Plug component		606	606	622	626	622	626	626	-	-	622
Coordinating SFIC cylinder											
Plug (lower) component		605	606	622	626	622	625	626	-	-	622
Core face (upper) component		605	606	622	626	622	625	626	-	-	622

1. Available in Falcon "G" keyway only.

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon "G" keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options. Pricing below is based on standard door thickness 1-3/8" to 1-3/4". Electrified functions come standard with Allegion Connect. Complete locks specified with request to exit (RX and CON-RX) come factory installed. For all configurable options and price adjustments, see pages 56–59.			AVA BRK	AVA BRK
			BRW DAN	BRW DAN
			LAT LON	LAT LON
			QUA	QUA
SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION			FINISHES	
			626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS				
TM101		Passage latch	\$456.00	\$468.00
TM291		Hospital privacy lock	\$513.00	\$525.00
TM301		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	\$513.00	\$525.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS				
TM12		Single dummy trim	\$184.00	\$190.00
TM18		Double dummy trim	\$276.00	\$288.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS				
TM501	P	Entry lock	\$670.00	\$682.00
TM511	P	Entry/office lock	\$670.00	\$682.00
TM561	P	Classroom lock	\$670.00	\$682.00
TM571	P	Dormitory/corridor lock	\$670.00	\$682.00
TM581	P	Storeroom lock	\$670.00	\$682.00
TM851 ¹	P	Storeroom, electrically locked (EL- fail safe)	\$1,242.00	\$1,254.00
TM881 ¹	P	Storeroom, electrically unlocked (EU - fail secure)	\$1,242.00	\$1,254.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS ²				
TM381	P	Vestibule lock	\$783.00	\$795.00
TM575	P	Classroom security lock (180-degree lockdown)	\$783.00	\$795.00

1. Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation. See Power Supplies section on page 297.

2. CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin	P6	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin ¹	P7	\$19.00	\$38.00	\$38.00	\$76.00
Conventional KIL, Schlage “C” keyway	CP6	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Less conventional KIL, Falcon or Schlage 6-pin	L	-\$88.00		-\$176.00	
Less conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin ¹	L7	-\$88.00		-\$176.00	
Less FSIC, Schlage 6-pin	J	\$0.00		\$0.00	
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		\$0.00	
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping	BB6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping	BB7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC Disposable construction core	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping	G6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping	G7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC Keyed construction core, 6-pin	H6	\$70.00	N/A	\$140.00	N/A
SFIC Keyed construction core, 7-pin	H7	\$70.00	N/A	\$140.00	N/A
Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Sargent ^{1,2}	L-SAR	-\$78.80		-\$157.60	
Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Yale ^{1,2}	L-YA6	-\$78.80		-\$157.60	
Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Corbin Russwin	L-CO6	-\$78.80		-\$157.60	
Less conventional KIL, 7-pin Corbin Russwin ¹	L-CO7	-\$78.80		-\$157.60	
Less conventional KIL, Medeco	L-MED	-\$78.80		-\$157.60	
Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Assa Abloy	L-AS6	-\$78.80		-\$157.60	
Less conventional KIL, 6-pin Peaks/Kaba	L-PK6	-\$78.80		-\$157.60	
Less FSIC, 7-pin Medeco ^{1,2}	J-MED	\$9.20		\$18.40	
Less FSIC, 6-pin Sargent ^{1,2}	J-SAR	\$9.20		\$18.40	
Less FSIC, 6-pin Medeco or 6-pin Yale ^{1,2}	J-YA6	\$9.20		\$18.40	
Less FSIC, 7-pin Yale ^{1,2}	J-YA7	\$9.20		\$18.40	
Less FSIC, 6-pin Corbin Russwin ^{1,2}	J-CO6	\$9.20		\$18.40	

1. Available with Dane (DAN) lever style only.

2. Not available on TM381, TM561, or TM575 functions.

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

	ABRASIVE	
	Specify	Price adjustment (per lever)
TACTILE WARNING		
Avalon tactile lever	6AV	\$90.90
Boardwalk tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Broadway tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Dane tactile lever	6DA	\$90.90
Latitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Longitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Quantum tactile lever	6QU	\$90.90

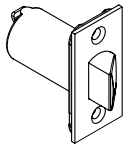
Tactile levers feature an abrasive strip along the inside length of the lever to help the blind or visually impaired identify entrances that may be hazardous. To order, preface the design code with a 6 (example: 6DA for Dane).

Not available on 613 finish as abrasive strip will not hold. Competitor cylinder options only available with 6DA/Dane lever style.

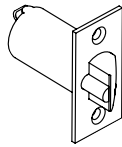
COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



Spring latch
1/2" projection



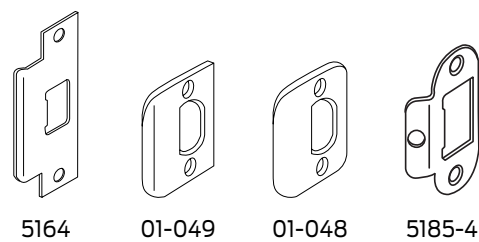
Deadlatch
1/2" projection

LATCHES								
SPRING LATCH								
Default	Faceplate description	BHMA Grade	Backset	Housing diameter	Throw	Restoring	Specify	Price adj.
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	1	2-3/4"	1"	1/2"	Yes	47454806	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	Yes	47456415	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	Yes	47457079	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/8"	7/8"	1/2"	Yes	47457685	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/8"	7/8"	1/2"	Yes	47458219	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	1	3-3/4"	1"	1/2"	No	24074387	\$0.00
DEADLATCH								
Default	Faceplate description	BHMA Grade	Backset	Housing diameter	Throw	Restoring	Specify	Price adj.
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	1	2-3/4"	1"	1/2"	No	47455628	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	No	47463010	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	No	47463036	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/8"	7/8"	1/2"	No	47463947	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/8"	7/8"	1/2"	No	47463984	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	1	3-3/4"	1"	1/2"	No	23981129	\$0.00
	Anti-friction fire door latch, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	1	2-3/4"	1"	3/4"	No	23981152	\$283.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



STRIKES				
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	ANSI curved lip strike with retained screws, no box	1-3/16"	47267101	\$0.00
	ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	5164	\$0.00
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-049	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-048	\$0.00
	ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	5161	\$0.00
	9/16" Radius round corner, T-strike, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/16"	5185-4	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-013-118	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-013-112	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS

- Specify door thickness on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- TM Series lockset will accommodate doors 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick without adjustment¹
- Specify 218 if door thickness is greater than 1-3/4" to recieve the right lock for doors up to 2-1/8" thick

DOOR THICKNESS & EXTENDED OPTIONS		
Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.		
Door thickness	Specify	Price adjustment
1-3/8" to 1-3/4" for which there is no adjustment needed (+ door wrap) ¹	134	\$0.00
>1-3/4" to 2-1/8" for which there is no adjustment needed	218	\$23.00

1. A Thin Door Spacer Kit (sold separate) is required for doors 1-5/8" thick or less for all electrified functions (TM851, TM881), and RX options. Electrified functions TM851 and TM881 are not available for thick doors greater than 1-3/4".

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
5" Backset extension link - Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches	43-005	\$54.10

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	005099-000-30	\$0.00

PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	\$0.00

REQUEST-TO-EXIT (RX)			
Available for functions	Description	Specify	Price adjustment
All functions except TM12, TM18	RX accessory (excluding Molex Connector)	RX	\$100.00
All functions except TM12, TM18, TM851, TM881	RX accessory (excluding Molex Connector)	CON-RX	\$0.00

1. For any doors 1-5/8" thick or less, a Thin Door Spacer Kit (sold separate) is required for any function with the RX Option.
2. Electrified and CON-RX option compatible with Allegion Connect. For wire harness options, refer to Allegion Connect section on page 299.
3. Electrified functions already have Molex Connector. Specify RX if adding Request-to-Exit to TM851 or TM881.

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less each lever	LLL for lever design	-\$37.20
Less each rose	LLL for rose	-\$15.40
Less latch	LLL for latch	-\$57.90
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$14.00

PARTS

LEVERS, CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER	FINISHES		
	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
	Specify for sold separate		Price
Description	Part number	Finish	
Lever - Closed; AVA	47285533	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Closed; BRK	47285693	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Closed; BRW	47285689	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Closed; DAN	47345411	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Closed; LAT	47285679	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Closed; LON	47285685	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Closed; QUA	47285635	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Open (P, P6, L, L-CO6, L-AS6, L-MED, L-PK6); AVA	47285535	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Open (P, P6, L, L-CO6, L-AS6, L-MED, L-PK6); BRK	47285694	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Open (P, P6, L, L-CO6, L-AS6, L-MED, L-PK6); BRW	47285690	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Open (P, P6, L, L-CO6, L-AS6, L-MED, L-PK6); DAN	47345413	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Open (P, P6, L, L-CO6, L-AS6, L-MED, L-PK6); LAT	47285680	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Open (P, P6, L, L-CO6, L-AS6, L-MED, L-PK6); LON	47285686	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Open (P, P6, L, L-CO6, L-AS6, L-MED, L-PK6); QUA	47285637	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Cylinder - Sargent KIL (L-SAR); DAN	47345420	.[Finish]	\$104.00
Lever - Cylinder - Yale KIL (L-YA6); DAN	47471972	.[Finish]	\$104.00
Lever - Cylinder - Falcon and Corbin Russwin KIL, 7-pin (P7, F-FA7, L-CO7); DAN	47369200	.[Finish]	\$104.00

LEVERS, SMALL & LARGE FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE	FINISHES		
	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
	Specify for sold separate		Price
Description	Part number	Finish	
Lever - Cylinder - SFIC (B, BB6, BB7, G6, G7, BDC, H6, H7); AVA	47285537	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Cylinder - SFIC (B, BB6, BB7, G6, G7, BDC, H6, H7); BRK	47285696	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Cylinder - SFIC (B, BB6, BB7, G6, G7, BDC, H6, H7); BRW	47285692	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Cylinder - SFIC (B, BB6, BB7, G6, G7, BDC, H6, H7); DAN	47345415	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Cylinder - SFIC (B, BB6, BB7, G6, G7, BDC, H6, H7); LAT	47285682	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Cylinder - SFIC (B, BB6, BB7, G6, G7, BDC, H6, H7); LON	47285688	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Cylinder - SFIC (B, BB6, BB7, G6, G7, BDC, H6, H7); QUA	47285639	.[Finish]	\$78.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (J); AVA	47285536	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (J); BRK	47285695	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (J); BRW	47285691	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (J); DAN	47345414	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (J); LAT	47285681	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (J); LON	47285687	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (J); QUA	47285638	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever - Cylinder - Corbin Russwin FSIC (J-CO6); DAN	47345418	.[Finish]	\$162.00
Lever - Cylinder - Medeco FSIC (J-MED); DAN	47345416	.[Finish]	\$165.00
Lever - Cylinder - Sargent FSIC (J-SAR); DAN	47345421	.[Finish]	\$170.00
Lever - Cylinder - Yale 6-pin FSIC (J-YA6); DAN	47345417	.[Finish]	\$170.00
Lever - Cylinder - Yale 7-pin FSIC (J-YA7); DAN	47368480	.[Finish]	\$170.00

PARTS

CHASSIS & SPRING CAGE ASSEMBLIES

Description	Door range	Related functions	Specify	Price
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Non-Keyed	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	101, 291, 301	48675873	\$218.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Non-Keyed	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"		48675910	\$218.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Keyed	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	381, 501, 511, 561, 575, 581	47404924	\$218.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Keyed	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"		47272671	\$278.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Keyed for Yale/Medeco IC	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	501, 511, 581	47509382	\$218.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Keyed for Yale/Medeco IC	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"		47572938	\$218.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Corridor	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	571	47391510	\$218.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Corridor	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"		47509046	\$218.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Corridor for Yale/Medeco IC	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"		47509383	\$218.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Corridor for Yale/Medeco IC	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"		47572948	\$218.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Electrified	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	851, 881	47407277	\$555.00
Chassis and outside spring cage assembly - Electrified for Yale/Medeco IC	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"		47573904	\$555.00
Inside spring cage assembly	1-3/8" to 2-1/8"	101, 291, 301, 501, 511, 561, 571, 581, 851, 881	47448013	\$142.00
Secure inside spring cage assembly	1-3/8" to 2-1/8"	381, 575	47448014	\$142.00

ROSES & SPACERS

Description	FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
	Specify for sold separate		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Standard rose, heavy wrought brass, 3.5" diameter	47383415	.[Finish]	\$23.00
Thin door spacer ¹	47403549	.[Finish]	\$180.00

1. Only required for doors 1-5/8" thick or less for electrified and RX options. Use one thin door spacer on the inside of doors >1-1/2" to 1-5/8" thick. Use two thin door spacers (one on each side) on doors 1-3/8" to 1-1/2" thick. No spacers are required for doors >1-5/8" thick.

BUTTONS/PLUNGER ASSEMBLIES

Description	Door range	Related functions	FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
			Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
Exterior coin turn assembly	1-3/8" to 2-1/8"	301	47417140	.[Finish]	\$98.00
Exterior emergency turn assembly	1-3/8" to 2-1/8"	291	47417139	.[Finish]	\$98.00
Interior push button plunger assembly	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	291, 301, 501, 571	47448326	.[Finish]	\$30.00
Interior push button plunger assembly	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"	291, 301, 501, 571	47510527	.[Finish]	\$48.00
Interior push and turn button plunger assembly	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	511	47448327	.[Finish]	\$30.00
Interior push and turn button plunger assembly	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"	511	47511176	.[Finish]	\$48.00
Interior classroom plunger assembly	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	561, 575	47407017	-	\$30.00
Interior classroom plunger assembly	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"	561, 575	47272679	-	\$48.00
Interior vestibule plunger assembly	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	381	47407060	-	\$30.00
Interior vestibule plunger assembly	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"	381	47272677	-	\$60.00
Interior storeroom plunger	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	581	47266454	-	\$5.00
Interior storeroom plunger	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"	581	47286001	-	\$48.00
Interior passage plunger	>1-3/4" to 2-1/8"	101	47286002	-	\$48.00
Dummy cylinder	>1-3/8" to 2-1/8"	561	47346903	-	\$2.74

PARTS

LATCHES						FINISHES		
						605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
SPRING LATCH								
Faceplate description	BHMA Grade	Backset	Housing dia.	Throw	Restoring	Specify for sold separate		Price
						Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	1	2-3/4"	1"	1/2"	Yes	47455549	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	Yes	47456929	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	Yes	47457167	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/8"	7/8"	1/2"	Yes	47457694	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/8"	7/8"	1/2"	Yes	47458228	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	1	3-3/4"	1"	1/2"	No	24074387	.[Finish]	\$135.00
DEADLATCH								
Faceplate description	BHMA Grade	Backset	Housing dia.	Throw	Restoring	Specify for sold separate		Price
						Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	1	3-3/4"	1"	1/2"	No	23981129	.[Finish]	\$135.00
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	1	2-3/4"	1"	1/2"	No	23981145	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	No	47463029	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	No	47463040	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/8"	7/8"	1/2"	No	47463954	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2	2-3/8"	7/8"	1/2"	No	47463991	.[Finish]	\$87.15
Anti-friction fire door latch, square corner, 1-1/8"	1	2-3/4"	1"	3/4"	No	23981152	.[Finish]	\$435.00
MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS								
Faceplate description	BHMA Grade	Backset	Housing dia.	Throw	Restoring	Specify for sold separate		Price
						Part number	Finish	
Latch spacer ¹	1	All	1"	-	-	24483760	.[Finish]	\$8.90
5" Backset extension link ²	1	5"	1"	-	-	43-005	.[Finish]	\$54.60

1. Latch spacer should be used for hollow door application - fits 1" diameter latch housing and 1-3/4" hollow metal doors (steel and aluminum). Includes 24481665 Hollow Door Spacer Insert Sheet with the latch spacer sold separately.
2. Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications. Backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.

STRIKES				FINISHES		
				605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Lip length	Specify for sold separate		Price		
		Part number	Finish			
ANSI strike with retained screws, no box	1-3/16"	47267101	.[Finish]	\$25.30		
ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	005164-000	.[Finish]	\$21.90		
ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	005161-000	.[Finish]	\$37.60		
1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-048	.[Finish]	\$6.80		
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-049	.[Finish]	\$6.80		
9/16" Radius round corner, T-strike, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/16"	A05185-004	.[Finish]	\$46.00		
Square corner, T-strike, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-013-118	.[Finish]	\$25.30		
Square corner, T-strike, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-013-112	.[Finish]	\$25.30		
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	-	005099-000-30	.[Finish]	\$15.00		

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

RX COMPONENTS

Description	Specify	Price each
Request-to-Exit (RX) kit	47500213	\$111.00
8-pin Molex Connector	N523-176	\$3.90

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

Description	Specify	Price
Lever tactile strip	Q033-025	\$2.40
Timing tool (TM381, TM561 and TM575 functions only)	47272158	\$1.78
Sargent KIL cylinder cap	48214916	\$5.00
Spindle insert - For use with KIL (except L-YA6 and L-SAR) and SFIC	48315344	\$5.00
Latch spacer for hollow door applications	24483760	\$8.90
Drill guide for locating 5/16" thru-bolt holes	M204-198	\$24.90

SCREWS

HS = Hex Socket; PFH = Phillips Flat Head; POH = Phillips Oval Head; PPH = Phillips Flat Head

FINISHES

606, 612, 613, 626, 630

NON-KEYED DUMMY

Description		Application		Specify		Price
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
#12-24 x 1-1/2"	PFH Combo	Surface mount (TM12)	1-3/8" +	47262999	-	\$1.51
1/4-20 UNC x 3"	POH	Thru-door bolt kit (TM12)	1-3/8" to 2-1/8"	47262735	626	\$22.21
1/4-20 UNC x 1/4"	HS Set screw	TM18	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	030831-004	-	\$1.21

ALL FUNCTIONS

Description		Application		Specify		Price
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
#12-24 x 1"	PFH Combo	ANSI strike	-	021164-016	.[Finish]	\$0.92
8-32 x 3/4" combo	PFH Combo	Latches, T-strike, full lip strikes	-	C603-897	.[Finish]	\$1.50
#6-32 x 3/8"	Custom tri-point Phillips shoulder screw	Chassis to outside spring cage, or plate to inside spring cage	-	47266669	-	\$1.10
#10-32 UNF with thread patch	PFH Machine	Mounting thru bolts	1-3/8" to 2-1/8"	47266670	-	\$3.30
M2 x 0.4mm	PPH Machine	RX Switch	1-3/8" to 2-1/8"	47408070	-	\$3.40

TAILPIECES

Cylinder format	Related functions	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate	Price
Falcon KIL	381 (Outside Cylinder), 501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	P, P6, P7, L, L-FA7, L-CO6, L-CO7, L-MED, L-AS6, L-PK6	48082235	\$3.30
Falcon Classroom KIL	381 (Inside Cylinder), 561, 575	P, P6, P7, L, L-FA7, L-CO6, L-CO7, L-MED, L-AS6, L-PK6	47417134	\$3.30
Sargent KIL ¹	501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	L-SAR	N523-146	\$19.80
Yale KIL	501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	L-YA6	47447994	\$3.30
Falcon and Schlage SFIC	381 (Outside Cylinder), 501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	BB6, BB7, G6, G7, H6, H7	N523-091	\$19.80
Falcon and Schlage SFIC, Classroom	381 (Inside Cylinder), 561, 575	BB6, BB7, G6, G7, H6, H7	47301240	\$19.99

1. For replacement Sargent KIL cylinder cap, order p/n 48214916.

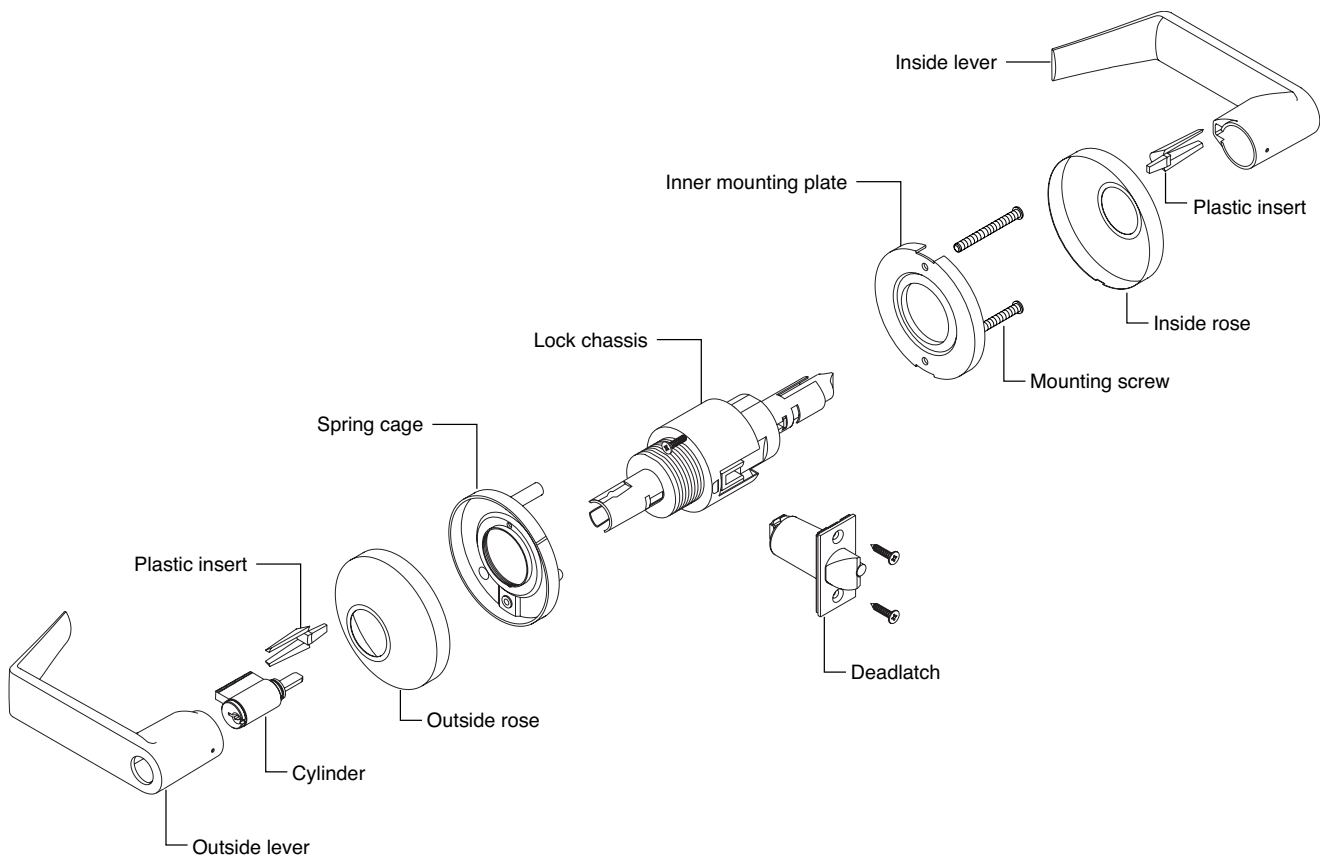
PARTS

TAILPIECES				
Cylinder format	Related functions	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate	Price
SFIC Tailpiece and spacer kit	381 (Outside Cylinder), 501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	B, BDC	47499470	\$19.80
SFIC Tailpiece and spacer kit, Classroom	381 (Inside Cylinder), 561, 575	B, BDC	47499472	\$39.98
Schlage FSIC	381 (Outside Cylinder), 501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	J	47300568	\$4.90
Schlage FSIC, Classroom	381 (Inside Cylinder), 561, 575	J	47359051	\$19.99
Medeco LFIC	501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	J-MED	47536797	\$19.99
Sargent and Corbin LFIC	501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	J-SAR, J-CO6	N523-238	\$19.99
Yale LFIC, 6-pin	501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	J-YA6	47536789	\$19.99
Yale LFIC, 7-pin	501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	J-YA7	47536793	\$19.99
Falcon and Schlage KIL spacer	381, 501, 511, 561, 571, 575, 581, 851, 881	P, P6, P7, L, L-FA7, L-MED, L-AS6, L-PK6	47379756	\$19.99
Corbin KIL spacer, 6-pin	381, 501, 511, 561, 571, 575, 581, 851, 881	L-CO6	47379757	\$19.99
Corbin KIL spacer, 7-pin	381, 501, 511, 561, 571, 575, 581, 851, 881	L-CO7	47379758	\$19.99
Sargent KIL spacer, 6-pin	501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	L-SAR	47379759	\$19.99
Falcon and Schlage SFIC spacer, 6-pin	381, 501, 511, 561, 571, 575, 581, 851, 881	BB6, G6, H6, H7	47379760	\$19.99
Falcon and Schlage SFIC spacer, 7-pin	381, 501, 511, 561, 571, 575, 581, 851, 881	BB7, G7	47379761	\$19.99
FSIC spacer	J/J7: 381, 501, 511, 561, 571, 575, 581, 851, 881 J-MED/J-SAR/J-YA6/J-YA7/J-CO6: 501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	J, J-MED, J-SAR, J-YA6, J-YA7, J-CO6	47392444	\$19.99
Yale KIL spacer, 6-pin	501, 511, 571, 581, 851, 881	L-YA6	47488404	\$19.99
Disposable core and driver	381, 501, 511, 561, 571, 575, 581, 851, 881	BDC	M204-152	\$19.99
Tailpiece spacer kit	381, 501, 511, 561, 571, 575, 581, 851, 881	BB6, G6, H6	D500-000	\$19.99

1. For replacement Sargent KIL cylinder cap, order p/n 48214916.

B SERIES

Grade 2 cylindrical lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

		Required for all lock orders															
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style		Inside style		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Options		Keying		
					Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish					Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10A	10B	11A	11B	11C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

1 Brand: Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 Series+Function: Series combined with function.

3 Cylinder type: Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A Outside lever design: Required for all orders.

4B Outside finish: Required for all orders.

5A Inside lever design: Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B Inside finish: Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 Latch: Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 Strike: Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 Strike lip length: Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9 Door thickness: Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

10A–10B Options: Specify any desired options.

11A Keying code: Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

11B Keyway: Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keyway must be specified.

11C Pack keys independently: Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

B Series | Overview..... 65

B Series | Functions..... 68

B Series | Styles 69

B Series | Configure a product 70

 Cylinder adjustments 72

 Style options 72

 Latches..... 73

 Strikes..... 74

 Options..... 74

 Less components..... 74

B Series | Parts..... 75

 Levers..... 75

 Chassis assemblies 75

 Roses 75

 Latches..... 76

 Strikes..... 77

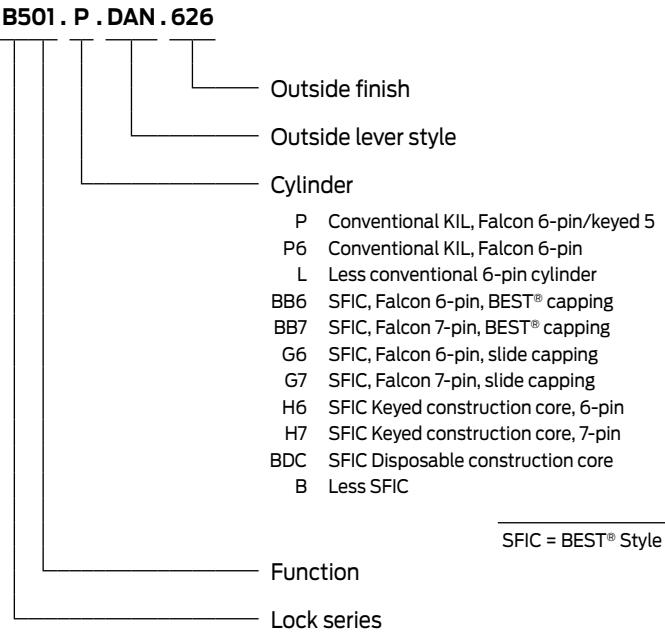
 Miscellaneous parts 77

 Screws..... 77

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details.

Product identification



Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features



Certification	ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square corner, no box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon "G" keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" to 2" standard (exceptions for communicating locks - see page 77)
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon "G" keyway

ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 2 key-in-lever locks

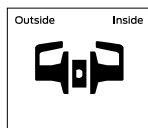
NON-KEYED LOCKS

FALCON

ANSI

B101

F75

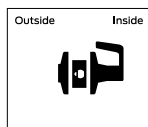


**Passage/closet
latchset**

- Latch bolt operated by levers from either side at all times
- Inside always free for immediate egress

B161

-

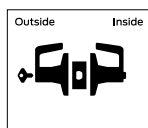


**Communicating/
exit set**

- Latch bolt operated by inside lever
- Non-removable blank plate outside
- Inside always free for immediate egress

B301

F76



**Bath/bedroom
privacy lock**

- Latch bolt operated by levers from either side.
- Outside locked by push button on inside lever
- Rotating inside lever or closing door releases button. Emergency release tool used on outside unlocks door.
- Inside always free for immediate egress

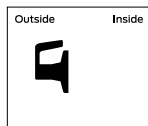
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON

ANSI

B12

-



Dummy trim

- Single trim, surface-mounted rigid lever

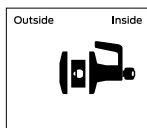
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON

ANSI

B341

-

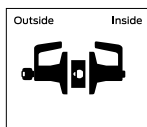


**Communicating
store room lock**

- Latch bolt operated by inside lever except when locked by key
- Non-removable blank plate outside

B501

F82



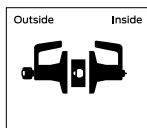
Entry lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side
- **Push button locking:** Button on inside locks outside lever/knob until unlocked by key outside or by rotating inside lever
- Inside always free for immediate egress

This lock will stay locked when the door is closed. If you want your door to unlock when it closes, please purchase the B611 function.

B511

F109

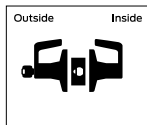


Entry/office lock

- **Turn/push button locking:** Pushing and turning button locks outside lever/knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked
- **Push button locking:** Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside always free for immediate egress
- Latch bolt operated by levers
- Key enables only unlocking from outside

B561

F84



Classroom lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever
- Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever
- Inside always free for immediate egress

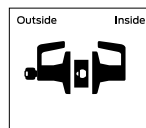
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON

ANSI

B581

F86

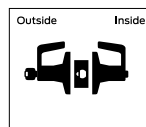


Storeroom lock

- Latch bolt operated by lever inside or key outside
- Outside lever is inoperable
- Inside always free for immediate egress

B611

F90



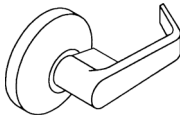
**Dormitory/
corridor lock**

- Latch bolt operated by levers except when locked by push button from inside
- Key in outside lever locks or unlocks lever and releases button
- Closing door releases push button
- Inside always free for immediate egress

This lock will unlock when the door is closed. If you want your door to remain locked when it closes, please purchase the B501 function.

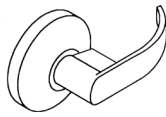
LEVER DESIGNS

DANE



DAN Dane
6DA Dane Abrasive

QUANTUM



QUA Quantum
6QU Quantum Abrasive

FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
LEVERS											
Dane	DAN	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
Quantum	QUA	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES											
Complete lock finish		605	606	613	619	622 ¹	625	626	629	630	643e
Coordinating conventional cylinder											
Plug component		606	606	606	626	622	626	626	-	626	522
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder											
Plug (lower) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522

1. Available in Falcon "G" keyway only.
2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders															
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style		Inside style		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Options		Keying		
			Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish					Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10A	10B	11A	11B	11C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

B501 . P . 6DA . 626 . DAN

2 3 4A 4B 5A

Inside lever design different than outside

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon "G" keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options. SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION			DAN QUA	
			FINISHES	
			626	605, 606, 613, 625
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS				
B101		Passage/closet latchset	\$245.00	\$257.00
B161 ¹		Communicating passage lock	\$245.00	\$257.00
B301		Privacy/bedroom/bath lock	\$284.00	\$296.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS				
B12		Single dummy trim	\$111.00	\$117.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS				
B341 ¹	P	Communicating storeroom lock	\$343.00	\$355.00
B501	P	Entry lock	\$343.00	\$355.00
B511	P	Entry/office lock	\$343.00	\$355.00
B561	P	Classroom lock	\$343.00	\$355.00
B581	P	Storeroom lock	\$343.00	\$355.00
B611	P	Dormitory/corridor lock	\$387.00	\$399.00

1. The B161 and B341 need to be specified as shown for correct door ranges: 138 for (1-3/8" to 1-5/8") or 134 for (>1-5/8" to 2").

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$19.00	N/A	N/A
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin	P6	\$0.00	\$19.00	N/A	N/A
Conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin	P7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin	L	-\$88.00		N/A	
Conventional competitor keyway cylinder, 6-pin	P6	\$9.20		N/A	
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping	BB6	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping	BB7	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping	G6	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping	G7	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC Keyed construction core, 6-pin	H6	\$70.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
SFIC Keyed construction core, 7-pin	H7	\$70.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
SFIC Disposable construction core	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		N/A	

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

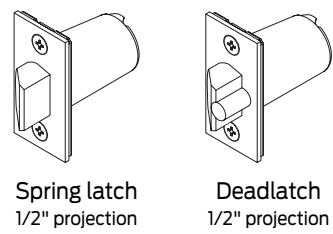
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Not available in 613 finish.

	ABRASIVE	
	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)
TACTILE WARNING		
Dane tactile lever	6DA	\$77.40
Quantum tactile lever	6QU	\$77.40

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

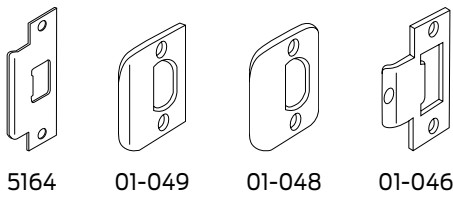


LATCHES				
SPRING LATCH/DEADLATCH AVAILABLE FOR FUNCTIONS B301, B611				
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard	2-3/4"	57635	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	57630	\$0.00
	Radius corner (1/4"), 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	57631	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	57625	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	57620	\$0.00
	Radius corner (1/4"), 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	57621	\$0.00
SPRING LATCH/DEADLATCH AVAILABLE FOR ALL OTHER FUNCTIONS				
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	57435	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	57430	\$0.00
	Radius corner (1/4"), 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	57431	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	57425	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	57420	\$0.00
	Radius corner (1/4"), 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	57421	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Locks furnished with a 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI Strike unless otherwise specified.



STRIKES				
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/16"	5164	\$0.00
	Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-049	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-048	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/16"	01-046	\$0.00
	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	5161	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
5" Backset extension link. For use with 2-3/8" backset latches only.	A31727-005-00	\$62.40

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	005099-000-30	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less latch	LLL for latch	-\$21.10
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$16.00

PARTS

LEVERS	FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
	Specify for sold separate		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Lever, Dane closed	A31750-000	.[Finish]	\$67.60
Lever, Quantum closed	A31751-000	.[Finish]	\$67.60
Lever, Dane open	A31750-001	.[Finish]	\$67.60
Lever, Quantum open	A31751-001	.[Finish]	\$67.60
Lever, Dane IC	031700-002	.[Finish]	\$67.60
Lever, Quantum IC	031701-002	.[Finish]	\$67.60

CHASSIS ASSEMBLIES			
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			
Description	Specify part number		Price
B101 Chassis	A31706-000-00		\$196.00
B161 Chassis, >1-5/8" to 2" door thickness	A31707-000-00		\$196.00
B161 Chassis, 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" door thickness	A31707-002-00		\$196.00
KEYED FUNCTIONS			
Description	Specify part number		Price
	Conventional cylinder	Interchangeable core	
B301/501 Chassis	A31709-000-00	A31709-001-00	\$238.00
B511 Chassis	A31714-000-00	A31714-001-00	\$238.00
B561 Chassis	A31715-000-00	A31715-001-00	\$318.00
B581 Chassis	A31716-000-00	A31716-001-00	\$238.00
B341 Chassis, >1-5/8" to 2" door thickness	A31708-000	A31708-001	\$238.00
B341 Chassis, 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" door thickness	A31708-002	A31708-003	\$238.00
B611 Chassis	A31739-000	A31739-001	\$358.00

Chassis provided with trim finish on B341 and B611.

ROSES	FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
	Specify for sold separate		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Rose, outer	031702-000	.[Finish]	\$27.20
Rose, inner	031703-000	.[Finish]	\$27.20
Rose, blank insert and post	A31764-000	.[Finish]	\$27.20

PARTS

LATCHES			FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
SPRING LATCH					
Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)	Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
1" Spring latch	2-3/4"	B101	A57430-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	B101	A57431-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1-1/8" Spring latch	2-3/4"	B101	A57435-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Spring latch	2-3/8"	B101	A57420-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	B101	A57421-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1-1/8" Spring latch	2-3/8"	B101	A57425-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Spring latch	2-3/4"	B301	A57630-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	B301	A57631-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1-1/8" Spring latch	2-3/4"	B301	A57635-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Spring latch	2-3/8"	B301	A57620-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	B301	A57621-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1-1/8" Spring latch	2-3/8"	B301	A57625-000	.[Finish]	\$46.00
DEADLATCH					
Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)	Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
1" Deadlatch	2-3/4"	-	A57430-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	-	A57431-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1-1/8" Deadlatch	2-3/4"	-	A57435-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Deadlatch	2-3/8"	-	A57420-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	-	A57421-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1-1/8" Deadlatch	2-3/8"	-	A57425-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Deadlatch	2-3/4"	B611	A57630-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	B611	A57631-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1-1/8" Deadlatch	2-3/4"	B611	A57635-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Deadlatch	2-3/8"	B611	A57620-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	B611	A57621-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00
1-1/8" Deadlatch	2-3/8"	B611	A57625-00D	.[Finish]	\$46.00

PARTS

STRIKES		FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626, 630 ¹		
Description	Lip length	Specify for sold separate		Price
		Part number	Finish	
ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" - standard	1-3/16"	005164-000	.[Finish]	\$21.90
Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	Q001-046	.[Finish]	\$6.90
1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-048	.[Finish]	\$6.80
Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-049	.[Finish]	\$6.80
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	-	005099-000-30	.[Finish]	\$15.00
ANSI 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	005161-000	.[Finish]	\$37.60

1. 630 finish available for ANSI only.

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	Specify	Price
Inside rose liner	031705-000-30	\$3.30
Push button cap	031718-000	\$4.10
Turn button cap	031719-000	\$4.50
Lever insert	031741-000-50	\$0.90

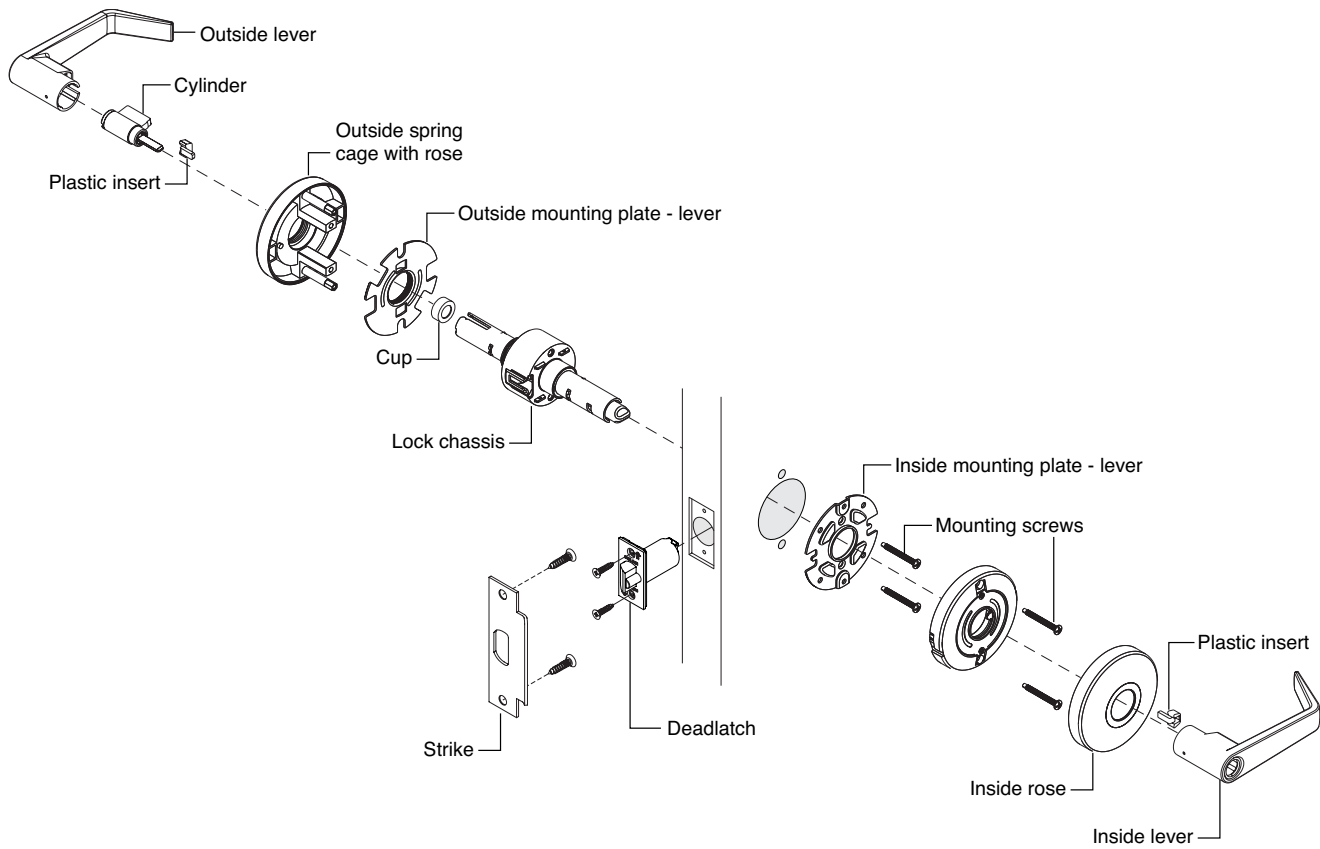
SCREWS		FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 626, 630		
Description	Size	Specify		Price
		Part number	Finish	
ANSI strike screws	12-24 x 1" combo	021164-016	.[Finish]	\$0.92
Latch and strike screws	8-32 x 3/4" combo	024416-012	.[Finish]	\$0.60
Screw pack (N/A in 630 finish) contains: (2) strike screws, (2) latch screws, (2) mounting screws, (2) ANSI strike screws, (1) pin wrench	-	A31767-000	.[Finish]	\$7.90

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

this page intentionally blank

W SERIES

Grade 2 cylindrical lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

		Required for all lock orders														
Line Item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style		Inside style		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Keying		
					Outside lever/rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever/rose design	Inside finish						Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
	1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10	11A	11B	11C	

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside lever/rose design:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside lever/rose design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 7 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 9 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8
- 10 **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 11A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11B **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keyway must be specified.
- 11C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

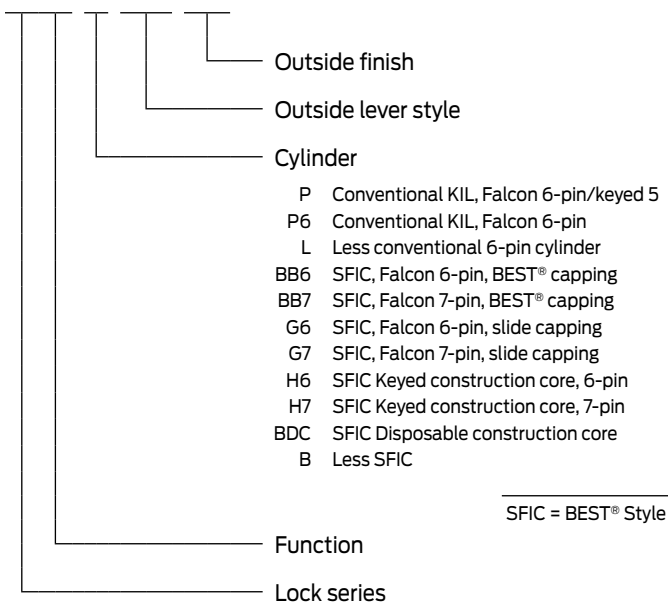
W Series Overview.....	79
W Series Functions.....	82
W Series Styles	83
W Series Configure a product	85
Standard rose.....	86
Small rose	86
Knobs.....	87
Cylinder adjustments	88
Style options	88
Latches.....	89
Strikes.....	90
Options.....	90
Less components.....	90
W Series Parts.....	91
Latches.....	91
Strikes.....	91
Miscellaneous parts.....	92
Screw packs.....	92

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details.

Product identification

W501 . P . DAN . 626



Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
613 (US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619 (US 15)	Satin Nickel
622 (US 19)	Matte Black
625 (US 26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e (US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features



Certification	ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square corner, no box
Backset	Standard rose: 2-3/4"; Small rose: 2-3/8"
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon "G" keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" to 1-3/4" standard
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon "G" keyway

ANSI A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 2 key-in-lever/knob locks

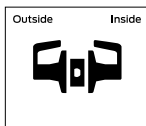
NON-KEYED LOCKS

FALCON

ANSI

W101

F75

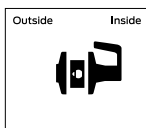


Passage/closet latchset

- Latch bolt operated by levers/knobs from either side at all times.
- Inside always free for immediate egress.

W161

F111



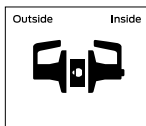
Communicating/exit latch

- Deadlocking latch bolt by inside lever
- Non-removable blank plate outside
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Function not available in knob designs.

W201

F77



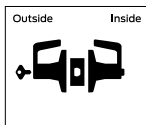
Patio lock

- Deadlocking latch bolt by levers
- Outside lever is locked by push button from inside
- Rotating inside lever or closing door releases button and unlocks outside lever
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Function not available for small rose option or knob designs.

T301

F76



Privacy lock

- Latch bolt by levers/knobs
- Outside lever/knob is locked by push button in inside lever/knob
- Rotating inside lever/knob or closing door release push button and frees outside lever/knob
- Emergency release in outside lever/knob unlocks door
- Inside always free for immediate egress

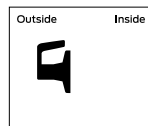
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON

ANSI

W12

-



Single dummy

- Single dummy trim available with lever/knob

W18

-



Double dummy

- Double dummy trim available with levers

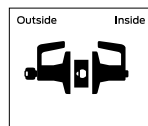
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON

ANSI

W501

F82



Entry lock

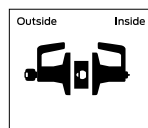
- Latch bolt operated by lever from either side
- **Push button locking:** Button on inside locks outside lever/knob until unlocked by key outside or by rotating inside lever/knob
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Function not available for small rose option.

This lock will stay locked when the door is closed. If you want your door to unlock when it closes, please purchase the W571 function.

W511

F109



Entry/office lock

- Deadlocking latch bolt by levers/knobs
- **Turn/push button locking:** Pushing and turning button locks outside lever/knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked
- **Push button locking:** Pushing button locks outside lever/knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever/knob
- Key enables only unlocking from outside
- Inside always free for immediate egress

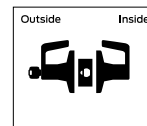
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON

ANSI

W561

F84

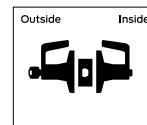


Classroom lock

- Deadlocking latch bolt by levers/knobs
- Outside lever/knob is locked by key in outside lever/knob
- Inside always free for immediate egress

W571

-



Corridor lock

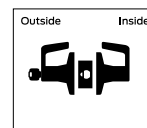
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Push button locking only
- Button on the inside locks outside lever/knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever/knob
- Closing the door releases button
- Inside always free for immediate egress

Function not available for small rose option.

This lock will unlock when the door is closed. If you want your door to remain locked when it closes, please purchase the W501 function.

W581

F86

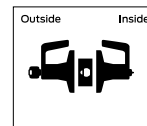


Storeroom lock

- Deadlocking latch bolt by lever/knob inside or key outside
- Outside lever/knob is always locked
- Inside always free for immediate egress

W771

-



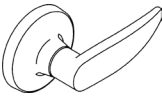
Apartment entrance lock

- Deadlocking latch bolt by levers/knobs
- **Turn/push button locking:** Pushing and turning button locks outside lever/knob requiring use of a key for unlocking the door until button is manually unlocked
- **Push button locking:** Pushing button locks outside lever/knob until unlocked by key, by rotating inside lever/knob, or by closing the door
- Inside always free for immediate egress

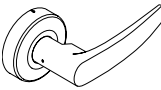
Function not available for small rose option.

LEVER/ROSE DESIGNS

AVALON

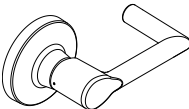


AVA Avalon

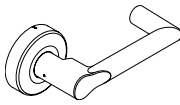


SRA Small Rose Avalon

BOARDWALK

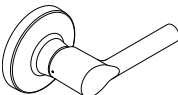


BRK Boardwalk

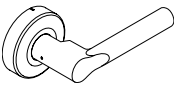


SRBO Small Rose Boardwalk

BROADWAY

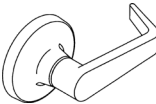


BRW Broadway

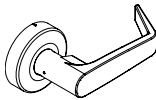


SRBR Small Rose Broadway

DANE

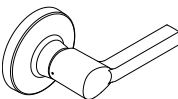


DAN Dane
6DA Dane Abrasive

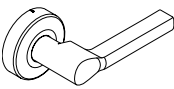


SRD Small Rose Dane
6SD Small Rose Dane Abrasive

LATITUDE

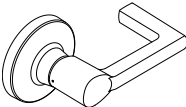


LAT Latitude

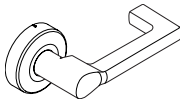


SRLA Small Rose Latitude

LONGITUDE

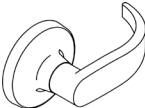


LON Longitude

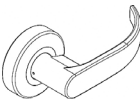


SRLO Small Rose Longitude

QUANTUM



QUA Quantum
6QU Quantum Abrasive



SRQ Small Rose Quantum
6SQ Small Rose Quantum Abrasive

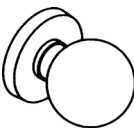
KNOB/ROSE DESIGNS¹

ELITE



ELI Elite

HANA



HAN Hana

1. Knob styles not available with small rose. Small rose option is for levers only.



FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
LEVERS											
Avalon	AVA	-	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Boardwalk	BRK	-	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Broadway	BRW	-	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Dane	DAN	-	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Latitude	LAT	-	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Longitude	LON	-	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Quantum	QUA	-	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
KNOBS											
Elite	ELI	-	-	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
Hana	HAN	-	-	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES											
Complete lock finish		-	-	613	619	622 ¹	625	626	629	630	643e
Coordinating conventional cylinder											
Plug component		-	-	606	626	622	626	626	-	626	522
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder											
Plug (lower) component		-	-	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component		-	-	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522

1. Available in Falcon "G" keyway only.
2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders														
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style		Inside style		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Keying		
			Outside lever/rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever/rose design	Inside finish						Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10A	11A	11B	11C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

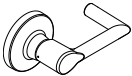
If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

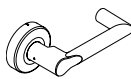
W501 . P . 6DA . 626 . DAN

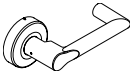
2 3 4A 4B 5A

Inside lever design different than outside

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
	STANDARD ROSE		AVA BRK BRW DAN LAT LON QUA	AVA BRK BRW DAN LAT LON QUA
	Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. See page 88 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			
			FINISHES	
	SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION		626, 643e	613, 619, 622, 625
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			3-3/8" STANDARD ROSE (85.7MM)	
W101		Passage latchset	\$166.00	\$178.00
W161		Communicating/exit latch	\$167.00	\$179.00
W201		Patio lock	\$167.00	\$179.00
W301		Privacy lock	\$167.00	\$179.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			3-3/8" STANDARD ROSE (85.7MM)	
W12		Single dummy trim	\$99.00	\$105.00
W18		Double dummy trim¹	\$194.00	\$206.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			3-3/8" STANDARD ROSE (85.7MM)	
W501	P	Entry lock	\$185.00	\$197.00
W511	P	Entry/office lock	\$185.00	\$197.00
W561	P	Classroom lock	\$185.00	\$197.00
W571	P	Corridor lock	\$185.00	\$197.00
W581	P	Storeroom lock	\$185.00	\$197.00
W711	P	Apartment entrance lock	\$185.00	\$197.00

1. W18 is not available with AVA, BRK, BRW, LAT, LON levers; not available in 619, 622 and 643e finishes.

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
	SMALL ROSE		SRA	SRA
			SRBO	SRBO
			SRBR	SRBR
			SRD	SRD
			SRLA	SRLA
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. See page 88 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			SRLO	SRLO
			SRQ	SRQ
			FINISHES	
			626, 643e	613, 619, 622, 625
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION		
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			2-9/16" SMALL ROSE (65MM)	
W101		Passage latchset	\$178.00	\$190.00
W161		Communicating/exit latch	\$185.00	\$197.00
W301		Privacy lock	\$185.00	\$197.00

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES		
 SMALL ROSE Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. See page 88 for additional cylinder and keyway options.	SRA		SRA		
	SRBO		SRBO		
	SRBR		SRBR		
	SRD		SRD		
	SRLA		SRLA		
	SRLO		SRLO		
	SRQ		SRQ		
	FINISHES				
	626, 643e		613, 619, 622, 625		
	SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION		
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			2-9/16" SMALL ROSE (65MM)		
W12		Single dummy trim		\$105.00	\$111.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			2-9/16" SMALL ROSE (65MM)		
W511	P	Entry/office lock		\$218.00	\$230.00
W561	P	Classroom lock		\$218.00	\$230.00
W581	P	Storeroom lock		\$218.00	\$230.00

COMPLETE LOCKS			KNOB STYLES	
 KNOBS Not available with small rose. Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. See page 88 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			ELI HAN	
			FINISHES	
	SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION		626	613, 625
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS				
W101		Passage latchset	\$87.00	\$99.00
W301		Privacy lock	\$88.00	\$100.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS				
W12		Single dummy trim	\$66.00	\$72.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS				
W501	P	Entry lock	\$106.00	\$118.00
W511	P	Entry/office lock	\$106.00	\$118.00
W561	P	Classroom lock	\$106.00	\$118.00
W571	P	Corridor lock	\$106.00	\$118.00
W581	P	Storeroom lock	\$106.00	\$118.00
W711	P	Apartment entrance lock	\$106.00	\$118.00

COMPLETE LOCKS CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$19.00	N/A	N/A
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin	P6	\$0.00	\$19.00	N/A	N/A
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L	-\$44.00		N/A	
Conventional 6-pin competitor keyway cylinder	P6	\$9.20		N/A	
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping	BB6	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping	BB7	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping	G6	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping	G7	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC Keyed construction core, 6-pin	H6	\$70.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
SFIC Keyed construction core, 7-pin	H7	\$70.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
SFIC Disposable construction core	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		N/A	

COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

	ABRASIVE			
	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)
TACTILE WARNING	3-3/8" STANDARD ROSE (85.7MM)		2-9/16" SMALL ROSE (65MM)	
Avalon tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boardwalk tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Broadway tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dane tactile lever	6DA	\$83.90	6SD	\$83.90
Latitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Longitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quantum tactile lever	6QU	\$83.90	6SQ	\$83.90

Tactile levers feature an abrasive strip along the inside length of the lever to help the blind or visually impaired identify entrances that may be hazardous.

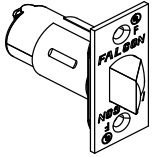
To order, preface the design code with a 6 (example: 6DA for Dane).

Not available on 613 finish as abrasive strip will not hold.

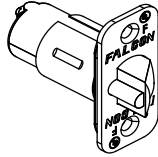
COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



Spring latch
1/2" projection



Deadlatch
1/2" projection

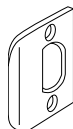
LATCHES						
SPRING LATCH						
Default	Faceplate description	Backset ¹	Function(s)	Restoring	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Yes	30-206 ²	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101, 301	Yes	30-209 ²	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Yes	30-204	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101, 301	Yes	30-207	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Yes	30-205	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101, 301	Yes	30-208	\$0.00
DEADLATCH						
Default	Faceplate description	Backset ¹	Function(s)	Restoring	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 511, 571, 711	Yes	30-194	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	201, 511, 571, 711	Yes	30-200 ²	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 511, 571, 711	Yes	30-192	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	201, 511, 571, 711	Yes	30-198	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 511, 571, 711	Yes	30-193	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	201, 511, 571, 711	Yes	30-199	\$0.00
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	30-197 ^{2,3}	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	30-203 ²	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	30-195	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	30-201	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	30-196	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	30-202	\$0.00

1. 2-3/8" backset is furnished as a 1" faceplate standard.

2. Available with small rose.

3. W511 Standard offering is the Deadlatch 30-197, however if a Restoring Deadlatch is needed, it will have to be ordered 30-194.

Locks furnished with a 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI Strike unless otherwise specified.



30-151

STRIKES				
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/8"	30-148	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/8"	30-149	\$0.00
	Radius corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	30-150	\$0.00
	Square corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	30-151	\$0.00

PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	\$0.00

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less latch	LLL for latch	-\$10.20
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$10.20

PARTS

LATCHES				FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
SPRING LATCH						
Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)	Restoring	Specify as sold separate		Price
				Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Yes	Q330-206	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101, 301	Yes	Q330-209	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Yes	Q330-204	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101, 301	Yes	Q330-207	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Yes	Q330-205	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101, 301	Yes	Q330-208	.[Finish]	\$16.80
DEADLATCH						
Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)	Restoring	Specify as sold separate		Price
				Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 571, 711	Yes	Q330-194	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	201, 571, 711	Yes	Q330-200	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 571, 711	Yes	Q330-192	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	201, 571, 711	Yes	Q330-198	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 571, 711	Yes	Q330-193	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	201, 571, 711	Yes	Q330-199	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	Q330-197	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	Q330-203	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	Q330-195	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	Q330-201	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	Q330-196	.[Finish]	\$16.80
Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	No	Q330-202	.[Finish]	\$16.80

STRIKES		FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Lip length	Specify as sold separate		Price
		Part number	Finish	
ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/8"	Q330-148	.[Finish]	\$17.10
Square corner, T-strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/8"	Q330-149	.[Finish]	\$17.10
Radius corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q330-150	.[Finish]	\$17.10
Square corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q330-151	.[Finish]	\$17.10

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

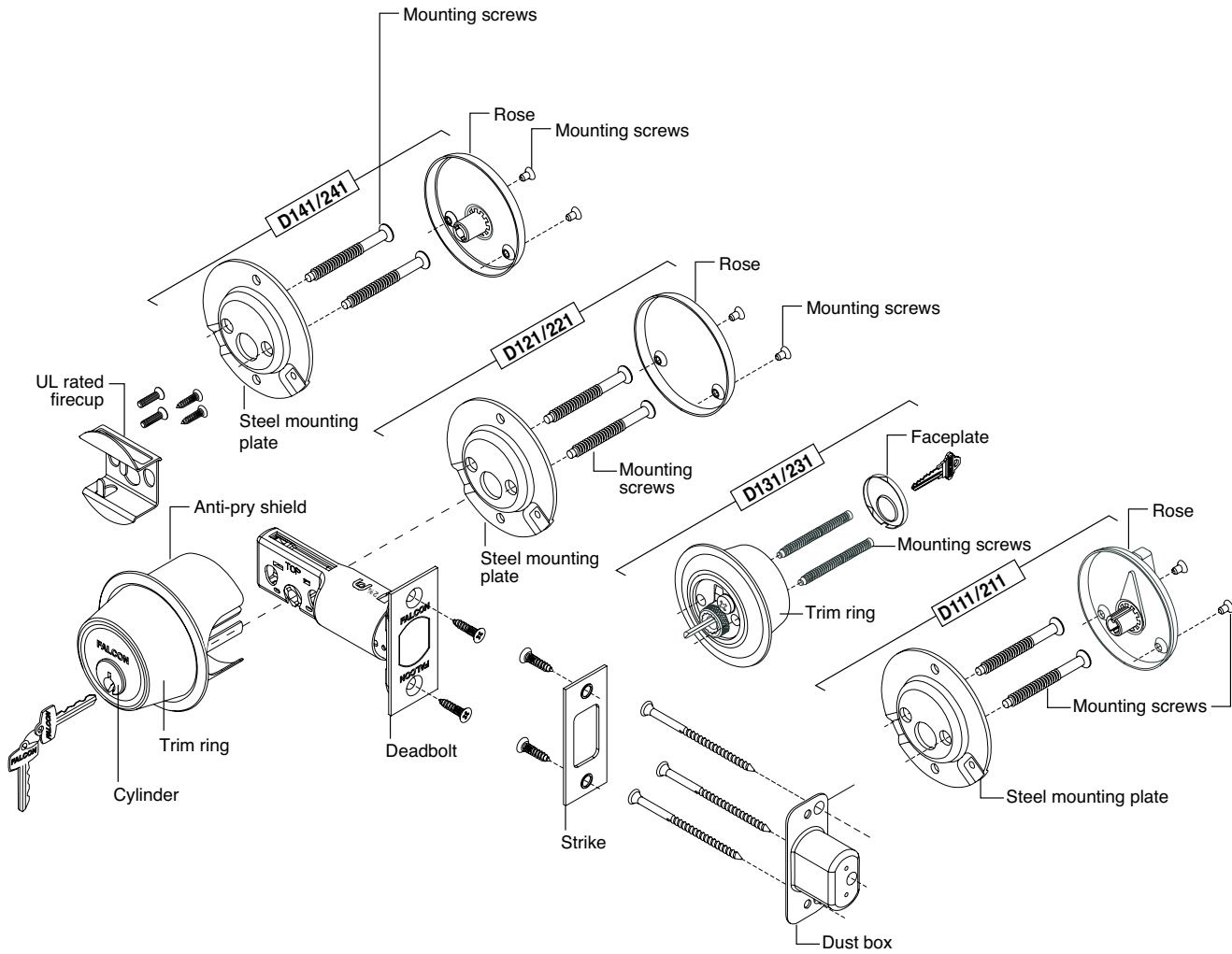
PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	Specify	Price
Conventional cylinder tailpiece for all keyed functions	Q330-164	\$6.80
SFIC Tailpiece (throw member for levers)	Q330-168	\$6.90
SFIC Tailpiece (throw member for knobs)	Q330-169	\$6.90
Inside spring cage kit	Q330-282	\$16.30
Inside spring cage kit, small rose	Q330-448	\$18.60
Outside spring cage kit, small rose	Q330-447	\$18.60
Cylinder lever insert	Q033-026	\$0.46

Description	FINISHES 613, 625, 626		
	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Screw pack	Q330-170	.[Finish]	\$9.60
Screw pack - Knobs	Q005-085	.[Finish]	\$9.60
Screw pack - Dummy trim	Q330-182	-	\$6.80
Screw pack - Small rose	Q330-179	.[Finish]	\$9.60

D100 SERIES

Grade 1 deadbolt



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Line Item	Quantity	Brand	Required for all lock orders			Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door dimensions			Options		Keying		
			Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish				Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Strike reinforcer	Box for ANSI strike	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F):** Series combined with function. Choose from functions list (page 96).
- 3 Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4 Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5 Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. See page 100 for options.
- 7 Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. See page 100 for options.
- 8A Door thickness:** 1-7/8" standard for conventional cylinder and thumbturn. 1-5/8" to 2-1/4" standard for SFIC cylinder. Specify only if non-standard door thickness is required. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/4.
- 8B Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 2". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED)).
- 8C Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 9A–9B Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 10A Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 10B Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keyway must be specified.
- 10C Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

D100 Series | Overview 93

D100 Series | Functions.....96

D100 Series | Styles..... 97

D100 Series | Configure a product..... 98

 Cylinder adjustments99

 Deadbolts.....100

 Strikes.....100

 Options.....101

 Less components.....101

D100 Series | Parts102

 Trim102

 Adapters102

 Deadbolts.....102

 Strikes.....103

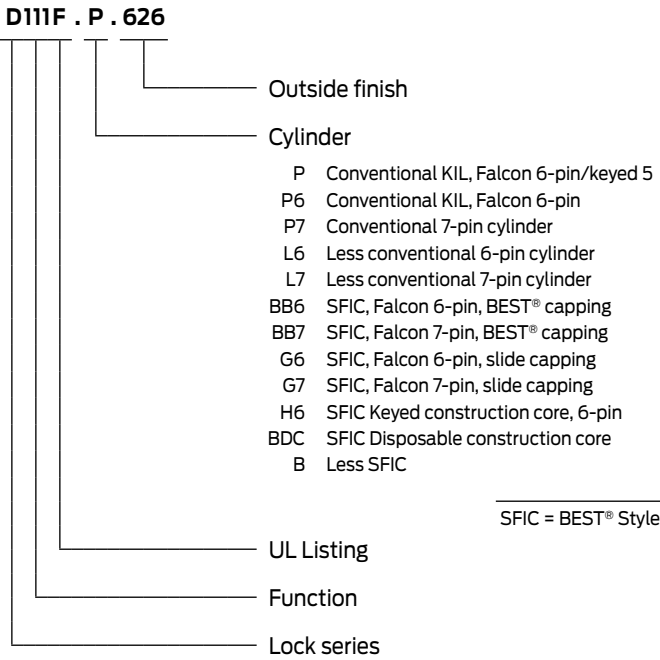
 Individual screws.....103

 Screw packs.....104

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details.

Product identification



Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features

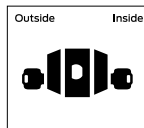
Certification	BHMA - ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 1 auxiliary lock, Available UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Deadbolt	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", lipless, with box
Backset	2-3/8" and 2-3/4" adjustable
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon "G" keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" to 2-1/4" standard cylinder and thumbturn only; 1-5/8" to 2" interchangeable core cylinder
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon "G" keyway
Reinforcement	Metal dust box reinforcer with three 3" screws
Trim ring	1" Wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security insert



KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER

ANSI

E0141



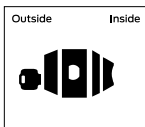
Double cylinder

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

E0151

ANSI

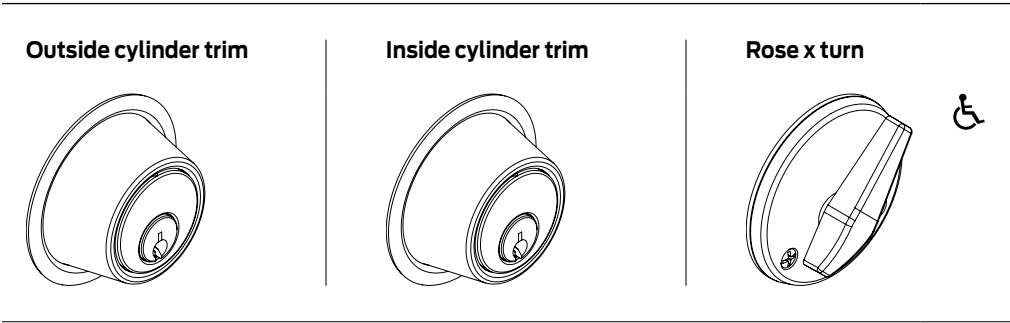
**Single cylinder
x thumbturn**



fully deadlocks when fully thrown

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside
- Inside turn will only retract bolt
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

DEADLATCH DESIGN



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
DEADBOLT										
D100 Series deadbolt	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES										
Complete lock finish	605	606	613	619	622 ¹	625	626	629	630	643e
Coordinating conventional cylinder										
Plug component	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	626	626	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	522	619	622	625	626	629	630	316
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder										
Plug (lower) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	321	619	622	625	626	-	-	316

1. Available in Falcon “G” keyway only.
2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders														
Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door dimensions			Options		Keying		
							Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Strike reinforcer	Box for ANSI strike	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	10A	10B	10C

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

D121 . P . 626 . 10-092

2

3

4

7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. See below for additional cylinder and keyway options. SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION			626	605
				606
				613
				625
KEYLESS				
D151		Turn x turn	\$167.00	\$173.00
D151F		UL Listed turn x turn	\$167.00	\$173.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER				
D111	P	Classroom function	\$229.00	\$235.00
D111F	P	UL Listed classroom function	\$229.00	\$235.00
D121	P	Single cylinder x rose	\$202.00	\$208.00
D121F	P	UL Listed single cylinder x rose	\$202.00	\$208.00
D141	P	Single cylinder x thumbturn	\$202.00	\$208.00
D141F	P	UL Listed single cylinder x thumbturn	\$202.00	\$208.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER				
D131	P	Double cylinder	\$262.00	\$268.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks shown above are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon "G" keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

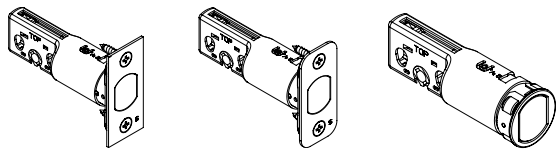
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin	P6	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin	P7	\$19.00	\$38.00	\$38.00	\$76.00
Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin	L	-\$38.70		-\$77.40	
Less conventional cylinder, 7-pin	L7	-\$38.70		-\$77.40	
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping	BB6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping	BB7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping	G6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping	G7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC Keyed construction core	H	\$70.00	N/A	\$140.00	N/A
SFIC Disposable construction core	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		\$0.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS

DEADBOLTS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



Square corner

1/4" Radius

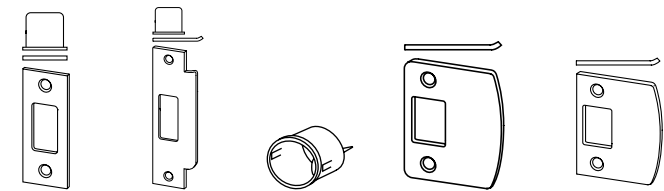
Drive-in

DEADBOLTS				
NON FIRE-RATED LOCKS				
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-256	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-176	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-178	\$0.00
	Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-257	\$0.00
FIRE-RATED (UL LISTED) LOCKS				
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-174	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-172	\$0.00
	Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-259	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



10-094

10-087

10-064

10-092

10-095

STRIKES				
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	-	10-094	\$0.00
	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box	1-1/8"	10-087	\$9.90
	Drive-in thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter	1"	10-064	\$0.00
	Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-092	\$0.00
	Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	-	10-095	\$0.00
	1-1/8" Square corner and strike	-	5075	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

STRIKE REINFORCER		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Strike reinforcer used with 10-094	37-016	\$0.00

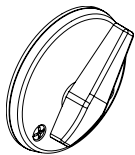
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI Dust box 1" deep	005099-000	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

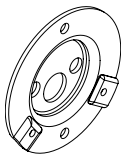
Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less deadbolt	LLL	-\$17.10
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$5.30

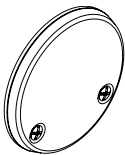
PARTS



Rose x turn



Mounting plate



Rose

TRIM	FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose x turn	B302-041	.[Finish]	\$73.10
Rose x turn (D111)	B302-045	.[Finish]	\$73.10
Blank rose (D121)	12-626	.[Finish]	\$41.70
Mounting plate for rose and rose x turn	B600-018	.[Finish]	\$16.90



38-031

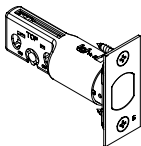


B520-649

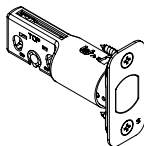


B520-650

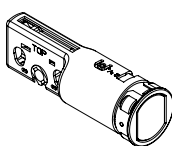
ADAPTERS	FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
	Specify		Price each (per finish)
	Part number	Finish	
2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, for under cylinder	38-031	.[Finish]	\$32.00
Trim ring with shield for D131/D141	B520-649	.[Finish]	\$38.80
Trim ring with shield for IC functions	B520-650	.[Finish]	\$38.80
1-3/8" IC Core thin door shim kit, contains 36-066 & 36-068	36-071	.[Finish]	\$24.30



Square corner



1/4" Radius



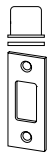
Drive-in

DEADBOLTS	FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-256	.[Finish]	\$25.70
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-176	.[Finish]	\$25.70
1/4" radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-178	.[Finish]	\$25.70
1" circular drive-in, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter, 626 finish only	Q330-257	-	\$25.70

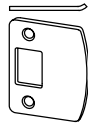
PARTS



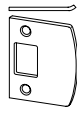
10-087



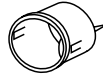
10-094



10-092



10-095



10-064

STRIKES		FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
Description	Lip Length	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box	1-1/8"	10-087	.[Finish]	\$37.70
Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	.[Finish]	\$19.50
Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-092	.[Finish]	\$12.50
Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-095	.[Finish]	\$12.50
Drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" deep	-	10-064	.[Finish]	\$27.60
2" Strike mounting screws	-	J250-028	-	\$3.40

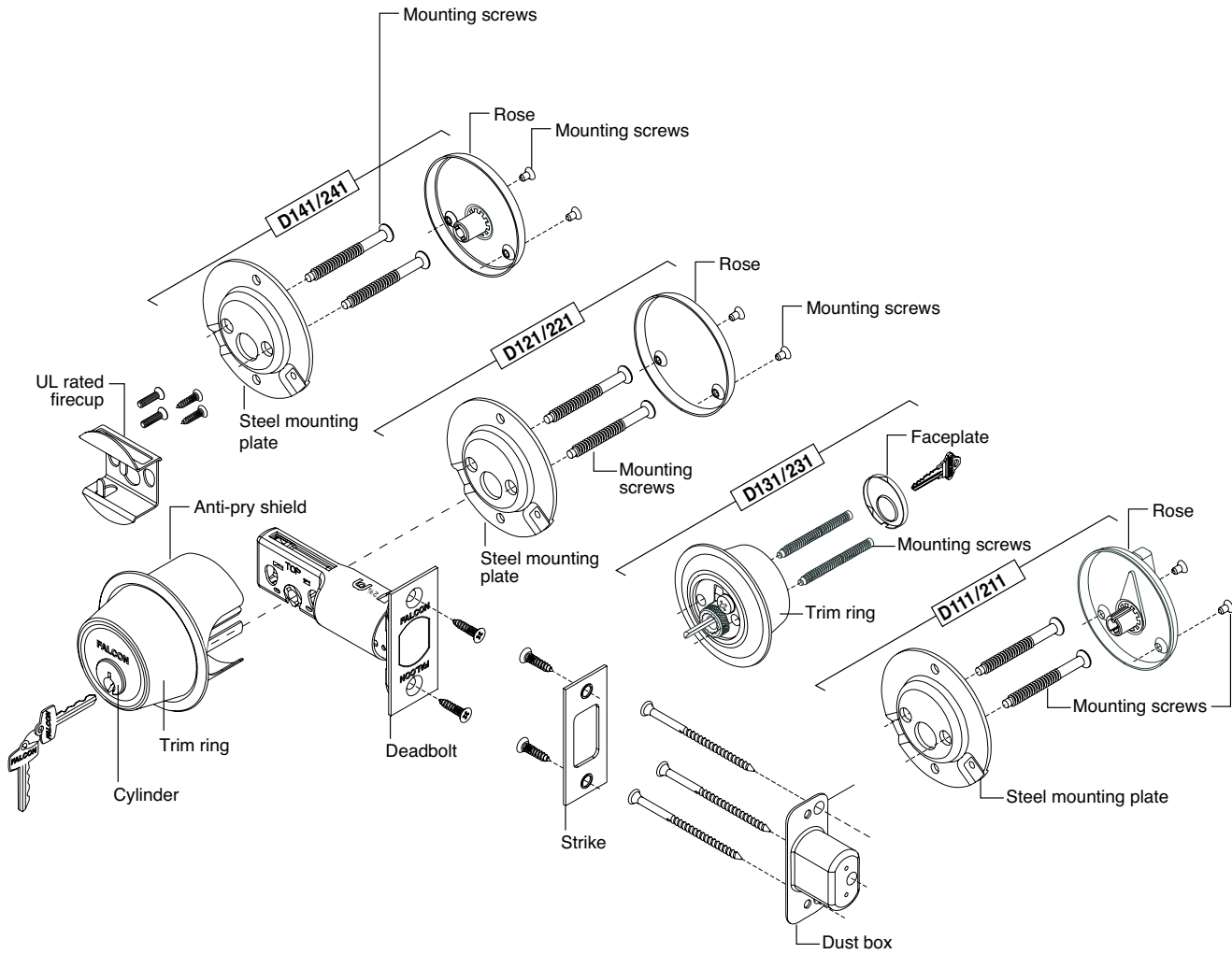
INDIVIDUAL SCREWS				FINISHES		
PH = Phillips Head; POH Machine = Phillips Oval Head; PFH = Phillips Flat Head				605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
KEYED, SINGLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	B600-100	-	\$3.90
1/4"-28 x 2.425"	POH machine	Mounting	over 1-3/4"	B600-101	-	\$3.90
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	\$3.90
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	\$1.20
KEYED, SINGLE SFIC CYLINDER						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	B600-100	-	\$3.90
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	\$3.90
KEYED, DOUBLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 3-13/16"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	B600-047	-	\$3.90
1/4"-28 x 3-29/64"	PH machine	Mounting	over 1-3/4"	B600-078	-	\$3.90
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	\$1.20
KEYED, DOUBLE SFIC CYLINDER						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 3-61/64"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	B600-053	-	\$3.90
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	\$1.20

PARTS

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS				FINISHES		
PH = Phillips Head; POH Machine = Phillips Oval Head; PFH = Phillips Flat Head				605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
ALL FUNCTIONS						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
#8 x 3/4"	PFH combo	Deadbolt and strike screw	-	C603-897	.[Finish]	\$1.50
#8 x 2"	PFH wood	2" Strike screw	-	J250-028	-	\$3.40
#12 x 3"	PFH wood	3" Metal dust box screw	-	R525-256	-	\$3.40

SCREW PACKS					FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
KEYED, SINGLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER							
Door thickness	Contents				Specify		Price each
					Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	(1) B600-018	(2) B600-066	(2) B600-100	(4) C603-897	61-500	.[Finish]	\$24.00
Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	(1) B600-018	(2) B600-066	(2) B600-101	(4) C603-897	61-501	.[Finish]	\$24.00
KEYED, SINGLE SFIC CYLINDER							
Door thickness	Contents				Specify		Price each
					Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2"	(1) B600-018	(2) B600-066	(2) B600-100	(4) C603-897	61-500	.[Finish]	\$24.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER							
Door thickness	Contents				Specify		Price each
					Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	(2) B600-047	(4) C603-897			61-502	.[Finish]	\$18.40
Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	(2) B600-078	(4) C603-897			61-503	.[Finish]	\$18.40
KEYED, DOUBLE SFIC CYLINDER							
Door thickness	Contents				Specify		Price each
					Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2"	(2) B600-053	(4) C603-897			61-507	.[Finish]	\$18.40

D200 SERIES
Grade 2 deadbolt



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Line Item	Quantity	Brand	Required for all lock orders			Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door dimensions			Options			Keying		
			Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish				Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Strike reinforcer	Box for ANSI strike	Emergency release key	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F):** Series combined with function. Choose from functions list (page 108).
- 3 Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4 Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5 Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. See page 113 for options.
- 7 Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. See page 113 for options.
- 8A Door thickness:** 1-7/8" standard for conventional cylinder and thumbturn. 1-5/8" to 2-1/4" standard for SFIC cylinder. Specify only if non-standard door thickness is required. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/4.
- 8B Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 2". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED)).
- 8C Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 9A–9C Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 10A Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 10B Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keyway must be specified.
- 10C Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

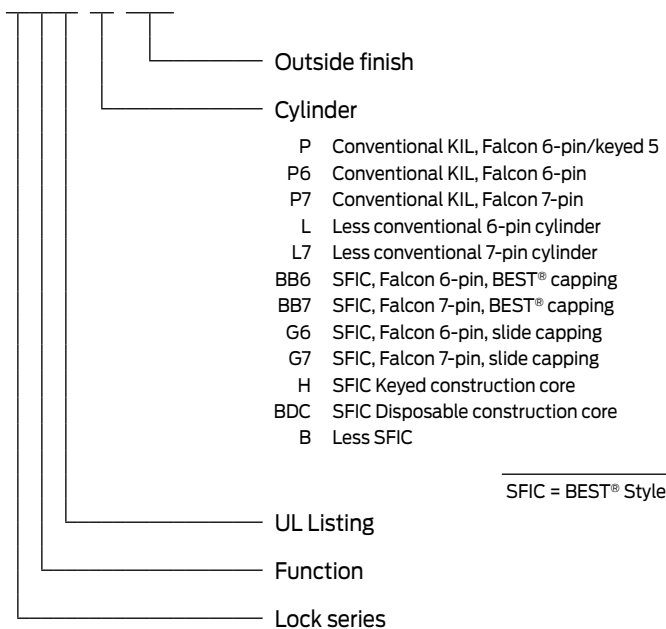
D200 Series Overview	105
D200 Series Functions	108
D200 Series Styles	109
D200 Series Configure a product	110
Cylinder adjustments	112
Deadbolts	113
Strikes	113
Options	114
Less components	114
D200 Series Parts	115
Trim	115
Adapters	115
Keys - emergency for occupancy indicator	115
Deadbolts	116
Strikes	116
Individual screws	117
Screw packs	118

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details.

Product identification

D211F . P . 626



Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

Certification	BHMA - ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 2 (except D261M) auxiliary lock, Available UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Deadbolt	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", lipless, with box
Backset	2-3/8" and 2-3/4" adjustable
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon "G" keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" to 1-3/4" standard cylinder or thumbturn only; 1-5/8" to 2" interchangeable core cylinder
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon "G" keyway
Reinforcement	Metal dust box reinforcer with three 3" screws
Trim ring	1" Wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security insert

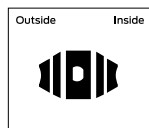


BHMA/ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 2 bored deadbolt locks

NON-KEYED

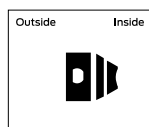
FALCON ANSI

D251 - **Thumbturn x thumbturn**



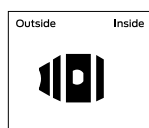
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit from either side
- Application for storm shelters
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

D261 **E0192** **Thumbturn, inside only**



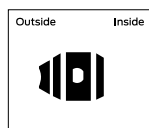
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only
- No outside trim
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

D261M **E01112** **Thumbturn, inside x rose**



- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only
- Outside blank rose
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

D271 - **Thumbturn x occupancy indicator**



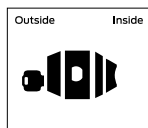
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only
- Occupancy indicator on outside (reads either in use or vacant with color coding)
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

This function is not UL listed.

KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER

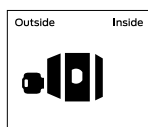
FALCON ANSI

D211P **E0172** **Classroom function**



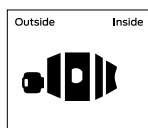
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside
- Inside turn will only retract bolt
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

D221P **E0162** **Single cylinder x rose**



- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only
- Blank plate inside
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

D241P **E0152** **Single cylinder x turn**

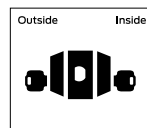


- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key or by turn
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER

FALCON ANSI

D231P **E0142** **Double cylinder**

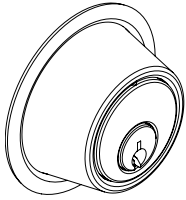


- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

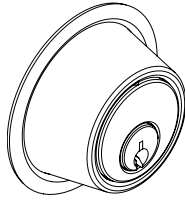
CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

DEADLATCH DESIGN

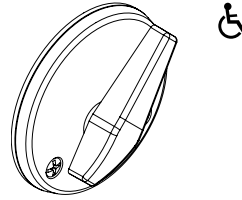
Outside cylinder trim



Inside cylinder trim



Rose x turn



FINISH AVAILABILITY

	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
DEADBOLT										
D200 Series deadbolt	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
CYLINDER FINISHES										
Complete lock finish	605	606	613	619	622¹	625	626	629	630	643e
Coordinating conventional cylinder										
Plug component	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	626	626	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	522	619	622	625	626	629	630	316
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder										
Plug (lower) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	321	619	622	625	626	-	-	316

1. Available in Falcon "G" keyway only.

2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders							Door dimensions			Options			Keying		
Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Strike reinforcer	Box for ANSI strike	Emergency release key	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

D221 . P . 626 . 10-092

2

3

4

7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES	
F suffix listed with the Series and Function indicates that the lock is UL listed. Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon “G” keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options. SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION			626 643e	605
				606
				613
				619
				622
				625
KEYLESS				
D251		Thumbturn x thumbturn	\$91.00	\$97.00
D251F		UL Listed thumbturn x thumbturn	\$91.00	\$97.00
D261		Thumbturn, inside only	\$91.00	\$97.00
D261F		UL Listed thumbturn, inside only	\$91.00	\$97.00
D261M		Thumbturn, inside x rose	\$91.00	\$97.00
D261MF		UL Listed thumbturn, inside x rose	\$91.00	\$97.00
D271¹		Thumbturn x occupancy indicator	\$92.00	\$98.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER				
D211	P	Classroom function	\$122.00	\$128.00
D211F	P	UL Listed classroom function	\$122.00	\$128.00
D221	P	Single cylinder x rose	\$117.00	\$123.00
D221F	P	UL Listed single cylinder x rose	\$117.00	\$123.00
D241	P	Single cylinder x turn	\$117.00	\$123.00
D241F	P	UL Listed single cylinder x turn	\$117.00	\$123.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER²				
D231	P	Double cylinder	\$153.00	\$159.00

1. D271 Occupancy Indicator deadbolt is shipped with emergency key (61-509) and instructions.

2. CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

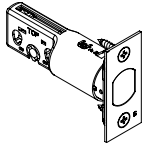
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin	P6	\$0.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$38.00
Conventional KIL, Falcon 7-pin	P7	\$19.00	\$38.00	\$38.00	\$76.00
Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin	L	-\$37.10		-\$74.20	
Less conventional cylinder, 7-pin	L7	-\$37.10		-\$74.20	
Conventional competitor keyway cylinder, 6-pin	P6	\$9.20		\$18.40	
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping	BB6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping	BB7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping	G6	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping	G7	\$70.00	\$89.00	\$140.00	\$178.00
SFIC Keyed construction core	H	\$70.00	N/A	\$140.00	N/A
SFIC Disposable construction core	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		\$0.00	

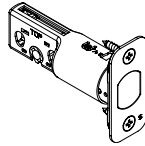
COMPLETE LOCKS

DEADBOLTS

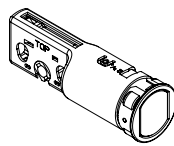
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



Square corner



1/4" Radius



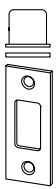
Drive-in

DEADBOLTS				
NON FIRE-RATED LOCKS				
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-253	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-175	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-177	\$0.00
	Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-254	\$0.00
FIRE-RATED (UL LISTED) LOCKS				
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-173	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-171	\$0.00
	Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-258	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



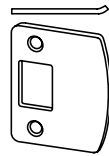
10-094



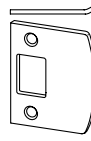
10-087



10-064



10-092



10-095

STRIKES				
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	-	10-094	\$0.00
	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box	1-1/8"	10-087	\$9.90
	Drive-in thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter	1"	10-064	\$0.00
	Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-092	\$0.00
	Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	-	10-095	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

STRIKE REINFORCER		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Strike reinforcer used with 10-094	37-016	\$0.00

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	005099-000-30	\$0.00

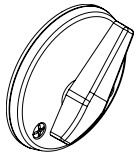
COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

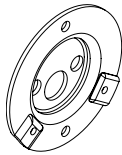
Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less deadbolt	LLL	-\$15.10
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$4.90

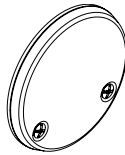
PARTS



Rose x turn



Mounting plate



Rose

TRIM	FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose x turn	B302-041	.[Finish]	\$73.10
Rose x turn (D211)	B302-045	.[Finish]	\$73.10
Blank rose (D221)	12-626	.[Finish]	\$41.70
Mounting plate for rose and rose x turn	B600-018	.[Finish]	\$16.90



38-031



B520-649



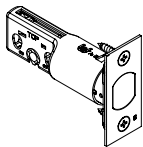
B520-650

ADAPTERS	FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
Description	Specify		Price each (per finish)
	Part number	Finish	
2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, for under cylinder	38-031	.[Finish]	\$32.00
Trim ring with shield for D231/D241	B520-649	.[Finish]	\$38.80
Trim ring with shield for IC functions	B520-650	.[Finish]	\$38.80
1-3/8" IC Core thin door shim kit, contains 36-066 & 36-068	36-071	.[Finish]	\$24.30

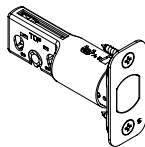
KEYS - EMERGENCY FOR OCCUPANCY INDICATOR

Description	Specify part number	Price each
Emergency release key - standard size for occupancy indicator	61-509	\$18.00
Emergency release key - large size for occupancy indicator	61-510	\$34.20

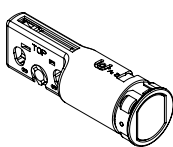
PARTS



Square corner



1/4" Radius

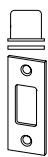


Drive-in

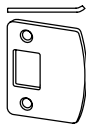
DEADBOLTS		FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 626	
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-253	.[Finish]	\$26.20
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-175	.[Finish]	\$25.70
1/4" radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-177	.[Finish]	\$25.70
1" circular drive-in, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter, 626 finish only	Q330-254	-	\$26.20



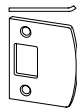
10-087



10-094



10-092



10-095



10-064

STRIKES		FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Lip length	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box	1-1/8"	10-087	.[Finish]	\$37.70
Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	.[Finish]	\$19.50
Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-092	.[Finish]	\$12.50
Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-095	.[Finish]	\$12.50
Drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" deep	-	10-064	.[Finish]	\$27.60
2" Strike mounting screws	-	J250-028	-	\$3.40

PARTS

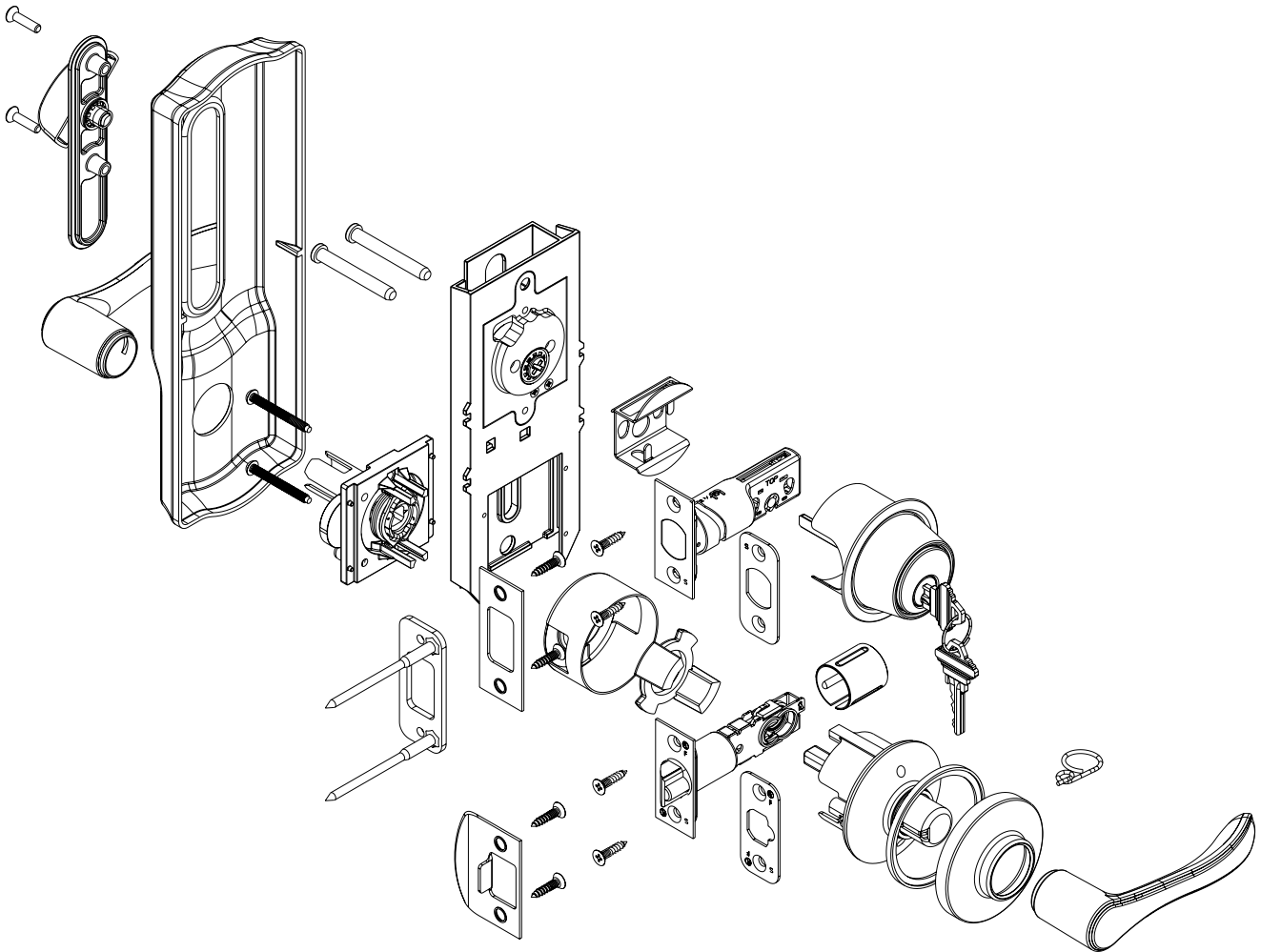
INDIVIDUAL SCREWS				FINISHES		
PH = Phillips Head; POH machine = Phillips Oval Head; PFH = Phillips Flat Head				605, 606, 613, 622, 625, 626		
KEYED, SINGLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH Machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	B600-100	-	\$3.90
1/4"-28 x 2.425"	POH Machine	Mounting	over 1-3/4"	B600-101	-	\$3.90
6-32 x 1/4"	PH Machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	\$3.90
10-32 x 3/8"	PH Machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	\$1.20
KEYED, SINGLE SFIC CYLINDER						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH Machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	B600-100	-	\$3.90
6-32 x 1/4"	PH Machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	\$3.90
KEYED, DOUBLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 3-13/16"	PH Machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	B600-047	-	\$3.90
1/4"-28 x 3-29/64"	PH Machine	Mounting	over 1-3/4"	B600-078	-	\$3.90
10-32 x 3/8"	PH Machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	\$1.20
KEYED, DOUBLE SFIC CYLINDER						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 3-61/64"	PH Machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	B600-053	-	\$3.90
10-32 x 3/8"	PH Machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	\$1.20
ALL FUNCTIONS						
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
#8 x 3/4"	PFH Combo	Deadbolt and strike screw	-	C603-897	.[Finish]	\$1.50
#8 x 2"	PFH Wood	2" Strike screw	-	J250-028	-	\$3.40
#12 x 3"	PFH Wood	3" Metal dust box screw	-	R525-256	-	\$3.40

PARTS

SCREW PACKS						FINISHES 605, 606, 613, 625, 626		
KEYLESS, D261M, D271								
Door thickness	Contents					Specify		Price each
						Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	(2) B520-662	(2) B600-066	(1) B600-018	(4) C603-897		61-504	.[Finish]	\$38.10
1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	(2) B520-663	(2) B600-066	(1) B600-018	(4) C603-897		61-505	.[Finish]	\$38.10
KEYED, SINGLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER								
Door thickness	Contents					Specify		Price each
						Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	(2) B600-048	(2) B600-066	(1) B600-018	(4) C603-897 (2) F605-359		61-506	.[Finish]	\$29.20
1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	(2) B600-100	(2) B600-066	(1) B600-018	(4) C603-897		61-500	.[Finish]	\$24.00
Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4"	(2) B600-101	(2) B600-066	(1) B600-018	(4) C603-897		61-501	.[Finish]	\$24.00
KEYED, SINGLE SFIC CYLINDER								
Door thickness	Contents					Specify		Price each
						Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2"	(2) B600-100	(2) B600-066	(1) B600-018	(4) C603-897		61-500	.[Finish]	\$24.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER								
Door thickness	Contents					Specify		Price each
						Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	(2) B600-047	(4) C603-897				61-502	.[Finish]	\$18.40
Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	(2) B600-078	(4) C603-897				61-503	.[Finish]	\$18.40
KEYED, DOUBLE SFIC CYLINDER								
Door thickness	Contents					Specify		Price each
						Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2"	(2) B600-053	(4) C603-897				61-507	.[Finish]	\$18.40

H2 SERIES

Grade 2 interconnected lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Line item	Quantity	Required for all lock orders																		
		Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style			Inside style				Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Indicator	Keying			
					Outside lever design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish							Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently	
		1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9	10	11	12A	12B	12C	

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside rose/escutcheon:** Required for all orders.
- 4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside rose/escutcheon:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs. If not specified, the order will be shipped right handed (RH).
- 7 **Latch:** Leave blank to received default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 9 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 10 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
- 11 **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 12A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 12B **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keyway must be specified.
- 12C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

H2 Series | Overview119

H2 Series | Functions 122

H2 Series | Styles 123

H2 Series | Configure a product 125

 Cylinder adjustments 127

 Deadbolts/deadlatches 127

 Strikes 128

 Less components 128

H2 Series | Parts 129

 Deadbolts 129

 Deadlatches 129

 Deadbolt/deadlatch combinations 129

 Deadbolt strikes 129

 Deadbolt/deadlatch strike combinations 130

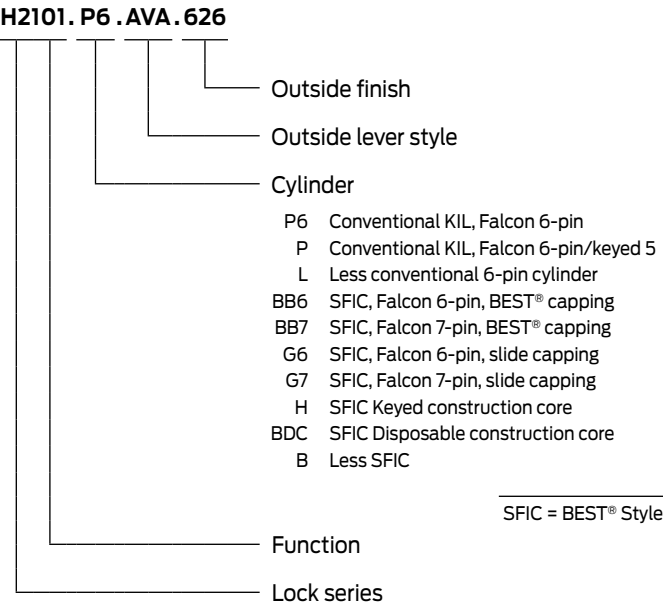
Complete cylinders See Cylinders on page 131

How to order See Forms on page 302

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification



Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

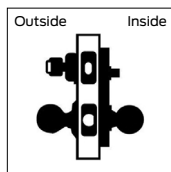


Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2
	UL listed for 3-hour fire door with SFIC interchangeable core cylinders: Grade 3 Security
Deadbolt	1 x 2-1/4", dual option faceplate, (square corner standard, round corner included in package), 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Latch	1" x 2-1/4" dual option faceplate (square corner standard, round corner included in package). 1" edge bore required.
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner (Deadbolt) and 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner, full lip, no box (Deadlatch)
Backset	Adjustable backset, fits 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 6-pin, Falcon "G" keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4" to 2" standard (1-3/8" available, must be specified)
Keys	Nickel silver cut keys 6-pin, "G" keyway
Center-to-center	Fits 4" or 5-1/2" (factory default) center-to-center door preps

ANSI

H2101

F95



Entrance lock

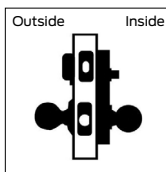
- Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside.
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.
- Latch retracted by lever from either side.
- Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.

NO CYLINDER (INTERIOR LOCKING ONLY)

ANSI

H2171

—



Public restroom lock with occupancy indicator

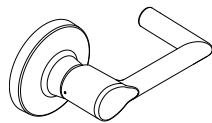
- Latchbolt retracted by lever from either side.
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn inside or retracted by emergency key outside.
- Rotating turn from inside extends deadbolt and changes visual message on outside from vacant to occupied.
- Inside lever simultaneously retracts deadbolt and latch.

LEVER DESIGNS

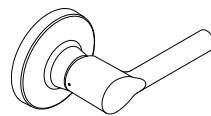
AVALON (AVA)



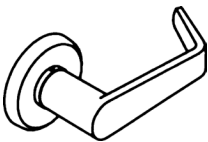
BOARDWALK (BRK)



BROADWAY (BRW)



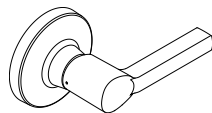
DANE (DAN)



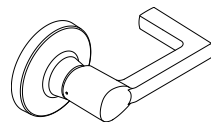
FLAIR (FLA) 
Handing required



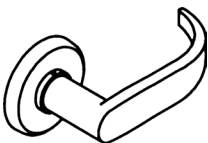
LATITUDE (LAT)



LONGITUDE (LON)

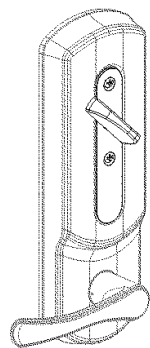


QUANTUM (QUA)



ESCUTCHEON DESIGNS

PLYMOUTH (PLY)



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
INTERCONNECT LOCK										
H2 Series	605	-	-	619	622	625	626		-	643e
CYLINDER FINISHES										
Complete lock finish	605	606	613	619	622 ¹	625	626	629	630	643e
Coordinating conventional cylinder										
Plug component	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	626	626	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	522	619	622	625	626	629	630	316
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder										
Plug (lower) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	321	619	622	625	626	-	-	316

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default spring latch, default deadbolt, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders																
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style			Inside style			Handing	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Indicator	Keying		
			Outside lever design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish							Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9	10	11	12A	12B	12C

Specify only if different than outside style

Specify only if different than outside style

Required if selecting one of the handed lever styles

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

H2101 . P6 . FLA . PLY . 626 . RH . 10-123
 2 3 4A 4B 4C 6 8

Selected strike is different than the default strike

126 • Price book 17 • Effective May 29, 2026

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

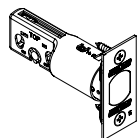
Keyed locks listed on previous page are priced including the P6 cylinder with open Falcon "G" keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

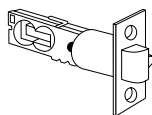
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin	P6	\$0.00	\$19.00	N/A	N/A
Conventional KIL, Falcon 6-pin/keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$19.00	N/A	N/A
Conventional 7-pin cylinder	P7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L	-\$36.90		N/A	
Conventional 6-pin competitor keyway cylinder	P6	\$9.20		N/A	
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, BEST® capping	BB6	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, BEST® capping	BB7	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 6-pin, slide capping	G6	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC, Falcon 7-pin, slide capping	G7	\$70.00	\$89.00	N/A	N/A
SFIC Keyed construction core, 6-pin	H6	\$70.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
SFIC Disposable construction core	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		N/A	

COMPLETE LOCKS

DEADBOLTS/DEADLATCHES



Q330-041
Deadbolt

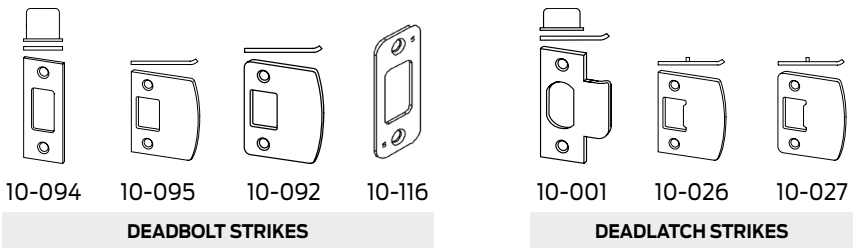


Q100-101
Deadlatch

DEADBOLTS/DEADLATCHES					
Combo part #	Deadbolt	Deadlatch	Faceplate description	Backset	Price adj.
Q100-100	Q330-041	Q100-101	Dual Option, 1" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter (square corner standard, round corner included in the package)	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES



DEADBOLT STRIKES				
Default	Description	Default lip length	Specify	Price adj.
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	\$0.00
	1/4" Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-095	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-092	\$0.00
	Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-116	\$0.00
DEADLATCH STRIKES				
Default	Description	Default lip length	Specify	Price adj.
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	\$0.00
▪	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	\$0.00

STRIKE COMBINATIONS				
Default	Deadbolt strike	Deadlatch strike	Specify combo part number	Price adj.
▪	10-094	10-026	10-121	\$0.00
	10-094	10-001	10-109	\$0.00
	10-116	10-027	10-122	\$0.00
	10-092	10-027	10-123	\$0.00
	10-095	10-026	10-124	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adj.
Less both levers	LLL	-\$9.00 (price per each lever)
Less deadbolt strike	LLL	\$0.00
Less deadlatch strike	LLL	\$0.00

PARTS

DEADBOLTS		FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 626, 643e		
Description	Backset	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1" Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	Q330-041	.[Finish]	\$63.70
2-1/4" Standard round corner	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	Q330-177	.[Finish]	\$25.70
2-1/4" Standard square corner	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	Q330-175	.[Finish]	\$25.70

DEADLATCHES		FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 626, 643e		
Description	Backset	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4", included without screws	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	Q100-101	.[Finish]	\$56.50
2-1/4" - 1" Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4", included with screws	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	Q100-102	.[Finish]	\$56.50

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH COMBINATIONS				FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 626, 643e		
Description	Backset	Deadbolt	Deadlatch	Specify		Price each
				Part number	Finish	
Dual option, 1" x 2-1/4" with screws	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	Q330-041	Q100-101	Q100-100	.[Finish]	\$120.00

DEADBOLT STRIKES		FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 626, 643e		
Description	Lip length	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	.[Finish]	\$19.50
Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8" to 1/4"	10-092	.[Finish]	\$12.50
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-095	.[Finish]	\$12.50
Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-116	-	\$21.70
Strike reinforce, use with 10-094 and 10-116	-	37-016	-	\$25.80

PARTS

DEADLATCH STRIKES		FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 626, 643e		
Description	Lip length	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-001	.[Finish]	\$10.40
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	.[Finish]	\$12.30
1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	.[Finish]	\$12.30

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH STRIKE COMBINATIONS		FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 626, 643e		
Deadbolt strike	Deadlatch strike	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
10-094	10-001	10-109	.[Finish]	\$30.00
10-094	10-026	10-121	.[Finish]	\$31.00
10-116	10-027	10-122	.[Finish]	\$33.80
10-092	10-027	10-123	.[Finish]	\$24.50
10-095	10-026	10-124	.[Finish]	\$24.50

SCREWS/SCREW PACKS		FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 626, 643e		
Description	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Latch and strike, wood screw	(4) C603-897	B202-578	.[Finish]	\$13.60
Chassis and trim	(2) B600-100 (2) F506-278 (2) B520-621	S206-504	.[Finish]	\$10.70
Chassis and trim, thick door	(2) B600-101 (2) F506-278 (2) B520-621	S206-505	-	\$10.70
Indicator function	(2) B520-663 Screw, indicator mounting (2) F506-278 Screw, mounting (2) B520-621 Screw, thumbturn mounting (1) Q001-103 Driver bar	S206-506	-	\$16.90
Screw, reinforced strike (order in multiples of 100)	-	B502-873	-	\$0.90

Contents

Cylinders, keys, and keying.....	131
SFIC Rim and mortise core.....	132
Interchangeable core	133
Mortise	134
Conventional cylinders.....	135
Deadbolts	137
Deadbolt/interconnect.....	138
Competitor conventional cylinders	142
Cabinet locks.....	144
Cylinder parts.....	145
Conventional mortise cylinder cams.....	145
Conventional cylinder tailpieces and driver bars.....	145
Conventional cylinder tailpiece retainers, etc.....	146
Cylinder collars	146
Other parts.....	147
Pin kits, pins, tools and service equipment.....	147
IC Mortise cylinder cams	148
IC Throw members (tailpieces)	148
IC Tools.....	150
IC Pin kits	150
IC Pin, springs, etc.....	150
Keys	151
Key blanks	151
Cut keys.....	152
IC Core key blanks.....	153
IC Core cut keys	153
BEST® Style SFIC core key blanks.....	153
BEST® Style SFIC core cut keys	153
Construction program	154
Construction core program.....	154
Cylinder and key stamping.....	155
Key & core stamping	155
Special & custom die stamps.....	155
Bitting lists (keying transcripts).....	155
Keying charges.....	156
Overtur™ Key system management software	157
Overview	157
Initial subscriptions	158
Renewal subscriptions.....	158

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
629	(US 32)	Bright Stainless Steel
630	(US 32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

* See individual products for finish availability.

Standard features

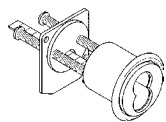


Standard cylinder	Solid brass housings and plugs. Standard keyway is Falcon "G" keyway. Keyed different furnished unless otherwise specified (additional charges may apply; see page 146 for keying charges) with two nickel silver keys. Mortise cylinder standard lengths are 1-1/8" for conventional cylinders and 1-3/8" for small format interchangeable core housings.
SFIC	Furnished in "A" keyway unless otherwise specified. Combined cores are provided with two keys.
Restricted keyways	Falcon has a varied selection of restricted keyways for conventional and SFIC cylinders based on geographic restrictions for usage. Minimum cylinder purchase required. See your Security and Safety Consultant for more information or availability.

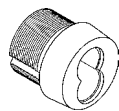
SOLD SEPARATE

SFIC RIM AND MORTISE CORE

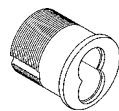
- All prices are less core. Not available with C997.
- To order housing with core include desired pins (ex. C987-6 for mortise cylinder with 6 pin core), Price of core will be added to prices listed below.



Rim



Tapered head



Mortise

SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE RIM & MORTISE CORE HOUSINGS ONLY

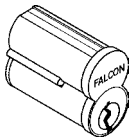
Description	Length	Cat. number	Pins	626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622 ³	625
Mortise	1-3/8"	C987-xx	6 or 7	\$59.00	\$62.00	N/A
Mortise	1-1/2"	C988-xx	6 or 7	\$59.00	\$62.00	N/A
Mortise	1-3/4"	C990-xx	6 or 7	\$76.00	\$79.00	N/A
Mortise	1-7/8"	C991-xx	6 or 7	\$81.00	\$84.00	N/A
Mortise	2"	C992-xx	6 or 7	\$81.00	\$84.00	N/A
Mortise, tapered head ²	fits Adams Rite	C977-xx	6 or 7	\$59.00	\$62.00	N/A
Mortise, unassembled, less cam	1-3/8"	C997-xx	6 or 7	\$39.00	\$42.00	\$42.00
Mortise, hotel function RH	1-5/8"	C262-xx	6 or 7	\$106.00	\$109.00	N/A
Mortise, hotel function LH	1-5/8"	C265-xx	6 or 7	\$106.00	\$109.00	N/A
Rim	N/A	C953-xx	6 or 7	\$64.00	\$67.00	N/A

1. All mortise cylinders will be furnished with cam 5622-IC, except for MA381 function which will be supplied with 5620-IC and 5621-IC. See page 145 for additional available cams.
2. C977 is only furnished with 012667-001 Adams Rite Cam.
3. 622 finish only available as Housing. For complete assembly, order housing and core separately.
4. When ordering cylinders with construction cores, include the suffix -7 CCA or -6 CCA added to the part number. i.e. C987-6 CCA 626 for a 6-pin small format construction core included with a C987 cylinder in 626 finish.
5. For mortise cylinders, A08794-XXX tapered ring is supplied by default. If different is desired, please specify.
6. To order mortise cylinder with straight cam inverted for dogging, specify A12667-003-DOG.

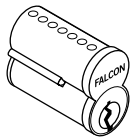


SOLD SEPARATE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

- Standard cores use a single spring cover to seal pin chambers.
- With BEST® style capping, each pin chamber is sealed with its own individual cap.
- Specify core number, keyway, and finish when ordering.



Standard SFIC



BEST® style capping

REGULAR CORE (Suffix keyway to number)					FINISHES 605, 606, 613¹, 622², 625, 626			
Description	Uncombined (keys not provided)				Combined			
	6-pin	7-pin	Open	Restricted	6-pin	7-pin	Open	Restricted
Standard SFIC	C646	C647	\$50.00	\$69.00	C606	C607	\$70.00	\$89.00
BEST® style capping	CB846	CB847	\$50.00	\$69.00	CB806	CB807	\$70.00	\$89.00
No logo	C648	C649	\$50.00	\$69.00	C608	C609	\$70.00	\$89.00
No logo, BEST capping	CB848	CB849	\$50.00	\$69.00	CB808	CB809	\$70.00	\$89.00

1. See page 131 for restricted keyway policies.
2. For temporary construction cores and policy, see page 131.
3. For 605, 613 and 625 add \$3.00 per core.
4. Keying must be specified on combined cores. (unspecified orders will default to uncombined). 0-Bitted keying option will no longer be available in SFIC.

Pricing	Uncombined cores have no pins, springs or keys. Combined core prices include master keying.
Finishes	606 and 626 standard.
Special order	605, 613, and 625.
Packaging	Uncombined cores are packed 20 per box.
Keyways	The “A” keyway is standard for IC products and will be supplied unless otherwise specified. A, B, C, D, DD, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, R, TB and TD are equivalent to BEST® and Arrow® IC keyways of the same letter designations. All other keyways are restricted. Add \$19.00 list for all restricted keyways. When ordering locks or cores master keyed into existing BEST, Arrow, or other IC systems, a copy of the bitting list for the existing system is required with the order. Competitors’ bitting lists are safeguarded the same as Falcon bitting lists. See page 155.
Logo	Cores and keys are supplied with the Falcon logo standard.
Optional	Combined cores supplied without logo are furnished with plain (non-embossed) keys.



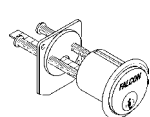
SOLD SEPARATE

MORTISE

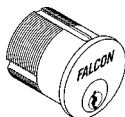
HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Mortise/Rim)

Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Cyl. Length	Keyway	Keying
986-6	626	114	G	MK
985T	606	118		
951-6	613		G	KD

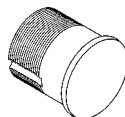
Available cylinder lengths: 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2"



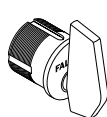
951



985



985D



986T

MA & M SERIES CONVENTIONAL RIM & MORTISE CYLINDERS

Description	Length	Part number	Pins ³	Open		Restricted	
				626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630	626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630
Mortise (985 is N/A in 625 finish.)	1-1/8"	985	5 or 6	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
	1-1/4"	986	5 or 6	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
Mortise (N/A in 625 finish. 992 is N/A in 619/622/625/643e finish.)	1-3/8"	987	5, 6, or 7	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
	1-1/2"	988	5, 6, or 7	\$138.00	\$146.00	\$157.00	\$165.00
	1-3/4"	990	5, 6, or 7	\$165.00	\$173.00	\$184.00	\$192.00
	2"	992	5, 6, or 7	\$171.00	\$179.00	\$190.00	\$198.00
Mortise, hotel function ¹ (N/A in 625 finish. 251 and 252 are N/A in 619/622/625/643e finish.)	1-1/8"	250	6	\$129.00	\$137.00	\$148.00	\$156.00
	1-1/4"	251	6	\$129.00	\$137.00	\$148.00	\$156.00
	1-3/8"	252	6	\$129.00	\$137.00	\$148.00	\$156.00
	1-3/8"	253	7	\$129.00	\$137.00	\$148.00	\$156.00
Rim cylinder (N/A in 622/625/643e finish.)	-	951	5, 6, or 7	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
Mortise thumbturn ² (N/A in 622/625/643e finish.)	1-1/8"	985T	-	\$153.00	\$161.00	N/A	N/A
	1-1/4"	986T	-	\$153.00	\$161.00	N/A	N/A
Mortise, classroom thumbturn (RH, CCW) (N/A in 619/622/625/643e finish.)	1-1/8"	973	-	\$153.00	\$161.00	N/A	N/A
Mortise, classroom thumbturn (LH, CW) (N/A in 619/622/625/643e finish.)	1-1/8"	974	-	\$153.00	\$161.00	N/A	N/A
Dummy (N/A in 630 finish.)	1"	984D	-	\$59.00	\$67.00	N/A	N/A
	1-1/8"	985D	-	\$59.00	\$67.00	N/A	N/A

- Hotel mortise cylinder are only offered as Master keyed or 0-bitted and must be specified.
- IMPORTANT: When using 985T or 986T Falcon mortise thumbturn cylinder, if the turn is left in the 180° position, it could interfere with cylinder retraction on the outside.
- Conventional 7-pin cylinder (P7) list add \$19.00.
- MA cam (5622-STD) provided unless otherwise specified. See page 145 for additional available cams.
- Mortise and rim cylinders are not available in any competitor keyway. MA451 (Hotel Function) is not available in Schlage "C" keyway for conventional cylinders.
- See page 6 for standard keyways. All others are restricted. Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.
- To order mortise cylinder with straight cam inverted for dogging, specify A09897-024.
- Conventional mortise cylinder (985 and 986) with Schlage "C" keyway are available with the following cams only: 5622-STD and B502-191. Specify XQ11-949 when ordering with cylinder dogging.



SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL/KIK/DB)

Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Keyway	Keying
A23161-05	626	G	KA
A23160-14	606	C	MK
Q330-152	626	C	KA
Q033-069	606	C	KD

T SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder, all except T381 IS and T571 functions	A23151-05	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, T381 IS	A23151-06	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, T571	A23151-07	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder, all except T381 IS and T571 functions	A23161-05	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, T381 IS	A23161-06	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, T571	A23161-07	\$88.00	\$107.00
7-pin cylinder, all except T381 IS and T571 functions	A23171-05	\$108.00	\$127.00
7-pin cylinder, T381 IS	A23171-06	\$108.00	\$127.00
7-pin cylinder, T571	A23171-07	\$108.00	\$127.00

X SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder, X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23152	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Hana knob	A23152-02	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, X561 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23151	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, X561 - Hana knob; X571 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23151-02	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, X571 - Hana knob	A23151-03	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder, X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23162	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Hana knob	A23162-02	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, X561 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23161	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, X561 - Hana knob; X571 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23161-02	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, X571 - Hana knob	A23161-03	\$88.00	\$107.00
7-pin cylinder, X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Hana knob	A23172-02	\$108.00	\$127.00
7-pin cylinder, X561 - Hana knob	A23171-01	\$108.00	\$127.00
7-pin cylinder, X571 - Hana knob	A23171-02	\$108.00	\$127.00

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL/KIK/DB)					
Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Keyway	Keying		
A23161-05	626	G	KA		
A23160-14	606	C	MK		
Q330-152	626	C	KA		
Q033-069	606	C	KD		

B SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder, all except B611 function	A23155-02	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, B611	A23151-06	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder, all except B611 function	A23165-02	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, B611	A23161-06	\$88.00	\$107.00

W SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
6-pin Falcon keyway cylinder	Q330-154	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin Schlage "C" keyway cylinder	Q330-152	\$88.00	N/A

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLTS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL/KIK/DB)

Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Keyway	Keying
A23161-05	626	G	KA
A23160-14	606	C	MK
Q330-152	626	C	KA
Q033-069	606	C	KD

D100-SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder, D111, D141 for 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors	Q500-064	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, D111, D141 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-065	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, D121	Q500-066	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, D131	Q500-070	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder, D111, D141	Q500-021	\$88.00	\$107.00
D111, D141 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-022	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, D121	Q500-058	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, D131	Q500-054	\$88.00	\$107.00
D131 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-055	\$88.00	\$107.00
7-pin cylinder, D111, D141 for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" thick doors	Q500-046	\$108.00	\$127.00
7-pin cylinder, D111, D141 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-047	\$108.00	\$127.00
7-pin cylinder, D121	Q500-059	\$108.00	\$127.00

D200-SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder, D211, D241	Q500-067	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, D221	Q500-069	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, D231	Q500-072	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder, D211, D241	Q500-010	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, D221	Q500-056	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, D231	Q500-012	\$88.00	\$107.00
7-pin cylinder, D211, D241	Q500-014	\$108.00	\$127.00
7-pin cylinder, D221	Q500-057	\$108.00	\$127.00

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL/KIK/DB)				
Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Keyway	Keying	
A23161-05	626	G	KA	
A23160-14	606	C	MK	
Q330-152	626	C	KA	
Q033-069	606	C	KD	

H2 SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder, all other functions and designs	A30028	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, H511 (knobs only)	A30040	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, H2101	Q100-105	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder, Hana knob	A23151-03	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder, H101	A30028-01	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, H511 (knobs only)	A30040-01	\$88.00	\$107.00
6-pin cylinder, H2101	Q100-104	\$88.00	N/A



SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

Key-in-lever/knob type cylinders including padlock and deadlock insert cylinders

FALCON CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 5-PIN		Specify		Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted		
5-pin cylinder, 955	A23151-01	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, B Series (all except B611)	A23155-02	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, B611	A23151-06	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, D111, D141 for 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors	Q500-064	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, D111, D141 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-065	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, D121	Q500-066	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, D131	Q500-070	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, D211, D241	Q500-067	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, D221	Q500-069	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, D231	Q500-072	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, H Series (all except H511)	A30028	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, H511 (knobs only)	A30040	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, H2101	Q100-105	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, RU/T Series (except 381 IS, 571)	A23151-05	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, RU381 IS, T381 IS	A23151-06	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, RU571, T571	A23151-07	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23152	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Hana knob	A23152-02	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, X561 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23151	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, X561 - Hana knob; X571 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23151-02	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, X571 - Hana knob	A23151-03	\$88.00	N/A		
5-pin cylinder, Y Series	A23155	\$88.00	N/A		

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished "G" keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

See page 6 for standard keyways. All others restricted.

FALCON CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN		Specify		Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted		
6-pin cylinder, 955	A23161-01	\$88.00	\$107.00		
6-pin cylinder, B Series (all except B611)	A23165-02	\$88.00	\$107.00		
6-pin cylinder, B611	A23161-06	\$88.00	\$107.00		
6-pin cylinder, D111, D141 for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" thick doors	Q500-021	\$88.00	\$107.00		
6-pin cylinder, D111, D141 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-022	\$88.00	\$107.00		
6-pin cylinder, D121	Q500-058	\$88.00	\$107.00		
6-pin cylinder, D131 for 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors	Q500-054	\$88.00	\$107.00		
6-pin cylinder, D131 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-055	\$88.00	\$107.00		
6-pin cylinder, D211, D241	Q500-010	\$88.00	\$107.00		
6-pin cylinder, D221	Q500-056	\$88.00	\$107.00		

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished "G" keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

See page 6 for standard keyways. All others restricted.

Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.

Finishes 606 and 626 only.
Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished "G" keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.
See page 6 for standard keyways. All others restricted.
Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished "G" keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

See page 6 for standard keyways. All others restricted.

Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

SCHLAGE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 5-PIN		Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin Schlage C	B Series (all except B611)	A23160-26	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	B611	A23160-24	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	D111, 141 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4"	Q500-065-5C	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	D131 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4"	Q500-071-5C	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	H101, H511 (upper)	A23160-23	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	H511 (lower)	A23160-21	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	Padlocks	A23160-16	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	T Series (all except T571)	A23160-14	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	T571	A23160-25	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X561 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23160-15	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X561 - Hana knob; X571 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23160-17	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X571 - Hana knob	A23160-18	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Elite/Troy knob styles	A23160-19	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Hana knob	A23160-20	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	Y Series	A23160-22	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	W Series (levers only)	Q330-152	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	W Series (all knobs except W561)	Q330-237	\$88.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	W561 (knobs only)	Q330-245-5	\$88.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished 0-bitted unless otherwise specified.

Master keying is available on Schlage "C" Keyway only.

KA options: KA4, KAQTY, KAGRP, and KEYSPECIFIC (keys must be ordered separately).

SCHLAGE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
6-pin Schlage C	955	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-2	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	955	0-bit	A23159-2	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	B Series (all except B611)	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-13	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	B Series (all except B611)	0-bit	A23159-13	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	B611, T381 IS	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-11	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	B611, T381 IS	0-bit	A23159-11	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	D121, 221	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q033-071	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	D121, 221	0-bit	Q033-066	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	D131, 231	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q033-070	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	D131, 231	0-bit	Q033-067	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	D111, D211, D241	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q033-069	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	D111, D211	0-bit	Q033-066	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	H Series deadbolt	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-10	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	H Series deadbolt	0-bit	A23159-10	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	H511 (knobs)	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-7	\$88.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway, cylinders are furnished 0-bitted unless otherwise specified.

Master keying is available on Schlage "C" Keyway only.

KA options: KA4, KAQTY, KAGRP, and KEYSPECIFIC (keys must be ordered separately).

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

SCHLAGE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
6-pin Schlage E	H511 (knobs)	O-bit	A23159-7	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	H2101	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	Q100-108	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	T571	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	A23160-12	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	T571	O-bit	A23159-12	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	T Series (all except T571 and T381 IS)	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	A23160-000	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	T Series (all except T571 and T381 IS)	O-bit	A23159-000	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Elite/Troy knob styles	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	A23160-5	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Elite/Troy knob styles	O-bit	A23159-5	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Hana knob	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	A23160-6	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Hana knob	O-bit	A23159-6	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X561 - Elite/Troy knob styles	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	A23160-1	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	X561 - Elite/Troy knob styles	O-bit	A23159-1	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X571 - Elite/Troy knob styles; X561 - Hana knob	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	A23160-3	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	X571 - Elite/Troy knob styles; X561 - Hana knob	O-bit	A23159-3	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X571 - Hana knob	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	A23160-4	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	X571 - Hana knob	O-bit	A23159-4	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	Y Series	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	A23160-8	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	Y Series	O-bit	A23159-8	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	W Series (levers only)	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	Q330-152	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	W Series (all knobs except W561)	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	Q330-237	\$88.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	W561 (knobs only)	KA, KD, MK, O-bit	Q330-245	\$88.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway, cylinders are furnished O-bitted unless otherwise specified.

Master keying is available on Schlage "C" Keyway only.

KA options: KA4, KAQTY, KAGRP, and KEYSPECIFIC (keys must be ordered separately).

SOLD SEPARATE

COMPETITOR CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

CORBIN-RUSSWIN CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
Russwin D1 keyway	955	KD, O-bit	A23168-2	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	B Series	KD, O-bit	A23168-13	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	B611, T381 IS series	KD, O-bit	A23168-11	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	D121, 221	KD, O-bit	Q033-074	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	D131, 231	KD, O-bit	Q033-073	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	D141, D241	KD, O-bit	Q033-072	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	H Series deadbolt	KD, O-bit	A23168-7	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	H511 (knobs only)	KD, O-bit	A23168-10	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	T Series (all except T571 and T381 IS)	KD, O-bit	A23168	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	T571	KD, O-bit	A23168-12	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Hana knob	KD, O-bit	A23168-6	\$88.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. KA and KD only allowed as noted per specific cylinder.

SOLD SEPARATE

COMPETITOR CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

CORBIN-RUSSWIN CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
Russwin D1 keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Elite/Troy knob styles	KD, 0-bit	A23168-5	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	X561 - Elite/Troy knob styles	KD, 0-bit	A23168-1	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	X571 - Elite/Troy knob styles; X561 - Hana knob	KD, 0-bit	A23168-3	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	X571 - Hana knob	KD, 0-bit	A23168-4	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	Y Series	KD, 0-bit	A23168-8	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	W Series (levers only)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-210	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	W Series (all knobs except W561)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-242	\$88.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	W561 (knobs only)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-250	\$88.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. KA and KD only allowed as noted per specific cylinder.

YALE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	955	KD, 0-bit	A23169-2	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	B Series (all except B611)	KD, 0-bit	A23169-13	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	B611, T381 IS	KD, 0-bit	A23169-11	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	D121, D221	KD, 0-bit	Q033-076	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	D141, D241, D111, D211	KD, 0-bit	Q033-075	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	H Series deadbolt	KD, 0-bit	A23169-7	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	H511 (knobs only)	KD, 0-bit	A23169-10	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	T Series (all except T571 and T381 IS)	KD, 0-bit	A23169	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	T571	KD, 0-bit	A23169-12	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Elite/Troy knob styles	KD, 0-bit	A23169-5	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 - Hana knob	KD, 0-bit	A23169-6	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X561 - Elite/Troy knob styles	KD, 0-bit	A23169-1	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X571 - Elite/Troy knob styles; X561 - Hana knob	KD, 0-bit	A23169-3	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X571 - Hana knob	KD, 0-bit	A23169-4	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	Y Series	KD, 0-bit	A23169-8	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	W Series (levers only)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-156	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	W Series (all knobs except W561)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-239	\$88.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	W561 (knobs only)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-247	\$88.00	N/A

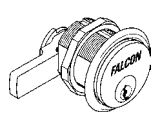
Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway; cylinders are furnished 0-bitted unless otherwise specified.

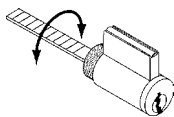
Master keying is not available.

SOLD SEPARATE

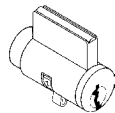
MISCELLANEOUS CYLINDERS



945



950



954

MISCELLANEOUS CYLINDERS

Description	Specify		Open			Restricted		
	Part number	Finish	606, 626	605, 613	629, 630	606, 626	605, 613	629, 630
6-pin Cam lock	945	.[Finish]	\$182.00	\$182.00	\$182.00	\$201.00	\$201.00	\$201.00
5-pin Sliding door cylinder	950	.[Finish]	\$88.00	-	-	-	-	-
6-pin Sliding door cylinder	950	.[Finish]	\$88.00	-	-	\$107.00	-	-
7-pin Sliding door cylinder	950	.[Finish]	\$126.00	-	-	\$126.00	-	-
5-pin Mailbox cylinder ¹	954	.[Finish]	\$96.00	-	-	-	-	-
6-pin Mailbox cylinder ¹	954	.[Finish]	\$96.00	-	-	\$115.00	-	-
7-pin Mailbox cylinder ¹	954	.[Finish]	\$116.00	-	-	\$135.00	-	-

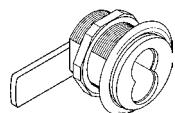
1. U.S. postal regulations prohibit master keying of mail box locks.

SOLD SEPARATE

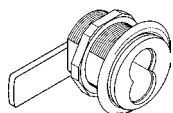
CABINET LOCKS



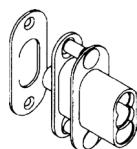
IC Products



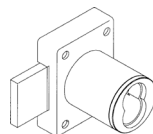
C943



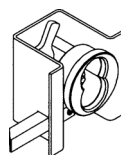
C945



C959



C979



C982

CABINET LOCKS & MISCELLANEOUS

Description	Cat. number	Finishes		
		606, 626	605, 626	605, 613, 629, 630
Cabinet lock	C942	\$141.00	-	\$144.00
Cam lock	C943	\$200.00	-	\$203.00
Cam lock (heavy cam)	C945	\$141.00	-	\$144.00
Push lock for sliding doors	C959	\$195.00	-	-
Rim cabinet lock	C979	-	\$121.00	-
Mail box lock ¹	C982	\$107.00	-	\$110.00

1. U.S. postal regulations prohibit master keying of mail box locks.



PARTS

CONVENTIONAL MORTISE CYLINDER CAMS	Specify	List
Application	Part number	Price
Cam kit for conventional cylinders	1396	\$292.00
Falcon MA CAM for conventional mortise cylinders (all except MA381)	5622-STD	\$4.90
Falcon MA CAM for conventional mortise cylinder (MA381 inside)	5620-STD	\$4.90
Falcon MA CAM for conventional mortise cylinder (MA381 outside)	5621-STD	\$4.90
Application	Part number	10-Pack Price
Falcon cylinder in Sargent and Yale (26)	A08867-000-00	\$113.00
Falcon cylinder in Schlage L Series (13)	A09888-000-00	\$113.00
Falcon, Ilco, Lori and Schlage cylinder in M Series deadbolt functions (1)	A09894-001-00	\$76.20
Arrow, Sargent, Yale cylinder in M Series deadbolt functions (2)	A09894-002-00	\$113.00
Corbin Russwin cylinder in M Series deadbolt functions (3)	A09894-003-00	\$113.00
Falcon cyl. in Falcon concealed VR Delta trim - 2010 and earlier (21)	A09894-021-00	\$113.00
Arrow, Sargent, Yale cylinder in Falcon Delta trim (22)	A09894-022-00	\$113.00
Corbin Russwin cylinder in Falcon Delta trim (23)	A09894-023-00	\$113.00
Falcon M Series non-deadbolt functions (4)	A09897-000-00	\$76.20
Falcon dogging cylinder in Falcon device (24)	A09897-024-00	\$103.00
Adams Rite 4070 (16)	A09898-000-00	\$103.00
Adams Rite MS (6)	A09899-000-00	\$76.20
M381 outside function (14)	A20065-000-00	\$76.20
Corbin Russwin ML2200	A20069-000-00	\$113.00



Tailpiece

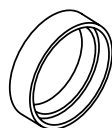
CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER TAILPIECES & DRIVER BARS	Specify	List
Application	Part number	Price
D Series Double cylinder (1-3/8" to 1-3/4" doors)	B600-045	\$4.60
D Series Double cylinder (over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors)	B600-046	\$4.60
D Series Single cylinder (1-3/8" to 1-3/4" doors)	B520-651	\$4.60
D Series Single cylinder (over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors)	B520-652	\$4.60
W501, W511, W561, W581, W711	Q330-164	\$6.80
Y Series	030480-004-00	\$1.60
H101 function	A08350-000-00	\$1.60
Application	Part number	10-Pack Price
X561, 6-pin - Elite/Troy knob styles	A22164-000-00	\$44.50
X561, 6-pin - Hana knob, 955	A22164-001-00	\$54.60
X571, 6-pin - Elite/Troy knob styles; X571, 7-pin - Hana knob	A22164-002-00	\$44.50
X571 - Hana knob	A22164-003-00	\$44.50
X411, 501, 511, 521, 6-pin - Elite/Troy knob styles	A22169-000-00	\$11.40
X411, 501, 511, 521, 6-pin and 7-pin - Hana knob	A22169-002-00	\$11.40
Rim conventional	A28351-000-00	\$53.40
H451, H461 functions	A30034-001-00	\$16.80



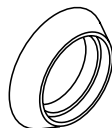
PARTS

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER TAILPIECES & DRIVER BARS		Specify	List
Application		Part number	10-Pack Price
H511		A30038-000-00	\$11.40
B Series		A30480-004-00	\$16.90
RU, T Series most 6-pin		A30730-001-00	\$37.40
RU, T Series most 7-pin and T571 6-pin		A30730-002-00	\$37.40
RU381, T381 inside 6-pin, B611		A30730-003-00	\$37.40
RU381, T381 inside 7-pin		A30730-004-00	\$37.40
RU571, T571 7-pin		A30730-006-00	\$37.40

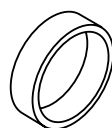
CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER TAILPIECE RETAINERS, ETC.		Specify	List
Application		Part number	10-Pack Price
Tailpiece retainer for rim cylinder		A08355-000-00	\$47.30
Tailpiece retaining washer for H101		A08395-000-00	\$10.00
Tailpiece retainer, 22164 and 22169		A12053-000-00	\$14.70
Tailpiece spacer		A24264-000-00	\$5.80
Tailpiece retainer, 30034 and 30038		A30037-000-00	\$14.70
D Series retainer washer		B600-071	1 pack/\$1.20



Straight collar



Tapered collar



Blocking ring

CYLINDER COLLARS (Also used for IC cylinders)					
Description	Size	Specify		Price	
		Part number	Finish	626	605, 606, 613, 622, 625, 643e
Straight Protective used on escutcheon trim	9/32"	A08790-000	.[Finish]	\$22.10	\$24.70
	13/32"	A08790-001	.[Finish]	\$22.10	\$24.70
	17/32"	A08790-002	.[Finish]	\$22.10	\$24.70
	21/32"	A08790-003	.[Finish]	\$22.10	\$24.70
	55/64"	A08790-004	.[Finish]	\$22.10	\$24.70
Tapered Protective used on sectional trim	9/32"	A08794-000	.[Finish]	\$22.10	\$24.70
	13/32"	A08794-001	.[Finish]	\$22.10	\$24.70
	17/32"	A08794-002	.[Finish]	\$22.10	\$24.70
	21/32"	A08794-003	.[Finish]	\$22.10	\$24.70
Blocking ring	1/8"	008876-000	.[Finish]	\$8.50	\$11.10
	3/16"	008876-005	.[Finish]	\$8.50	\$11.10
	1/4"	008876-001	.[Finish]	\$8.50	\$11.10
	3/8"	008876-002	.[Finish]	\$8.50	\$11.10
	1/2"	008876-003	.[Finish]	\$8.50	\$11.10
	5/8"	008876-004	.[Finish]	\$8.50	\$11.10
Rim cylinder	-	008862-000	.[Finish]	\$8.50	\$11.10

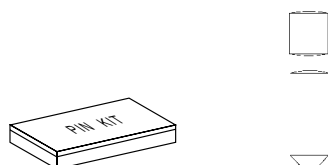
See next page for wave washer. Protective rings listed above include wave washer.



Non-IC Products

PARTS

OTHER PARTS		Specify	List
Application	Pack qty.	Part number	Pkg. price
Wave washer	-	008789-001-60	\$2.70
Cylinder cap	-	012162-000-10	\$3.90
Hex nut for cam lock and mortise cylinders	-	031100-000-30	\$16.20
Cam screw	100	A02750-000-00	\$37.60
Mortise hotel function instruction plate packet	-	A03039-000-00	\$14.60
Cap retaining pin	10	A12165-000-00	\$11.80
Cap retaining pin	100	A12165-100-00	\$92.20
Spring for retaining pin	100	A12166-000-00	\$16.60



Pin kit

Bottom pin

PIN KITS, PINS, TOOLS AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT		Specify	List
Application	Pack qty.	Part number	Pkg. price
Cylinder cap tool, steel	-	1416	\$76.20
Pin kit for restricted keyways (includes follower and cylinder cap tool)	-	1417	\$444.00
Pin kit, standard (includes follower and cylinder cap tool)	-	1418	\$589.00
Plug follower	-	1421	\$30.80
Depth key set, 5-pin	-	1453	\$78.80
Depth key set, 6-pin	-	1453-1	\$78.80
Depth key set, 7-pin	-	1453-2	\$10.00
Key gauge for standard keys (.018" systems)	-	030113-000-60	\$12.80
Torx screw bit #10	-	030166-T10-30	\$40.70
Torx screw bit #15	-	030166-T15-30	\$40.70
Torx screw bit #20	-	030166-T20-30	\$46.60
Key gauge for restricted keyways (.025" Systems)	-	042613-000-60	\$46.60
Extractor tool	-	35-057	\$35.70
Block-O-Key extractor tool	-	KB536	\$3.90
Universal top pin	100	A08552-000-00	\$14.50
Bottom pins 0–9: Replace "x" with size (.018" systems)	100	A08553-00X-00	\$14.50
Tumbler springs	100	A08554-000-00	\$17.70
Construction master pins	100	A08556-000-00	\$41.30
Master pins 2–9: Replace "x" with size (.018" systems)	100	A08580-00X-00	\$14.50
Bottom pins 0–6: Replace "x" with size (.025" systems)	100	A48553-00X-00	\$14.50
Master pins 1–6: Replace "x" with size (.025" systems)	100	A48580-00X-00	\$14.50
Emergency release key - Standard size for occupancy indicator	-	61-509	\$18.00
Emergency release key - Large size for occupancy indicator	-	61-510	\$34.20



PARTS

IC MORTISE CYLINDER CAMS	Specify	List
Description	Part number	Price
Cam kit	1397	\$364.00
Falcon MA CAM for SFIC mortise cylinders (except MA381 function)	5622-IC	\$24.30
Falcon MA CAM for SFIC mortise cylinders (MA381 inside)	5620-IC	\$24.30
Falcon MA CAM for SFIC mortise cylinders (MA381 outside)	5621-IC	\$24.30
Description	Part number	10-Pack Price
Sargent/Yale (7)	A12667-000-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
Adams Rite MS (8)	A12667-001-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
Adams Rite 4070	A12667-002-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
Straight (5), M Series non-deadbolt functions	A12667-003-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
Corbin Russwin master ring (25)	A12667-006-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
M Series deadbolt functions (10)	A12667-007-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
Schlage L Series (12)	A12667-008-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
Corbin Russwin, Arrow (11)	A12667-011-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
Corbin Russwin DL4000	A12667-013-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
Falcon concealed vertical rod Delta trim - 2010 and earlier (20)	A12667-020-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
Sargent 7737	A12667-03A-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10
M381 outside function (15)	A20278-000-00	\$92.50 pkg of 10

CYLINDER COLLARS
See page 146 for cylinder collars.



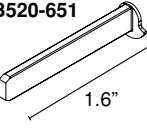
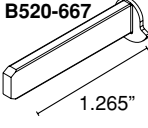
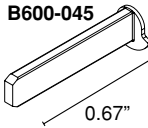
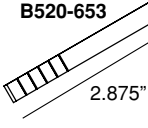
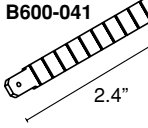
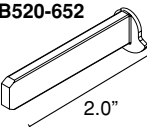
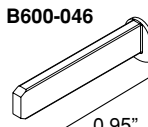
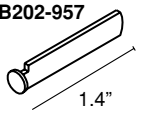
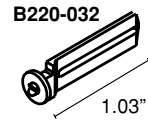
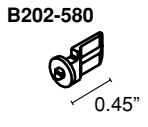
Throw member

IC THROW MEMBERS (TAILPIECES) & SPACERS FOR CYLINDRICAL LOCKSETS	Specify	List
Description	Part number	Price
B611 6-pin	022175-001-30	\$4.70
B611 7-pin	022175-002-30	\$4.70
RU, T Series most 6-pin	030739-000-30	\$4.70
RU, T Series most 7-pin	030739-001-30	\$4.70
RU381, T381 inside, 6-pin	030739-002-30	\$4.70
RU381, T381 inside, 7-pin	030739-003-30	\$4.70
B (except B611) and Y Series	Q001-055	\$4.70
W Series (levers)	Q330-168	\$6.90
W Series (knobs)	Q330-169	\$6.90
Rim conventional (pack of 10)	A12689-000-00	\$16.80 pkg of 10
Retainer, IC rim cylinder (pack of 10)	A12698-000-00	\$26.30 pkg of 10



PARTS

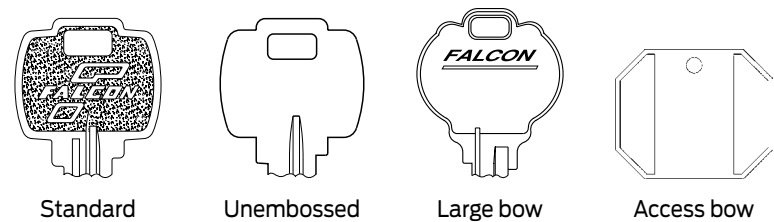
OTHER IC PARTS	Specify	List
Description	Part number	Price
Throw pins, 10-pack	A12663-001-00	\$20.70/pkg
Throw pins, 10-pack	A12663-002-00	\$20.70/pkg
Throw pins, 10-pack	A12663-003-00	\$20.70/pkg
Throw pins, 10-pack	A12663-004-00	\$20.70/pkg
Throw pins, 10-pack	A12663-008-00	\$20.70/pkg
Throw pins, 10-pack	A12663-009-00	\$20.70/pkg
Drivewasher, 10-pack	A12664-010-00	\$20.70/pkg
Mortise cylinder security screw	002807-000-30	\$1.10

Door Range: 1 3/8" to 17/8" > 17/8" to 2 1/4" SFIC: <2"	D111/D211 D141/D241	D121/D221	D131/D231	D251/D271	D261/D261M
	B520-651  1.6"	B520-667  1.265"	B600-045  0.67"	B520-653  2.875"	B600-041  2.4"
	B520-652  2.0"	NA	B600-046  0.95"	NA	NA
	B202-957  1.4"	B220-032  1.03"	B202-580  0.45"	NA	NA

IC Pin kit

IC PIN, SPRINGS, ETC.	Specify	List
Description	Part number	Price each
A2 Top pins 2–19: Replace “xx” with size, 100/pkg	A12635-0xx-00	\$19.10 pkg
A2 Bottom pins 0–9: Replace “xx” with size, 100/pkg	A12636-0xx-00	\$19.10 pkg
A4 Top pins 1–11: Replace “xx” with size, 100/pkg	A30375-0xx-00	\$19.10 pkg
A4 Bottom pins 0–5: Replace “xx” with size, 100/pkg	A30376-0xx-00	\$19.10 pkg
Tumbler spring, 100/pkg.	A12637-000-00	\$15.50 pkg
Tumbler spring, 500/pkg.	A12637-500-00	\$40.80 pkg
Caps for BEST style cores, 500/pkg.	A12638-000-00	\$47.40 pkg
Spring cover, 6-pin, 100/pkg.	A12639-001-00	\$47.40 pkg
Spring cover, 7-pin 100/pkg.	A12639-002-00	\$47.40 pkg

SOLD SEPARATE KEYS



KEY BLANKS (Specify keyway and order in multiples of 50 except where specified.)		Specify	Price	
Description	Qty./Wt.	Part number	Open	Restricted
Standard 5-pin	50/1	KB573	\$3.90	N/A
Standard 6-pin	50/1	KB577	\$3.90	\$5.50
Standard 7-pin	35/1	KB581	\$4.50	\$6.10
Unembossed 5-pin	50/1	KB751	\$4.00	N/A
Unembossed 6-pin	50/1	KB761	\$4.00	\$5.60
Unembossed 7-pin	35/1	KB771	\$4.60	\$6.20
Large bow, 5-pin	25/1	KB544	\$8.40	N/A
Large bow, 6-pin	25/1	KB590	\$8.40	N/A
Emergency, 6-pin	50/1	KB579	\$14.30	\$15.90
Emergency, large bow, 6-pin	25/1	KB592	\$18.80	N/A
Plastic handicap access bow only ¹	1	001911-001-70	\$18.50	N/A
Block-O-Key construction key, 4-pin	1	KB525	\$8.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage "C" Blank	1	Q330-215	\$5.00	N/A

1. 2" access bow meets Title 24 of The California Code for the Handicapped. Used with existing KB905, KB906, and KB907 keys. Not shown actual size.

KEYS

CUT KEYS	Specify	Price	
Description	Part number	Open	Restricted
Standard 5-pin	KB574	\$11.70	N/A
Standard 6-pin	KB578	\$11.70	\$13.30
Standard 7-pin	KB582	\$11.70	\$13.30
Unembossed 5-pin	KB794	\$11.70	N/A
Unembossed 6-pin	KB797	\$11.70	\$13.30
Unembossed 7-pin	KB799	\$11.70	\$13.30
Large bow, 5-pin (When furnished with lock - 2 keys) additional per lock	KB545	\$18.50	N/A
Large bow, 5-pin	KB545	\$18.50	N/A
Large bow, 6-pin (When furnished with lock - 2 keys) additional per lock	KB591	\$16.20	N/A
Large bow, 6-pin	KB591	\$16.20	N/A
Emergency, 6-pin	KB580	\$19.40	\$21.00
Emergency, 7-pin	KB584	\$23.30	N/A
Emergency, large bow, 6-pin	KB593	\$23.90	N/A
With 2" handicap access bow, 5-pin (includes 001911-001-70)	KB905	\$26.30	N/A
With 2" handicap access bow, 6-pin (includes 001911-001-70)	KB906	\$26.30	N/A
With 2" handicap access bow, 7-pin (includes 001911-001-70)	KB907	\$26.30	N/A
Block-O-Key construction key, 4-pin	KB531	\$12.40	N/A
Construction key, 5-pin	KB565	\$12.40	N/A
Construction key, 6-pin	KB566	\$12.40	\$14.00
Construction key, 7-pin	KB567	\$13.40	\$15.00
Schlage "C" - 6-pin, unembossed	330055	\$11.50	N/A
Schlage "C" - 5-pin, unembossed	330278	\$11.50	N/A
Schlage split key, 6-pin	Q330-276	\$15.20	N/A

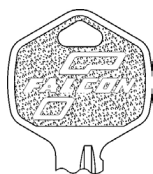
Specify key section to key (blank) numbers.

Prices listed for key blanks and cut keys are for E, G and H sections only. Letter of Authorization required for restricted sections. Not available to stock; shipped directly to the end user.

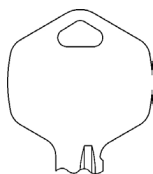


SOLD SEPARATE

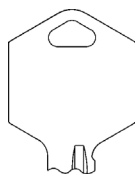
KEYS



Standard



Unembossed



Clipped
for handicap

IC CORE KEY BLANKS				
Description	Standard	Unembossed both sides	Price	
			Open	Restricted
Standard	KB628	KB718	\$4.20	\$5.80
Stamped CONTROL	KB608	KB744	\$7.80	\$9.40
MA Series EMERGENCY	KB737	KB748	\$11.70	\$13.30
Blade for 2" access bow	KB633	-	\$18.80	\$20.40
Plastic access bow	001911-001-70	-	\$18.50	N/A

IC CORE CUT KEYS						
Description	Standard		Unembossed both sides		Price	
	6-pin	7-pin	6-pin	7-pin	Open	Restricted
Standard	KB632-1	KB632-2	KB673-1	KB673-2	\$11.70	\$13.30
CONTROL	KB609-1	KB609-2	KB778-1	KB778-2	\$15.10	\$16.70
MA Series EMERGENCY	KB738-1	KB738-2	KB779-1	KB779-2	\$17.50	\$19.10
2" Access bow	KB916	KB916-1	-	-	\$18.80	\$20.40

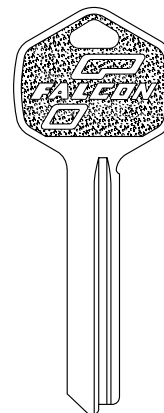
1. Specify keyway.
2. Order standard blanks in multiples of 50.
3. Prices for key blanks and/or cut keys are for single key sections only. Key blanks 50 min. Cut keys no minimum quantity.
4. For double milled key (e.g. DE, EF, FG), List Add \$4.60 each to prices shown, minimum order quantity of 50 keys.
5. Triple and quadruple milled keys, List Add \$5.20 each to price shown, minimum order quantity of 50 keys.
6. Letter of Authorization required for restricted sections; not available to stock; shipped directly to the end user.

BEST® STYLE SFIC CORE KEY BLANKS				
Description	Standard	Unembossed both sides	Price	
			Open	Restricted
Standard	KB800	KB801	\$4.50	\$6.10

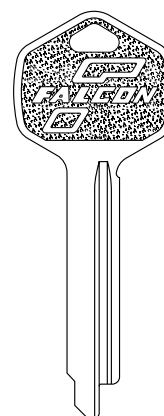
KB800 and KB801 are not available in multi-milled keyways.

BEST® STYLE SFIC CORE CUT KEYS				
Description	Standard	Unembossed both sides	Price	
			Open	Restricted
Standard 6-pin	KB807-1	KB809-1	\$12.40	\$14.00
Stamped control 6-pin	KB811-1	KB813-1	\$16.30	\$17.90
Standard 7-pin	KB807-2	KB809-2	\$18.80	\$20.40
Standard control 7-pin	KB811-2	KB813-2	\$28.80	\$30.40

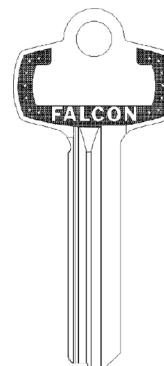
Standard key tip



Mortise EMK tip



BEST® key



CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

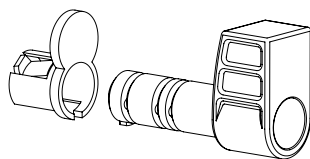
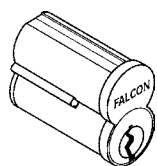
CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Keyed construction cores may be ordered with interchangeable core locks and cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All keyed construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge of \$14.90 (p/n 50-231). Standard payment terms apply.

Features:

- 6-pin "A" keyway.
- 7-pin "A" keyway.
- Construction cores are a flat black finish on the face. Other colors may be provided. Contact Customer Service for available colors.
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit in working condition. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.

A Return Material Authorization (RMA) must be issued, in order for cores to be returned.



Construction core

Disposable construction core

CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Suffix	
Construction core 6-pin; Specify "H" suffix when ordering with Locks ▪ Specify "CCA" when ordering with mortise and rim cylinders	C606CCA	See Note	\$70.00
Construction core 7-pin; Specify "H" suffix when ordering with Locks ▪ Specify "CCA" when ordering with mortise and rim cylinders	C607CCA	See Note	\$70.00
Cut key for construction core 6-pin (order separately)	KB632-1CCA	-	\$11.70
Cut key for construction core 7-pin (order separately)	KB632-2CCA	-	\$11.70
Cut control key 6-pin (order separately)	KB609-1CCA	-	\$15.10
Cut control key 7-pin (order separately)	KB609-2CCA	-	\$15.10
Disposable construction core; Specify "BDC" suffix when ordering	1408	BDC	\$9.00
Non-refundable handling charge per core	50-231F	-	\$14.90

1. Keyed and temporary construction cores will be installed in locks and cylinders automatically unless otherwise specified on orders.
2. Construction cores for a given project are keyed alike to one of a limited number of combinations nationwide. Different Falcon projects in the same area using the same or different contractors may use the same key. Where a higher degree of security is desired, order a set of cores in 606 or 626 finish keyed alike to a random combination. Specify "KS1." Such cores are not returnable to Falcon but may be reused for other projects.
3. Temporary construction cores are an inexpensive alternative to interior keyed construction cores. This temporary is intended for use on interior door applications or where security on-site is not a concern.

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM (DISPOSABLE)

Temporary construction cores may be ordered with interchangeable core locks and cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. Standard payment terms apply.

Features:

- Conveniently fits both 6-pin and 7-pin SFIC applications.
- No keys need to be issued.
- Disposable construction cores are not returnable.
- The disposable core is inserted in the lever or knob and is operated by a thumbturn, which retracts the latch bolt.

STAMPING

CYLINDER AND KEY STAMPING

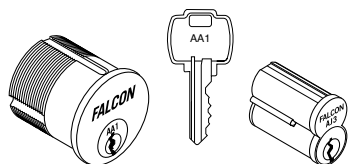
With these options, keys and/or cylinders are stamped with the key symbol (code). This tells how the cylinder is keyed, eliminating trial and error. Lock mix-ups during installation or key mix-ups afterward are less likely to happen—and easier to straighten out if they do. For example, the symbol “AA1” shown in the illustration identifies the lock to be operated by grand master key A, master key AA and change key AA1. Upon written authorization from the building owner to an authorized Falcon distributor, a bitting list can be furnished for each job to translate the symbols into key bittings. If a key is lost, a replacement key can be ordered by number from the Falcon distributor.

Visual Key Control (VKC) - For greater convenience

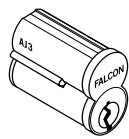
The key symbol is stamped on the plug face or other visible portion of the front of the cylinder. This makes identification fast and convenient. The disadvantage is that stolen or lost keys can be easily matched to the locks they operate. Also, restamping cylinders when they are rekeyed results in damage to the finish.

Concealed Key Control (CKC) - For greater security

For greater security, specify CKC (available for IC core only). The key symbol is stamped in a concealed location, such as the rear of the cylinder or the side of an interchangeable core. It is not visible to the general occupants of the building but can be accessed by authorized personnel upon removal of the cylinder or core.



Visual Key Control (VKC)

Concealed Key
Control (CKC)**KEY & CORE STAMPING**

Description	Specify part number	Price	
		Standard	I-Core
VKC - Cylinders - Standard and I-Core, standard and non-standard code	50-002	\$11.00	-
VKC - Visual Key Control, standard symbols (AA1, AA2, etc. on keys)	50-217	\$4.60	\$4.60
Non-standard code letters or numbers than industry standard key symbols on key (5 max)	50-003	\$11.80	\$11.80
CKC - Cylinders - I-Core only, Standard and non-standard code	50-216	-	\$11.00

SPECIAL & CUSTOM DIE STAMPS

Description	Specify part number	Price
Keys stamped with custom or special dies x - i.e., "STATE OF FLORIDA", "DO NOT DUPLICATE", etc.	50-219	\$8.20

BITTING LISTS (KEYING TRANSCRIPTS)

Description	Specify part number	Price
Bitting list for factory masterkeyed products (requires written authorization from end-user on letterhead)	50-123	\$381.00
Establish new master key system for field master keying (one-time charge)	50-120	\$56.60
▪ Each bitting is assessed a 50-121 or 50-122 charge (See below)		
Each additional bitting for field masterkeying	50-121	\$7.00
New change key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field	50-122	\$5.70

CHARGES

KEYING CHARGES

MASTER KEYING		
Description	Specify part number	Price
Conventional cylinder Master Keyed (MK), Grand Master Keyed (GMK), Emergency Master Keyed (EMK), and Single Keyed (SKD) groups	50-210	\$32.20
Interchangeable core Master Keyed (MK), Grand Master Keyed (GMK), Emergency Master Keyed (EMK), and Single Keyed (SKD) groups	-	No charge

CONSTRUCTION KEYING - CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER		
Description	Specify part number	Price
Cylinder Lost Ball/Wafer Construction Keyed (CK)	50-211	\$19.10
Cylinder Block-O-Key Construction Keyed (BOK)	50-212	\$19.10
Pack change keys independently for construction keying	60-000	No charge

OTHER KEYING CHARGES		
Description	Specify part number	Price
Cylinder keyed different (KD) or keyed alike to a Falcon selected combination (KA) in sets of 2 or more	-	No charge
Cylinder 0-bitted or 1-bitted, as applicable	-	No charge
Conventional cylinder keyed to a specific combination (keys must be ordered separately)	50-001	\$16.10
Conventional cylinder extra key charge	50-215	\$6.80
SFIC Extra key charge	50-232	\$8.40
Pack change keys independently for non-construction keying	60-001	\$1.00 per key

- Any cylinder operated by keys other than its own change key, or Single Keyed (SKD) groups within a master key system are subject to master keying charges. The Falcon Master key department determines and makes the final decision in the selection and use of key. 100% system expansion is allowed for new master key systems, unless otherwise specified.
- Construction keyed cylinder charges are in addition to master keying charges. PKI (Pack Keys Independently) packaging is included at no additional charge.
- Construction keying is not available with SFIC cylinders. Construction cores may be ordered for interchangeable core locks and for mortise and rim cylinders, for use during construction. See Construction Core Program on page 154.
- Block-O-Key construction keying requires 6-pin cylinders and is only available in select keyways.
- Construction keys must be ordered separately. See page 154.
- Conventional cylinders are available 0-bitted.
- Conventional restricted key section cylinders are furnished 1-bitted unless otherwise specified.
- Falcon locks and cylinders are furnished with Falcon "G" key section, keyed differently (KD) unless otherwise specified.
- Falcon SFIC cylinders are furnished with "A" keyway, uncombined, without keys when not specified.

OVERTUR™

OVERVIEW

Overtur Key System Management is a fully supported, Allegion proprietary software. By leveraging data available in the Overtur digital environment such as interactive floor plans, door schedules, and opening/hardware information, it helps end users and facility managers move from cumbersome methods of designing, assigning, and managing their key system to an easy-to-use, cloud-based system accessible from anywhere.

Complimentary Key System Design features allow users to build and visualize a key system hierarchy and schematic, survey existing conditions, assign and view key symbols, and conduct key meetings while taking notes in the platform. Once your design is complete, the system outputs a printed graphical schematic and a detailed key schedule with configured part numbers. Access to the software includes unlimited users, automated updates, and support.

Unlock the power of Overtur software with the purchase of a subscription

You can do so much more using Allegion's Overtur software to manage your key system.

Level 1: Manage Bitting and Pinning

Instantly view available bittings, request the next available change keys, and receive results within minutes. Access on-demand bitting lists, pinning charts, and easily manage key symbol descriptions alongside associated openings, all in one intuitive visual interface and see it all within your building's floor plan.

Level 2: Key Control

Gain full key control capability including tracking for key issuance and returns with on-demand reporting, serialization and key rings. Includes customized training and set-up assistance.

How to Place an Order	Overtur™ Software Support
- The distributor will place an order with Allegion detailing: - End User company name - End User main contact email address - Orders should be sent to Allegion Digital Solutions, separately from your lock or key system order, referencing https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/working-with-allegion/doing-business-with-allegion.html - Email U.S. orders to Allegion_Orders@allegion.com - Email Canada orders to Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com	Overtur Resource Center https://support.overtur.allegion.com - Software support - Knowledge center - Onboarding assistance

OVERTUR™
KEY SYSTEM MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Distributors submit PO to Allegion Digital Solutions on behalf of an End User. The subscription will be provided from Allegion directly to the End User. The distributor does not need to conduct any digital transaction with the subscription itself.

- The distributor will place an order with Allegion detailing:
 - End User company name
 - End User main contact email address
 - Optional: End User's contact name and address
 - Optional: Allegion Key Structure and Restricted Product account numbers
- Orders should be sent to Allegion Digital Solutions, separately from your lock or key system order, referencing <https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/working-with-allegion/doing-business-with-allegion.html>
- Email U.S. orders to Allegion_Orders@allegion.com
- **Email Canada orders to Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com**

After invoicing occurs, Allegion's Overtur Customer Success team will reach out via email to initiate onboarding activities within two business days.

INITIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS		
Level 1	Specify	Price
Level 1 initial subscription, 1-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-1YNEW-T1	\$499.00
Level 1 initial subscription, 3-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-3YNEW-T1	\$1,272.00
Level 1 initial subscription, 5-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-5YNEW-T1	\$1,497.00
Level 2	Specify	Price
Level 2 initial subscription, 1-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-1YNEW-T2	\$2,000.00
Level 2 initial subscription, 3-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-3YNEW-T2	\$3,400.00
Level 2 initial subscription, 5-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-5YNEW-T2	\$3,600.00

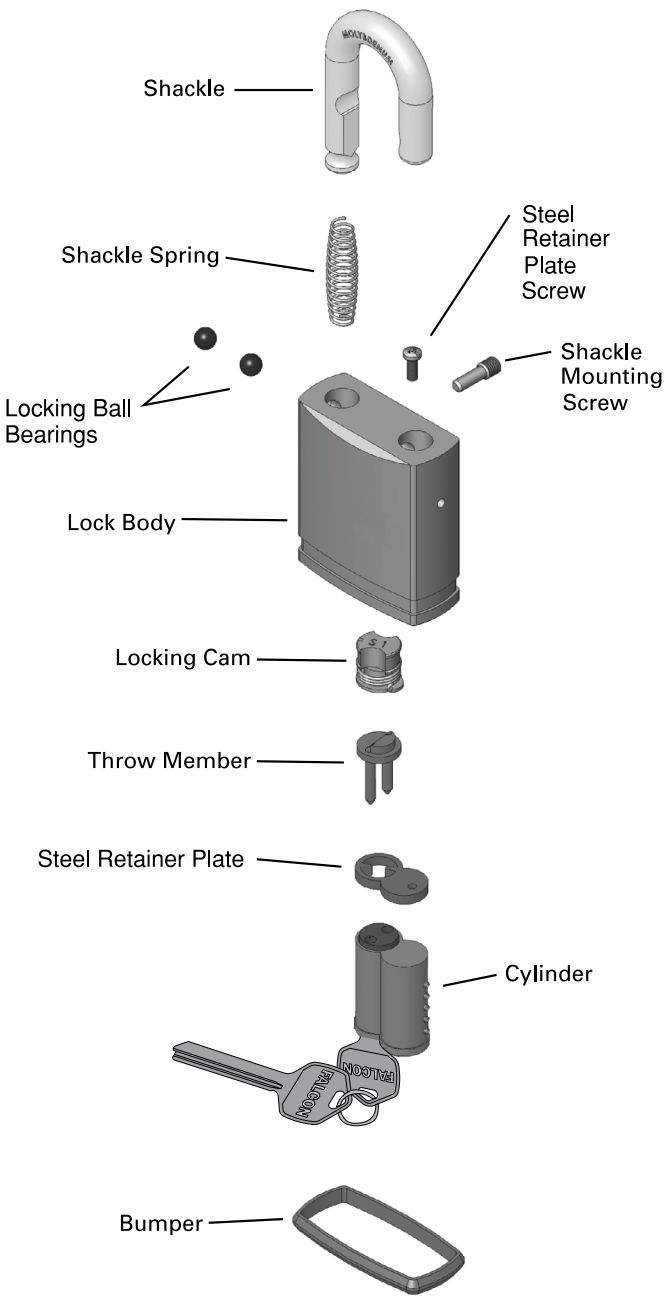
RENEWAL SUBSCRIPTIONS		
Level 1	Specify	Price
Level 1 renewal subscription, 1-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-1YREN-T1	\$499.00
Level 1 renewal subscription, 3-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-3YREN-T1	\$1,272.00
Level 1 renewal subscription, 5-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-5YREN-T1	\$1,497.00
Level 2	Specify	Price
Level 2 renewal subscription, 1-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-1YREN-T2	\$1,000.00
Level 2 renewal subscription, 3-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-3YREN-T2	\$2,550.00
Level 2 renewal subscription, 5-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-5YREN-T2	\$3,000.00

PORTABLE SECURITY

Padlocks and special security products

KS Series Padlock Parts

Exploded View - SFIC



Contents

Portable security | Overview.....159

 Cable locks..... 161

 SFIC - Less cylinder 161

 Special security 162

Portable security | Parts.....163

 Commercial series: Replacement shackles..... 163

Standard features for commercial series padlocks

Certification	Meets or exceeds ASTM standards for standard steel shackle, shackle cutting, and corrosion resistance.
Lock body	Chrome plated brass - resists corrosion
Shackle	Hardened steel alloy, double deadbolt locking mechanism
Cylinder ¹	Accepts Falcon 6-pin or 7-pin small format interchangeable core (SFIC), as well as SFIC products from other manufacturers
Cylinder finish	606 Satin Brass

¹ All padlocks supplied less cylinder. Cylinders must be ordered separately.

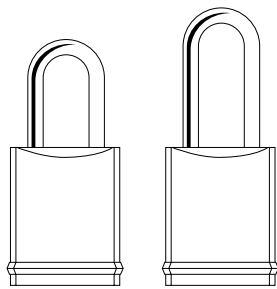
Important ordering information

Locks must be ordered in case quantities; this does not apply to factory ordered Falcon branded 955 Series locks.

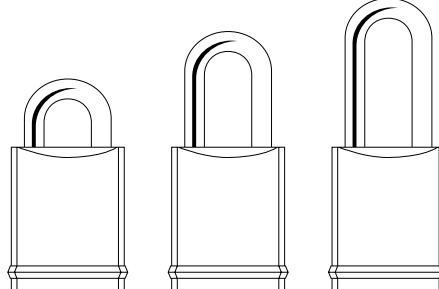
Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.

Note: All Falcon cylinders will ship separately.

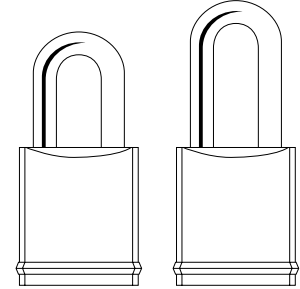
CABLE LOCKS



1 1/2" 2"
10 Series
1/4" Shackle diameter

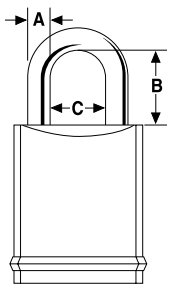


3/4" 1 1/2" 2"
20 Series
5/16" Shackle diameter



1 1/2" 2"
40 Series
3/8" Shackle diameter

SFIC - LESS CYLINDER



Shackle dimensions

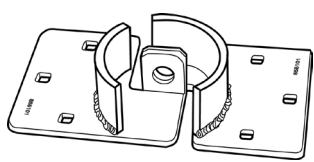
LESS CYLINDER - CHROME PLATED BRASS BODY														
UPC 720018-	Part number	Body size			Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)			Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
		Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C				
KS11 2 SERIES														
997658	KS11D1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	1/4"	1-1/2"	3/4"	6.4mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$48.20
997641	KS11F1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	1/4"	2"	3/4"	6.4mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$50.20
KS21 SERIES														
997498	KS21D1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$51.10
997481	KS21F1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$53.00
KS41 SERIES														
997375	KS41D1200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$50.70
997368	KS41F1200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$53.00

Product is shipped without cylinder. For cylinder options: see [Cylinders](#).

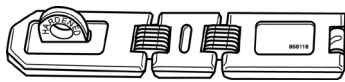
Keying options: see [Keys and Keying](#). See Terms and Conditions for more information.

Case quantity is 6.

SPECIAL SECURITY



855101

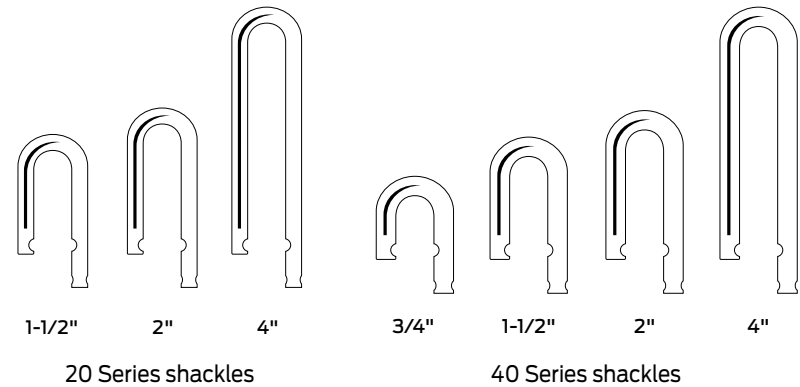


855118

SPECIALTY SECURITY PRODUCTS					
HASPS - HIGH-SECURITY					
UPC	Part number	Description	Body dimension	Carton quantity	List price each
720018855101	855101	Vehicle or gate security hasp	8-1/2" x 4-1/2"	3	\$57.30
720018855118	855118	Flexible double-hinge steel security hasp	7-3/4" x 1-3/4"	6	\$19.20

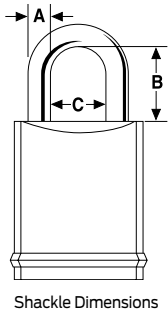
PARTS

Important ordering information: Locks must be ordered in case quantities; this does not apply to factory ordered Falcon branded 955 Series locks. Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.



COMMERCIAL SERIES: REPLACEMENT SHACKLES										
UPC 720018-	Part number	Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)			Box quantity	Carton quantity	List price each
		A	B	C	A	B	C			
HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS										
997115	KZ11G20	5/16"	4"	3/4"	8mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	\$18.00
BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 10 SERIES PADLOCKS										
997009	KZ12G10	1/4"	4"	3/4"	6.4mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	\$14.40
BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS										
996996	KZ12G20	5/16"	4"	3/4"	8mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	\$17.90
BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS										
996989	KZ12G40	3/8"	4"	3/4"	9.5mm	102mm	19mm	6	18	\$22.10
STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS										
001294	KZ13D20	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	\$12.30
001300	KZ13F20	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	\$12.90
STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS										
001317	KZ13D40	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	\$15.60
001324	KZ13F40	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	\$16.10

All Falcon cylinders will ship separately.





Locks product index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
10-001	130	986	134	022108-000-60	44	030996-001	42
10-013-112	62	986T	134	022112-000-30	44	030996-002	42
10-013-118	62	987	134	022175-001-30	148	030996-003	42
10-026	130	988	134	022175-002-30	148	031034-000-30	150
10-027	130	990	134	022986-001-50	44	031100-000-30	147
10-064	103, 116	992	134	024416-012	46, 77	031511-000-30	45
10-087	103, 116	1208	150	030113-000-60	147	031514-000-30	45
10-092	103, 116, 129	001294	163	030166-T10-30	147	031515-004-30	46
10-094	103, 116, 129	001300	163	030166-T15-30	147	031516-000-70	45
10-095	103, 116, 129	001317	163	030166-T20-30	147	031531-006-30	46
10-109	130	001324	163	030425-000-60	150	031533-006-30	46
10-116	129	1387	45	030480-004-00	145	031700-002	75
10-121	130	1388	45	030654-000-625	45	031701-002	75
10-122	130	1390	150	030654-000-626	45	031702-000	75
10-123	130	1391	150	030703-000-30	45	031703-000	75
10-124	130	1392	150	030704-002-30	45	031705-000-30	77
12-626	102, 115	1393	150	030706-002	43	031718-000	77
35-057	147	1396	145	030709-000-60	45	031719-000	77
36-071	102, 115	1397	148	030712-000-30	45	031741-000-50	77
37-016	129	1398	150	030712-001-30	45	042613-000-60	147
38-031	102, 115	1400	150	030718-000-30	45	330055	152
43-005	44, 62	1401	150	030718-001-30	45	330278	152
50-001	156	1402	150	030722-000-30	45	855101	162
50-002	155	1403	150	030724-000-30	45	855118	162
50-003	155	1404	150	030726-000-30	45	996989	163
50-120	155	1405	150	030726-007-30	45	996996	163
50-121	155	1407	150	030728-000	45	997009	163
50-122	155	1408	154	030729-000-70	45	997115	163
50-123	155	1411	150	030732-000-30	45	997368	161
50-210	156	1414	150	030732-001-30	45	997375	161
50-211	156	1415	150	030733-000-328	45	997481	161
50-212	156	1416	147	030733-002	45	997498	161
50-215	156	1417	147	030739-000-30	148	997641	161
50-216	155	1418	147	030739-001-30	148	997658	161
50-217	155	1421	147	030739-002-30	148	23981111	44
50-219	155	1453	147	030739-003-30	148	23981129	44, 62
50-231F	154	1453-1	147	030740-000	42	23981137	44
50-232	156	1453-2	147	030740-001	42	23981145	44, 62
60-000	156	001911-001-70	151, 153	030740-002	42	23981152	44, 62
60-001	156	002770-016-30	46	030742-000	42	23981160	44
61-500	104, 118	002807-000-30	149	030742-001	42	24074387	44, 62
61-501	104, 118	005099-000-30	27, 44, 62, 77	030742-002	42	24483760	44, 62, 63
61-502	104, 118	005161-000	44, 62, 77	030744-000	42	47262735	63
61-503	104, 118	005164-000	44, 62, 77	030744-001	42	47262999	63
61-504	118	5620-IC	148	030744-002	42	47266454	61
61-505	118	5620-STD	145	030755-005-30	46	47266669	63
61-506	118	5621-IC	148	030787-000-70	45	47266670	63
61-507	104, 118	5621-STD	145	030831-004	63	47267101	62
61-509	115, 147	5622-IC	148	030831-004-30	46	47272158	63
61-510	115, 147	5622-STD	145	030926-001	42	47272671	61
250	134	008789-001-60	147	030926-002	42	47272677	61
251	134	008862-000	146	030926-003	42	47272679	61
252	134	008876-000	146	030927-001	42	47285533	60
253	134	008876-001	146	030927-002	43	47285535	60
945	144	008876-002	146	030927-003	43	47285536	60
950	144	008876-003	146	030928-001	43	47285537	60
951	134	008876-004	146	030928-002	43	47285635	60
954	144	008876-005	146	030928-003	43	47285637	60
973	134	012162-000-10	147	030929-001	42	47285638	60
974	134	012612-000-60	150	030929-002	42	47285639	60
984D	134	021164-016	46, 63, 77	030929-003	42	47285679	60
985	134	022104-000-30	44	030930-001	43	47285680	60
985D	134	022105-000-30	44	030930-002	43	47285681	60
985T	134	022106-002-55	44	030930-003	43	47285682	60

Locks product index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
47285685	60	47499472	64	A08790-001	146	A23151-03	135, 138, 139
47285686	60	47500213	63	A08790-002	146	A23151-05	135, 139
47285687	60	47509046	61	A08790-003	146	A23151-06	135, 136, 139
47285688	60	47509382	61	A08790-004	146	A23151-07	135, 139
47285689	60	47509383	61	A08794-000	146	A23152	135, 139
47285690	60	47510527	61	A08794-001	146	A23152-02	135, 139
47285691	60	47511176	61	A08794-002	146	A23155	139
47285692	60	47536789	64	A08794-003	146	A23155-02	136, 139
47285693	60	47536793	64	A08867-000-00	145	A23159-000	142
47285694	60	47536797	64	A09888-000-00	145	A23159-1	142
47285695	60	47572938	61	A09894-001-00	145	A23159-2	141
47285696	60	47572948	61	A09894-002-00	145	A23159-3	142
47286001	61	47573904	61	A09894-003-00	145	A23159-4	142
47286002	61	48082235	63	A09894-021-00	145	A23159-5	142
47300568	64	48214916	63	A09894-022-00	145	A23159-6	142
47301240	63	48315344	63	A09894-023-00	145	A23159-7	142
47345411	60	48675873	61	A09897-000-00	145	A23159-8	142
47345413	60	48675910	61	A09897-024	134	A23159-10	141
47345414	60	720018855101	162	A09897-024-00	145	A23159-11	141
47345415	60	720018855118	162	A09898-000-00	145	A23159-12	142
47345416	60	A02750-000-00	147	A09899-000-00	145	A23159-13	141
47345417	60	A03039-000-00	147	A12053-000-00	146	A23160-000	142
47345418	60	A05185-000	44	A12165-000-00	147	A23160-1	142
47345420	60	A05185-004	44, 62	A12165-100-00	147	A23160-2	141
47345421	60	A7801	27	A12166-000-00	147	A23160-3	142
47346903	61	A7802	27	A12635-0xx-00	150	A23160-4	142
47359051	64	A7804	27	A12636-0xx-00	150	A23160-5	142
47368480	60	A7805	27	A12637-000-00	150	A23160-6	142
47369200	60	A7807	27	A12637-500-00	150	A23160-7	141
47379756	64	A7808	27	A12638-000-00	150	A23160-8	142
47379757	64	A7809	27	A12639-001-00	150	A23160-10	141
47379758	64	A7813	27	A12639-002-00	150	A23160-11	141
47379759	64	A7814	27	A12663-001-00	149	A23160-12	142
47379760	64	A7815	27	A12663-002-00	149	A23160-13	141
47379761	64	A7816	28	A12663-003-00	149	A23160-14	141
47383415	61	A7819	27	A12663-004-00	149	A23160-15	141
47391510	61	A7820	27	A12663-008-00	149	A23160-16	141
47392444	64	A7821	27	A12663-009-00	149	A23160-17	141
47403549	61	A7822	27	A12664-010-00	149	A23160-18	141
47404924	61	A7829	28	A12667-000-00	148	A23160-19	141
47407017	61	A7830	27	A12667-001-00	148	A23160-20	141
47407060	61	A7831	27	A12667-002-00	148	A23160-21	141
47407277	61	A7851-12	28	A12667-003-00	148	A23160-22	141
47408070	63	A7851-12RX	28	A12667-03A-00	148	A23160-23	141
47417134	63	A7851-24	28	A12667-006-00	148	A23160-24	141
47417139	61	A7851-24RX	28	A12667-007-00	148	A23160-25	141
47417140	61	A7881-12	28	A12667-008-00	148	A23160-26	141
47447994	63	A7881-12RX	28	A12667-011-00	148	A23161	135, 140
47448013	61	A7881-24	28	A12667-013-00	148	A23161-01	139
47448014	61	A7881-24RX	28	A12667-020-00	148	A23161-02	135, 140
47448326	61	A08350-000-00	145	A12689-000-00	148	A23161-03	135, 140
47448327	61	A08355-000-00	146	A12698-000-00	148	A23161-05	135, 140
47455549	62	A08395-000-00	146	A20065-000-00	145	A23161-06	135, 136, 139, 140
47456929	62	A08552-000-00	147	A20069-000-00	145	A23161-07	135, 140
47457167	62	A08553-00X-00	147	A20278-000-00	148	A23162	135, 140
47457694	62	A08554-000-00	147	A22164-000-00	145	A23162-02	135, 140
47458228	62	A08556-000-00	147	A22164-001-00	145	A23165	140
47463029	62	A08580-00X-00	147	A22164-002-00	145	A23165-02	136, 139
47463040	62	A8737-1	26	A22164-003-00	145	A23168	142
47463954	62	A8737-2	26	A22169-000-00	145	A23168-1	143
47463991	62	A8737-3	26	A22169-002-00	145	A23168-2	142
47471972	60	A8737-4	26	A23151	135, 139	A23168-3	143
47488404	64	A8737-5	26	A23151-01	139	A23168-4	143
47499470	64	A08790-000	146	A23151-02	135, 139	A23168-5	143



Locks product index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
A23168-6	142	A30769-000-00	43	A57631-000	76	C646	133
A23168-7	142	A30769-001-00	43	A57631-00D	76	C647	133
A23168-8	143	A30773-000-00	43	A57635-000	76	C648	133
A23168-10	142	A30773-001-00	43	A57635-00D	76	C649	133
A23168-11	142	A30775-000-00	45	AE55012-OC	25	C942	144
A23168-12	142	A30780-000-00	45	AE55012-OT	25	C943	144
A23168-13	142	A30780-001-00	45	AE77012-IE	26	C945	144
A23169	143	A30906-001-00	45	AE77012-IT	26	C953-xx	132
A23169-1	143	A30906-060-00	45	AE77012-OC	26	C959	144
A23169-2	143	A30906-070-00	45	AE77012-OK	26	C977-xx	132
A23169-3	143	A30913-000-00	45	AE77012-OP	26	C979	144
A23169-4	143	A30913-001-00	45	AE77012-OT	26	C982	144
A23169-5	143	A30915-000-00	45	AE77029	25	C987-xx	132
A23169-6	143	A30915-001-00	45	AE77140	25	C988-xx	132
A23169-7	143	A31517-000-00	43	AE77280	25	C990-xx	132
A23169-8	143	A31517-001-00	43	AE77310	25	C991-xx	132
A23169-10	143	A31518-000-00	43	AE77321	25	C992-xx	132
A23169-11	143	A31518-001-00	43	AE77360	25	C997-xx	132
A23169-12	143	A31544-00	42	AE77526	25	CB806	133
A23169-13	143	A31706-000-00	75	AE77760	25	CB807	133
A23171-01	135, 140	A31707-000-00	75	AE87012-OC	26	CB808	133
A23171-02	135, 140	A31707-002-00	75	AE87012-OK	26	CB809	133
A23171-05	135, 140	A31708-000	75	AE87012-OT	26	CB846	133
A23171-06	135, 140	A31708-001	75	AE87212-IC	26	CB847	133
A23171-07	135, 140	A31708-002	75	AS5813	27	CB848	133
A23172-02	135, 140	A31708-003	75	AS75319	25	CB849	133
A24264-000-00	146	A31709-000-00	75	AS76029	25	D500-000	64
A28351-000-00	145	A31709-001-00	75	AS76140	25	E77012-IB	26
A30028	138, 139	A31714-000-00	75	AS76280	25	E77012-IC	26
A30028-01	138, 140	A31714-001-00	75	AS76310	25	E77012-1K	26
A30034-001-00	145	A31715-000-00	75	AS76319	25	E77012-1P	26
A30036-01	140	A31715-001-00	75	AS76321	25	E77300	28
A30037-000-00	146	A31716-000-00	75	AS76360	25	E77301	28
A30038-000-00	146	A31716-001-00	75	AS76526	25	E77306	28
A30040	138, 139	A31739-000	75	AS76760	25	E77307	28
A30040-01	138, 140	A31739-001	75	AS76853	25	J250-028	103, 104, 116, 117
A30375-0xx-00	150	A31750-000	75	B202-578	130	KB525	151
A30376-0xx-00	150	A31750-001	75	B302-041	102, 115	KB531	152
A30480-004-00	146	A31751-000	75	B302-045	102, 115	KB536	147
A30730-001-00	146	A31751-001	75	B502-873	130	KB544	151
A30730-002-00	146	A31764-000	75	B520-298	103, 117	KB545	152
A30730-003-00	146	A31767-000	77	B520-649	102, 115	KB565	152
A30730-004-00	146	A48553-00X-00	147	B520-650	102, 115	KB566	152
A30730-006-00	146	A48580-00X-00	147	B520-651	145	KB567	152
A30746-000-00	45	A57420-000	76	B520-652	145	KB573	151
A30747-000-00	45	A57420-00D	76	B600-018	102, 115	KB574	152
A30748-000-00	43	A57421-000	76	B600-045	145	KB577	151
A30748-001-00	43	A57421-00D	76	B600-046	145	KB578	152
A30749-060-00	45	A57425-000	76	B600-047	103, 117	KB579	151
A30749-070-00	45	A57425-00D	76	B600-053	103, 117	KB580	152
A30753-00	42	A57430-000	76	B600-066	103, 117	KB581	151
A30753-01	42	A57430-00D	76	B600-071	146	KB582	152
A30756-000-00	43	A57431-000	76	B600-078	103, 117	KB584	152
A30756-001-00	43	A57431-00D	76	B600-100	103, 117	KB590	151
A30758-000-00	43	A57435-000	76	B600-101	103, 117	KB591	152
A30758-001-00	43	A57435-00D	76	C262-xx	132	KB592	151
A30759-000-00	43	A57620-000	76	C265-xx	132	KB593	152
A30759-001-00	43	A57620-00D	76	C603-897	63, 104, 117	KB608	153
A30760-000-00	43	A57621-000	76	C606	133	KB609-1	153
A30760-001-00	43	A57621-00D	76	C606CCA	154	KB609-1CCA	154
A30761-000-00	43	A57625-000	76	C607	133	KB609-2	153
A30765-000-00	43	A57625-00D	76	C607CCA	154	KB609-2CCA	154
A30767-000-00	43	A57630-000	76	C608	133	KB628	153
A30767-001-00	43	A57630-00D	76	C609	133	KB632-1	153

Locks product index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
KB632-1CCA	154	M204-152	64	Q330-168	92, 148	Q330-431 BRW	42
KB632-2	153	M204-198	45, 63	Q330-169	92, 148	Q330-431 LAT	42
KB632-2CCA	154	N523-091	63	Q330-170	92	Q330-431 LON	42
KB633	153	N523-146	63	Q330-175	116, 129	Q330-432 BRK	42
KB673-1	153	N523-176	63	Q330-176	102	Q330-432 BRW	42
KB673-2	153	N523-238	64	Q330-177	116, 129	Q330-432 LAT	42
KB718	153	OVT-KEY-1YNEW-T1	158	Q330-178	102	Q330-432 LON	42
KB737	153	OVT-KEY-1YNEW-T2	158	Q330-179	92	Q330-433 BRK	43
KB738-1	153	OVT-KEY-1YREN-T1	158	Q330-182	92	Q330-433 BRW	43
KB738-2	153	OVT-KEY-1YREN-T2	158	Q330-192	91	Q330-433 LAT	43
KB744	153	OVT-KEY-3YNEW-T1	158	Q330-193	91	Q330-433 LON	43
KB748	153	OVT-KEY-3YNEW-T2	158	Q330-194	91	Q330-447	92
KB751	151	OVT-KEY-3YREN-T1	158	Q330-195	91	Q330-448	92
KB761	151	OVT-KEY-3YREN-T2	158	Q330-196	91	Q500-010	137, 139
KB771	151	OVT-KEY-5YNEW-T1	158	Q330-197	91	Q500-012	137, 140
KB778-1	153	OVT-KEY-5YNEW-T2	158	Q330-198	91	Q500-014	137, 140
KB778-2	153	OVT-KEY-5YREN-T1	158	Q330-199	91	Q500-021	137, 139
KB779-1	153	OVT-KEY-5YREN-T2	158	Q330-200	91	Q500-022	137, 139
KB779-2	153	PE1396	27	Q330-201	91	Q500-046	137, 140
KB794	152	Q001-046	77	Q330-202	91	Q500-047	137, 140
KB797	152	Q001-048	44, 62, 77	Q330-203	91	Q500-054	137, 139
KB799	152	Q001-049	44, 62, 77	Q330-204	91	Q500-055	137, 139
KB800	153	Q001-055	148	Q330-205	91	Q500-056	137, 139
KB801	153	Q005-085	92	Q330-206	91	Q500-057	137, 140
KB807-1	153	Q033-025	63	Q330-207	91	Q500-058	137, 139
KB807-2	153	Q033-026	92	Q330-208	91	Q500-059	137, 140
KB809-1	153	Q033-066	141	Q330-209	91	Q500-064	137, 139
KB809-2	153	Q033-067	141	Q330-210	143	Q500-065	137, 139
KB811-1	153	Q033-069	141	Q330-215	151	Q500-065-5C	141
KB811-2	153	Q033-070	141	Q330-237	142	Q500-066	137, 139
KB813-1	153	Q033-071	141	Q330-238	140	Q500-067	137, 139
KB813-2	153	Q033-072	142	Q330-239	143	Q500-069	137, 139
KB905	152	Q033-073	142	Q330-242	143	Q500-070	137, 139
KB906	152	Q033-074	142	Q330-245	142	Q500-071-5C	141
KB907	152	Q033-075	143	Q330-245-5	141	Q500-072	137, 139
KB916	153	Q033-076	143	Q330-246	140	R525-256	104, 117
KB916-1	153	Q100-100	129	Q330-247	143	S206-504	130
KS11D1200	161	Q100-101	129	Q330-250	143	S206-505	130
KS11F1200	161	Q100-102	129	Q330-253	116	S206-506	130
KS21D1200	161	Q100-104	138, 140	Q330-254	116	S76012	25
KS21F1200	161	Q100-105	138, 139	Q330-256	102	S76206	27
KS41D1200	161	Q100-108	142	Q330-257	102	S76300	28
KS41F1200	161	Q330-041	129	Q330-270	45	S76301	28
KZ11G20	163	Q330-148	91	Q330-271	45	S76306	28
KZ12G10	163	Q330-149	91	Q330-276	152	S76307	28
KZ12G20	163	Q330-150	91	Q330-282	92	S76802	27
KZ12G40	163	Q330-151	91	Q330-430 BRK	42	S76806	27
KZ13D20	163	Q330-152	136, 142	Q330-430 BRW	42	S76816	27
KZ13D40	163	Q330-154	136, 140	Q330-430 LAT	42		
KZ13F20	163	Q330-156	143	Q330-430 LON	42		
KZ13F40	163	Q330-164	92, 145	Q330-431 BRK	42		



- MA SERIES
- T SERIES
- TM SERIES
- B SERIES
- W SERIES
- D100 SERIES
- D200 SERIES
- H2 SERIES
- CYLINDERS/KEYS
- PORTABLE
- INDEX**

this page intentionally blank

Contents

Available finishes	170
General exit device information	171
Factors affecting exit devices.....	172
How to order	173

Exit devices

Pushpad architectural heavy duty

25 Series	175
Overview	175
Configure a product.....	179
Rim devices (25-R)	179
Surface vertical rod devices (25-V)	180
Mortise lock devices (25-M).....	181
Concealed vertical rod devices (25-C)	182
Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices (25-CWDC).....	183
Options.....	184
Trim	186
Strikes.....	187
Accessories	188
Kits.....	189
Parts.....	190
Exploded view	196

24 Series	210
Overview	210
Configure a product.....	213
Rim devices (24-R)	213
Surface vertical rod devices (24-V)	214
Concealed vertical rod devices (24-C).....	215
Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices (24-CWDC).....	216
Options.....	217
Trim	218
Strikes.....	219
Accessories	219
Kits.....	220
Parts.....	222
Exploded view	228

Light-to-medium duty

19 Series	240
Overview	240
Configure a product.....	242
Rim devices (19-R)	242
Configure a product.....	242
Rim devices (19-R)	242
Surface vertical rod devices (19-V)	243
Options.....	244
Trim	245
Strikes.....	246
Accessories	246
Kits.....	247
Parts.....	248
Exploded view	250

20 Series	255
Overview	255
Configure a product.....	256
Rim devices (20-R)	256
Surface vertical rod devices (20-V)	256
Trim	257
Parts.....	257

Pushpad commercial medium duty

1690/1790 Series	258
Overview	258
Configure a product.....	259
Concealed vertical rod pushpad devices.....	259
Rim type pushpad devices.....	260
Options and kits	261
Strikes.....	261
Accessories	262
Parts.....	262
Exploded view and device parts.....	264

Crossbar narrow stile

1990/2090 Series.....	267
Overview	267
Configure a product.....	268
Concealed vertical rod crossbar devices	268
Rim crossbar devices.....	269
Options.....	270
Strikes.....	270
Accessories	270
Parts.....	271
Exploded view and device parts.....	272

Exit accessories

Mullions and mullion parts	277
Sex bolts	280
Delayed egress system.....	280

AVAILABLE FINISHES

BHMA	US	DESCRIPTION
605/666	US3	Bright Brass
606/667	US4	Satin Brass
611/705	US9	Bright Bronze
612/668/725	US10	Satin Bronze
343/643e	US11	Aged Bronze
613/703	US10B	Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed
619/670	US15	Satin Nickel
622	US19/P35	Flat Black Painted
625/672	US26	Polished Chrome
626/702	US26D	Satin Chrome
628	US28	Anodized Aluminum, Clear (Satin)
629	US32	Bright Stainless Steel
630	US32D	Satin Stainless Steel
689	P28/SP28	Silver Painted (Resembles Aluminum Finish)
600	USP	Prime Coat
695	P13/SP313	Dark Bronze Painted (Spray Duranodic)
710	DC13/313AN	Anodized Aluminum, Duranodic Dark Bronze
711	DC35	Anodized Aluminum, Flat Black

1. Material substrate varies by device component, US and BHMA code used represents overall finish appearance of assembled device.
2. Depending on the model of device chosen, 689 (SP28) and 695 (SP313) contain certain exposed parts that are molded from black plastic material or black powder coated finish.
3. When split finish is desired, the finish listed first is understood to be the outside finish.
4. See specific device pages for available finishes by device.

GENERAL EXIT DEVICE INFORMATION

(Specific to the Falcon 19, 24, and 25 Series exit devices)

All products listed meet ANSI A156.3 Grade 1 standard. Devices will be furnished for hollow metal doors 3'0" x 7'0" x 1-3/4" full flush, with 5/8" high frame stops unless specified otherwise.

DOOR WIDTHS

EXIT DEVICES for door widths exceeding 4'0" are custom applications. Specify the exact door width and consult factory for price and availability. For device widths on narrow stile aluminum and glass doors, consult factory.

DOOR THICKNESS

EXIT DEVICES are furnished at prices listed for door thicknesses of 1-3/4" with standard centerlines. Other door thicknesses and/or offset installations may require additional charges for the device, trim, control and/or strike. Consult factory.

DOOR HEIGHTS/DEVICE CENTERLINE

SURFACE and CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD DEVICES for heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", extension rods are furnished at no additional charge. For heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown on specific device parts pages. For doors higher than 10'0" or when centerline is other than standard, specify exact height. Consult factory for price.

86 OR 161 DOOR PREPARATIONS

When devices will apply over a 86 or 161 door preparation, consult factory.

DEVICE MOUNTING SCREWS

Machine screws are furnished with Fire Exit Devices. Sheet metal screws are furnished with Panic Devices. Machine screws can be substituted at no additional charge, specify AMS.

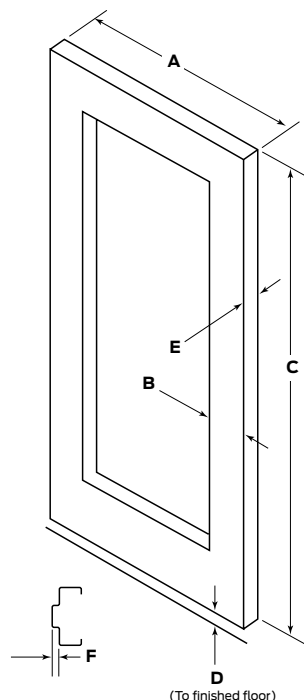
SUBSTITUTION OF OUTSIDE TRIM OR STRIKES

When other than standard is desired, deduct price of standard and add price of item used. Check catalog for compatibility. Lever trim is furnished standard Dane. Optional lever designs of Avalon, Quantum, and Sutro are available at no additional charge.

ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES

When specifying Electrical Products, consult catalog or factory to ensure all coordinating accessories have been considered. All electric devices must use respective power supply for warranty to apply.

FACTORS AFFECTING EXIT DEVICES



A Door width

Specify exact door width. This determines what size device is supplied. If door width not specified, 3' is furnished standard.

B Stile width

Determines which series can be used because of the dimension of the active or inactive case. In conjunction with the door width, the width of the device is also affected.

C Door height

Rod lengths and extension rod requirements for surface vertical or concealed vertical rod devices are determined by height.

D Undercut

Bottom rods and bottom latches or bolts for vertical rod applications are affected by the distance between the bottom of the door and the surface to which the strike will apply; 1/4" minimum, 3/4" maximum.

E Thickness

When trim is used with a device it is affected by thickness as is the length of fasteners and cylinders.

F Stop height

The type of strike and affect on backsets is determined by the stop (5/8" standard)

Glass bead

In the case of touch bar devices, Series 19, 24 and 25, glazing bead or trim can interfere with the device requiring shim kits with modified trim and/or device.

Fire labels

As a component of a fire door assembly, exit devices must meet special requirements.

Other

Factors such as transom panels, sill conditions and astragals can affect exit device selection.

Pairs

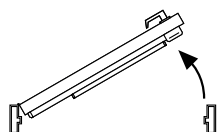
When devices will occur on paired door leaves, order them together.

Materials

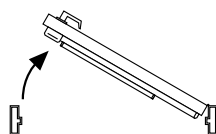
Unusual door or frame materials can affect device selection such as channel iron frames, blade stop frames, hollow core doors and mineral core doors.

HANDING DIAGRAMS

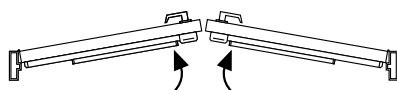
Single door



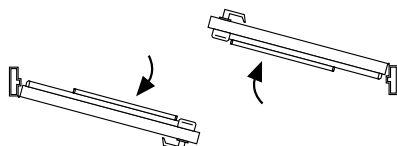
Single door



Same egress - Double door



Double egress - Double door



How to order exit devices

MEL - F - 25 - V - L-DANE - 605 - 3' - LHR - LBR - SNB - WD

Prefixes

AX	Accessible device (25 and 19 Series only)
CD	Cylinder dogging
LD	Less dogging
RX	Touchbar Request-to-Exit
DM	Latch bolt monitor switch - when fully extended
LM	Latch bolt monitor switch - when fully retracted
KOR	Key bypass switch
MEL	Motorized electric latch retraction
FSA	Electric lock or unlock trim-Fail Safe (25 Series only)
FSE	Electric lock or unlock trim-Fail Secure (25 Series only)
EA	Exit alarm

Rating

F	Fire exit hardware
Blank	Panic exit hardware

Device series

19	Touch bar device, narrow stile
24	Touch bar device, narrow stile
25	Touch bar device

Device type

R	Rim	C	Concealed vertical rod
V	Surface vertical rod	C-WDC	Concealed vertical rod (Wood door)
M	Mortise		

Trim function (see Trim pages for all functions)

EO	Exit only	K	Knob
DT	Dummy trim	L	Lever (Dane standard)
NL	Night latch	TL	Thumb lever
C	Cylinder trim plate	NL-OP	Night latch pull by other
TP	Thumbpiece	KIL	Key-In-Lever

Finish

605	612	619 ¹	625	629	689	
606	643e ¹	622 ¹	626	630	695	710

Door width

Door thickness

3'	Standard default	1-3/4"	Standard
4'		2-1/4"	Optional
2'	(Less label)		

Handing

RHR	Right hand reverse
LHR	Left hand reverse

Less bottom rod

LBR	Less bottom rod
LBR-AFL	Less bottom rod with Auxiliary fire pin

Accessories

CYL	Cylinder	SNB	Sex bolts	AMS	All machine screws
SK	Shim kit	SLM	SLM blocking		

Other miscellaneous door information

HMD	Hollow metal door	SCDC	Steel channel door construction	-	Door label (20 min, 45 min, 90 min 1-1/2 hr)
HMF	Hollow metal frame	-	Specify other door or frame material	-	Stile width
WD	Wood door		information	-	Frame stop height
WDF	Wood frame	-	Door height	SGL	Single door
ALD	Aluminum door	-	Door thickness	PR	Pair of doors swinging same direction
ALF	Aluminum frame	-	Door undercut	DE	Double egress doors
CPD	Composite door			CON	Allegion Connect

¹ 619, 622, and 643e finishes are available on select 24 and 25 Series.
Not all options are available on all series, consult Customer Service.

For Special Order Product Quotes:

For United States, email VDL_Specials@allegion.com or fax 1-877-730-6248.
For Canada, email Canada.CustomerService@allegion.com or contact customer care at 800-900-4734.

How to order exit device trim

510 - L - R - 606 - LHR - DAN - FSE - CYL

Trim series

D24 Series	D25 Series	19 Series	XX Series
711	510	911	711
712	511	912	712
715	512	914	717
717	513	917	718
718	717	918	810
	718	920	811
		930	812
			815
			816
			820

Trim function (see Trim pages for all functions)

EO	Exit only	NL	Night latch
DT	Dummy trim	C	Cylinder trim less pull
TP	Thumbpiece	K	Knob
L	Lever (Dane standard)	KIL	Key-In-Lever
TL	Thumb lever		

Device type

R	Rim	V	Surface vertical rod
M	Mortise	C	Concealed vertical rod (includes WDC)

Finish

605	612	643e ¹	622 ¹	626	695	
606	613	619 ¹	625	689	629	630

Handing

RHR	Right hand reverse
LHR	Left hand reverse

Lever style

DANE	(DAN) (supplied standard if not specified)	BROADWAY	(BRW ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)
SUTRO	(SUT)	DANISH	(DSH ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)
QUANTUM	(QUA)	LATITUDE	(LAT ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)
AVALON	(AVA) (available on 24, 25, and xx Series only)	LONGITUDE	(LON ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)
BOARDWALK	(BRK ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)		

Trim options

FSA	Electric lock or unlock-Fail Safe (FSA device required)
FSE	Electric lock or unlock-Fail Secure (FSE device required)
CON	Allegion Connect

Other information or accessories

CYL	Include cylinder with trim
KD	Cylinder keyed different

Door thickness

Specify door thickness other than 1-3/4".

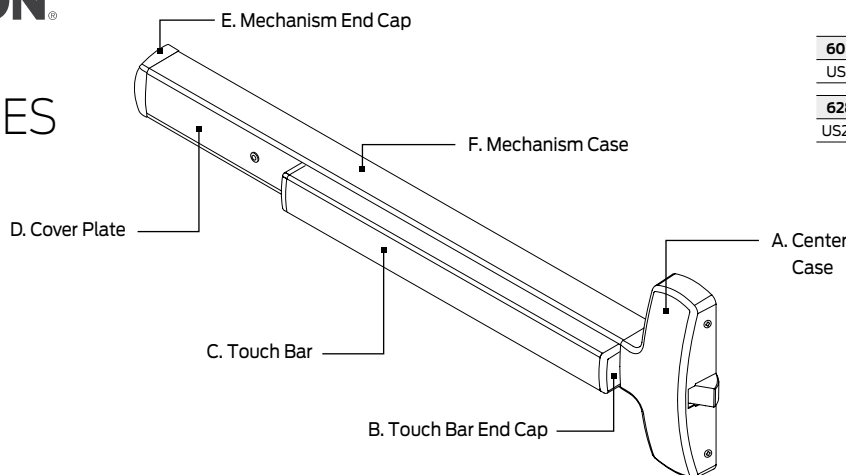
¹ Finishes and levers available on select 24 and 25 Series.**(UNITED STATES ONLY) Discount policy on Von Duprin and Falcon common products and parts:**

- Von Duprin discount applies on products and parts, such as power supplies, power transfers, and other parts or accessories common to both brands.
- Customers not open to Von Duprin product will receive a minimum buying program with a 50% multiplier.

25 SERIES

25 Series | Overview

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35



STANDARD FINISHES

COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, E	C, D, F
Bright Brass	US3	605	Bright Brass	Bright Brass, Buffed Anodized, 605 (US3)
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass	Satin Brass, Anodized, 606 (US4)
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated/Anodized	Satin Bronze, Anodized, 725 (US10)
Satin Nickel	US15	619	Plated, Clear Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Powder-Coated Matte Black	US19	622	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, 622 (US19)
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel, Buffed Anodized, 629 (US32)
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Bright Stainless	US32	629	(A) Stainless Steel; (B, E) Plated	Bright Stainless Steel, Anodized, 629 (US32)
Satin Stainless	US32D	630	(A) Stainless Steel; (B, E) Plated	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, 710 (313)
Aged Bronze, 643e	-	-	Powder Coat	Anodized

25 SERIES SEX BOLT QUANTITIES

APPLICATION	2729 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	425 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	2729 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)	425 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)
25-R EO (exit device only)				8
25-R Device with trim				4
F-25-R EO (exit device only)		8		
F-25-R Device with trim		4		
25-V EO (exit device only)			6	6
25-V Device with trim			6	2
25-V EO (exit device only), LBR			3	6
25-V EO Device with trim, LBR			3	2
F-25-V EO (exit device only)	6	6		
F-25-V Device with trim	6	2		
F-25-V EO (exit device only), LBR	3	6		
F-25-V EO Device with trim, LBR	3	2		
25-M, 25-C, 25-CWDC EO (exit device only)				6
25-M, 25-C, 25-CWDC Device with trim				2
F-25-M, F-25-C, F-25-CWDC EO (exit device only)		6		
F-25-M, F-25-C, F-25-CWDC Device with trim		2		

25 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

TYPE OF DEVICE					
R: Rim Device	V: Surface Vertical Rod	M: Mortise Lock	C: Concealed Vertical Rod		
CWDC: Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod					
FUNCTION					
DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	K: Knob	KBE: Knob Blank Escutcheon		
KDT: Knob Dummy	KNL: Knob Night Latch	L: Lever, Dane Standard	LBE: Lever-Blank Escutcheon		
LDT: Lever, Dummy Trim	LNL: Lever-Night Latch	NL: Night Latch, Key Retracts	NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull		
TP: Thumbpiece	TPBE: Thumbpiece - Blank Escutcheon				
RATING					
None: Panic Exit Device	F-: Fire Exit Device				
DEVICE FINISH					
605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	619: Satin Nickel (US15) ¹		
622: Black (US19) ¹	625: Bright Chrome (US26)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	628: Anodized Aluminum (US28)		
629: Bright Stainless (US32)	630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	643e: Aged Bronze ¹	710: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)		
1. 643e, 619 and 622 are available on select 25 Series.					
DEVICE LENGTH (FEET & INCHES) - See 24/25 Series Catalog for device specific minimum door widths					
2': 2' Device for 2' Door (Less Label)	3': 3' Device for 2' 6-3/4"—3' Door - Standard Default	4': 4' Device for 3' 3/4"—4' Door			
DEVICE HANDING					
RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)				
TRIM/CONTROL OPTIONS					
L: Less Trim	510L: Lever Trim	512: Pull Trim	511L: Vandal-Resistant Lever Trim		
513K: Knob Trim	717: Delta Trim				
CONTROL LEVER STYLES (DANE LEVER STANDARD)					
Standard levers:	AVA: Avalon	BRW: Broadway	BRK: Boardwalk	DAN: Dane	DSH: Danish
	LAT: Latitude	LON: Longitude	QUA: Quantum	SUT: Sutro	
Knurled levers:	DAN: Dane				
MORTISE LOCK					
LL: Less Lock	8500: Standard Mortise				
RODS FOR SURFACE/CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICES ONLY					
LBR: Less Bottom Rod	LBR-AFL: Less Bottom Rod w/Auxiliary Fire Pin				

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

25 SERIES

DOGGING OPTIONS

LD: Less Dogging

CD: Cylinder Dogging

SWITCH OPTIONS

RX: Request to Exit Pushbar Monitor

DM: Latchbolt and Pushbar Monitor

DM-RX: Latchbolt and Dual Pushbar Monitor

KOR: Key Bypass Switch

LATCH RETRACTION OPTIONS

MEL: Motorized Electric Latch Retraction

DOUBLE CYLINDER

-2: Double Cylinder

EXIT ALARM

EA: Exit Alarm

ELECTRICAL LOCKING

FSA: Fail Safe

FSE: Fail Secure

STORM RATING

HH: Wind and Impact - Hurricane Rated

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE

AX: Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force.

STRIKE SERIES

LS: Less Strike

299: Standard Rim

299F: Standard Rim Fire

499F: Standard Rim Fire pairs w/mullion

264: Optional Rim

1606: Optional Rim

1609: Optional Rim (requires coordinator)

1439: Optional Rim Blade Stop

1279: Standard Mortise

1279: Standard Mortise Fire

F1280: Optional Mortise

1281: Optional Mortise

TOP STRIKE SERIES

LTS: Less Top Strike

3788: Standard SV

3788: Standard SV Fire

4188: Standard CV

4188: Standard CV Fire

4188: Standard CV - Wood Frame

4188: Standard CV Fire - Wood Frame

BOTTOM STRIKE SERIES

LBS: Less Bottom Strike

2130: Standard SV or CV

2130: Standard SV Fire

4155: Optional CV

4155: Optional CV - Wood Frame

25 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

STRIKE FINISH			
605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	619: Satin Nickel (US15) ¹
622: Black (US19) ¹	625: Bright Chrome (US26)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	628: Anodized Aluminum (US28)
629: Bright Stainless (US32)	630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	643e: Aged Bronze ¹	710: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)

2. 643e, 619 and 622 are available on select 25 Series.

CONNECTOR
CON: Allegion Connect

SLM BLOCKING
SLM: SLM Blocking

GBK/SHIM KIT/RISES
GBK: Include GBK

DOOR MATERIAL			
ALD: Aluminum door	CPD: Composite door	HMD: Hollow metal door	WDF: Wood door frame
SCDC: Steel channel door construction			

FRAME MATERIAL		
ALF: Aluminum frame	HMF: Hollow metal frame	WDF: Wood door frame

DOOR THICKNESS		
DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" (Standard)	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness (Optional)

DOOR MODE/APPLICATION		
DE: Double egress doors	PR: Pair of doors	SGL: Single door

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

25 SERIES

Rim devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH									
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design									Default trim, included	
							628	630	710 ²	622 626	625	629	612	606		605 619 643e
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST									
	25R	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]		\$1,356	\$1,688	\$1,437	\$1,653	\$1,720	\$1,753	\$1,720	\$1,753	\$1,933	N/A
	25R	NL-OP ¹	[]	[]	[]		\$1,356	\$1,688	\$1,437	\$1,653	\$1,720	\$1,753	\$1,720	\$1,753	\$1,933	Supplied NL less trim
	25R	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,867	\$2,280	\$1,948	\$2,245	\$2,326	\$2,359	\$2,231	\$2,264	\$2,539	510L 🖐
	25R	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,867	\$2,280	\$1,948	\$2,245	\$2,326	\$2,359	\$2,231	\$2,264	\$2,539	510L-BE 🖐
	25R	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,759	\$2,172	\$1,840	\$2,137	\$2,275	\$2,308	\$2,123	\$2,156	\$2,488	510L-NL 🖐
	25R	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,759	\$2,172	\$1,840	\$2,137	\$2,275	\$2,308	\$2,123	\$2,156	\$2,488	510L-DT 🖐
	25R	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,959	\$2,372	\$2,040	\$2,337	\$2,412	\$2,445	\$2,323	\$2,356	\$2,625	511L 🖐
	25R	TP	[]	[]	[]		\$1,812	\$2,191	\$1,893	\$2,156	\$2,314	\$2,347	\$2,176	\$2,209	\$2,527	512TP
	25R	TP-BE	[]	[]	[]		\$1,812	\$2,191	\$1,893	\$2,156	\$2,314	\$2,347	\$2,176	\$2,209	\$2,527	512TP-BE
	25R	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]		\$1,726	\$2,089	\$1,807	\$2,054	\$2,192	\$2,225	\$2,090	\$2,123	\$2,405	512-NL
	25R	K	[]	[]	[]		\$1,738	\$2,135	\$1,819	\$2,100	\$2,240	\$2,273	\$2,102	\$2,135	\$2,453	513K
	25R	K-BE	[]	[]	[]		\$1,738	\$2,135	\$1,819	\$2,100	\$2,240	\$2,273	\$2,102	\$2,135	\$2,453	513K-BE
	25R	K-NL	[]	[]	[]		\$1,738	\$2,135	\$1,819	\$2,100	\$2,240	\$2,273	\$2,102	\$2,135	\$2,453	513K-NL
	25R	K-DT	[]	[]	[]		\$1,738	\$2,135	\$1,819	\$2,100	\$2,240	\$2,273	\$2,102	\$2,135	\$2,453	513K-DT
	25R	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,634	\$2,086	\$1,780	\$2,051	\$2,118	\$2,151	\$1,998	\$2,031	\$2,331	717DT 🖐
	25R	DT	[]	[]	[]		\$1,663	\$1,998	\$1,744	\$1,963	\$2,190	\$2,223	\$2,027	\$2,060	\$2,403	512DT
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST.									
F	25R	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,673	\$2,005	\$1,754	\$1,970	\$2,037	\$2,070	\$2,037	\$2,070	\$2,250	N/A
F	25R	NL-OP ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,673	\$2,005	\$1,754	\$1,970	\$2,037	\$2,070	\$2,037	\$2,070	\$2,250	Supplied NL less trim
F	25R	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,184	\$2,597	\$2,265	\$2,562	\$2,643	\$2,676	\$2,548	\$2,581	\$2,856	510L 🖐
F	25R	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,184	\$2,597	\$2,265	\$2,562	\$2,643	\$2,676	\$2,548	\$2,581	\$2,856	510L-BE 🖐
F	25R	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,076	\$2,489	\$2,157	\$2,454	\$2,592	\$2,625	\$2,440	\$2,473	\$2,805	510L-NL 🖐
F	25R	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,076	\$2,489	\$2,157	\$2,454	\$2,592	\$2,625	\$2,440	\$2,473	\$2,805	510L-DT 🖐
F	25R	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,276	\$2,689	\$2,357	\$2,654	\$2,729	\$2,762	\$2,640	\$2,673	\$2,942	511L 🖐
F	25R	TP	[]	[]	[]		\$2,129	\$2,508	\$2,210	\$2,473	\$2,631	\$2,664	\$2,493	\$2,526	\$2,844	512TP
F	25R	TP-BE	[]	[]	[]		\$2,129	\$2,508	\$2,210	\$2,473	\$2,631	\$2,664	\$2,493	\$2,526	\$2,844	512TP-BE
F	25R	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]		\$2,043	\$2,406	\$2,124	\$2,371	\$2,509	\$2,542	\$2,407	\$2,440	\$2,722	512-NL
F	25R	K	[]	[]	[]		\$2,055	\$2,452	\$2,136	\$2,417	\$2,557	\$2,590	\$2,419	\$2,452	\$2,770	513K
F	25R	K-BE	[]	[]	[]		\$2,055	\$2,452	\$2,136	\$2,417	\$2,557	\$2,590	\$2,419	\$2,452	\$2,770	513K-BE
F	25R	K-NL	[]	[]	[]		\$2,055	\$2,452	\$2,136	\$2,417	\$2,557	\$2,590	\$2,419	\$2,452	\$2,770	513K-NL
F	25R	K-DT	[]	[]	[]		\$2,055	\$2,452	\$2,136	\$2,417	\$2,557	\$2,590	\$2,419	\$2,452	\$2,770	513K-DT
F	25R	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,951	\$2,403	\$2,097	\$2,368	\$2,435	\$2,468	\$2,315	\$2,348	\$2,648	717DT 🖐
F	25R	DT	[]	[]	[]		\$1,980	\$2,315	\$2,061	\$2,280	\$2,507	\$2,540	\$2,344	\$2,377	\$2,720	512DT

 Handed and field reversible

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 25-R/F-25-R device is non-handed. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-R only	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

Strike(s): Panic includes 299, Fire includes 299F

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

25 SERIES

Surface vertical rod devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH									
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	628	630	710 ²	622 626	625	629	612	606	605 619 ³ 643e	Default trim, included
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ⁴ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
	25V	EO ¹	. [] . [] . []				\$1,965	\$2,461	\$2,087	\$2,396	\$2,499	\$2,546	\$2,499	\$2,546	\$2,691	N/A
	25V	NL-OP ¹	. [] . [] . []				\$1,965	\$2,461	\$2,087	\$2,396	\$2,499	\$2,546	\$2,499	\$2,546	\$2,691	Supplied NL less trim
	25V	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,476	\$3,053	\$2,598	\$2,988	\$3,105	\$3,152	\$3,010	\$3,057	\$3,297	510L
	25V	L-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,476	\$3,053	\$2,598	\$2,988	\$3,105	\$3,152	\$3,010	\$3,057	\$3,297	510L-BE
	25V	L-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,368	\$2,945	\$2,490	\$2,880	\$3,054	\$3,101	\$2,902	\$2,949	\$3,246	510L-NL
	25V	L-DT ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,368	\$2,945	\$2,490	\$2,880	\$3,054	\$3,101	\$2,902	\$2,949	\$3,246	510L-DT
	25V	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,568	\$3,145	\$2,690	\$3,080	\$3,191	\$3,238	\$3,102	\$3,149	\$3,383	511L
	25V	TP	. [] . []				\$2,421	\$2,964	\$2,543	\$2,899	\$3,093	\$3,140	\$2,955	\$3,002	\$3,285	512TP
	25V	TP-BE	. [] . []				\$2,421	\$2,964	\$2,543	\$2,899	\$3,093	\$3,140	\$2,955	\$3,002	\$3,285	512TP-BE
	25V	NL ¹	. [] . []				\$2,335	\$2,862	\$2,457	\$2,797	\$2,971	\$3,018	\$2,869	\$2,916	\$3,163	512-NL
	25V	K	. [] . []				\$2,347	\$2,908	\$2,469	\$2,843	\$3,019	\$3,066	\$2,881	\$2,928	\$3,211	513K
	25V	K-BE	. [] . []				\$2,347	\$2,908	\$2,469	\$2,843	\$3,019	\$3,066	\$2,881	\$2,928	\$3,211	513K-BE
	25V	K-NL	. [] . []				\$2,347	\$2,908	\$2,469	\$2,843	\$3,019	\$3,066	\$2,881	\$2,928	\$3,211	513K-NL
	25V	K-DT	. [] . []				\$2,347	\$2,908	\$2,469	\$2,843	\$3,019	\$3,066	\$2,881	\$2,928	\$3,211	513K-DT
	25V	DT	. [] . [] . []				\$2,243	\$2,859	\$2,430	\$2,794	\$2,897	\$2,944	\$2,777	\$2,824	\$3,089	717DT
	25V	DT	. [] . []				\$2,272	\$2,771	\$2,394	\$2,706	\$2,969	\$3,016	\$2,806	\$2,853	\$3,161	512DT
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ⁴ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
F	25V	EO ¹	. [] . [] . []				\$2,258	\$2,754	\$2,380	\$2,689	\$2,792	\$2,839	\$2,792	\$2,839	\$2,984	N/A
F	25V	NL-OP ¹	. [] . [] . []				\$2,258	\$2,754	\$2,380	\$2,689	\$2,792	\$2,839	\$2,792	\$2,839	\$2,984	Supplied NL less trim
F	25V	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,769	\$3,346	\$2,891	\$3,281	\$3,398	\$3,445	\$3,303	\$3,350	\$3,590	510L
F	25V	L-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,769	\$3,346	\$2,891	\$3,281	\$3,398	\$3,445	\$3,303	\$3,350	\$3,590	510L-BE
F	25V	L-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,661	\$3,238	\$2,783	\$3,173	\$3,347	\$3,394	\$3,195	\$3,242	\$3,539	510L-NL
F	25V	L-DT ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,661	\$3,238	\$2,783	\$3,173	\$3,347	\$3,394	\$3,195	\$3,242	\$3,539	510L-DT
F	25V	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$2,861	\$3,438	\$2,983	\$3,373	\$3,484	\$3,531	\$3,395	\$3,442	\$3,676	511L
F	25V	TP	. [] . []				\$2,714	\$3,257	\$2,836	\$3,192	\$3,386	\$3,433	\$3,248	\$3,295	\$3,578	512TP
F	25V	TP-BE	. [] . []				\$2,714	\$3,257	\$2,836	\$3,192	\$3,386	\$3,433	\$3,248	\$3,295	\$3,578	512TP-BE
F	25V	NL ¹	. [] . []				\$2,628	\$3,155	\$2,750	\$3,090	\$3,264	\$3,311	\$3,162	\$3,209	\$3,456	512-NL
F	25V	K	. [] . []				\$2,640	\$3,201	\$2,762	\$3,136	\$3,312	\$3,359	\$3,174	\$3,221	\$3,504	513K
F	25V	K-BE	. [] . []				\$2,640	\$3,201	\$2,762	\$3,136	\$3,312	\$3,359	\$3,174	\$3,221	\$3,504	513K-BE
F	25V	K-NL	. [] . []				\$2,640	\$3,201	\$2,762	\$3,136	\$3,312	\$3,359	\$3,174	\$3,221	\$3,504	513K-NL
F	25V	K-DT	. [] . []				\$2,640	\$3,201	\$2,762	\$3,136	\$3,312	\$3,359	\$3,174	\$3,221	\$3,504	513K-DT
F	25V	DT	. [] . [] . []				\$2,536	\$3,152	\$2,723	\$3,087	\$3,190	\$3,237	\$3,070	\$3,117	\$3,382	717DT
F	25V	DT	. [] . []				\$2,565	\$3,064	\$2,687	\$2,999	\$3,262	\$3,309	\$3,099	\$3,146	\$3,454	512DT

 25-V/F-25-V device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 25-V Device ordered in 619 (US15) will be supplied with 630 (US32D) Rod and latch cover.

⁴ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-V only	3788 and 2130	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

25 SERIES

Mortise lock devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH									
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design									Default trim, included	
							628	630	710 ²	622 626	625	629	612	606		605 619 643e
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST.									
	25M	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,788	\$2,230	\$1,899	\$2,185	\$2,276	\$2,319	\$2,276	\$2,322	\$2,454	N/A
	25M	NL-OP ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,788	\$2,230	\$1,899	\$2,185	\$2,276	\$2,319	\$2,276	\$2,322	\$2,454	Supplied NL less trim
	25M	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,299	\$2,822	\$2,410	\$2,777	\$2,882	\$2,925	\$2,787	\$2,833	\$3,060	510L
	25M	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,299	\$2,822	\$2,410	\$2,777	\$2,882	\$2,925	\$2,787	\$2,833	\$3,060	510L-BE
	25M	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,191	\$2,714	\$2,302	\$2,669	\$2,831	\$2,874	\$2,679	\$2,725	\$3,009	510L-NL
	25M	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,191	\$2,714	\$2,302	\$2,669	\$2,831	\$2,874	\$2,679	\$2,725	\$3,009	510L-DT
	25M	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,391	\$2,914	\$2,502	\$2,869	\$2,968	\$3,011	\$2,879	\$2,925	\$3,146	511L
	25M	TP	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,244	\$2,733	\$2,355	\$2,688	\$2,870	\$2,913	\$2,732	\$2,778	\$3,048	512TP
	25M	TP-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,244	\$2,733	\$2,355	\$2,688	\$2,870	\$2,913	\$2,732	\$2,778	\$3,048	512TP-BE
	25M	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,158	\$2,631	\$2,269	\$2,586	\$2,748	\$2,791	\$2,646	\$2,692	\$2,926	512-NL
	25M	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,170	\$2,677	\$2,281	\$2,632	\$2,796	\$2,839	\$2,658	\$2,704	\$2,974	513K
	25M	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,170	\$2,677	\$2,281	\$2,632	\$2,796	\$2,839	\$2,658	\$2,704	\$2,974	513K-BE
	25M	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,170	\$2,677	\$2,281	\$2,632	\$2,796	\$2,839	\$2,658	\$2,704	\$2,974	513K-NL
	25M	K-DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,170	\$2,677	\$2,281	\$2,632	\$2,796	\$2,839	\$2,658	\$2,704	\$2,974	513K-DT
	25M	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,066	\$2,628	\$2,242	\$2,583	\$2,674	\$2,717	\$2,554	\$2,600	\$2,852	717DT
	25M	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,095	\$2,540	\$2,206	\$2,495	\$2,746	\$2,789	\$2,583	\$2,629	\$2,924	512DT
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST.									
F	25M	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,080	\$2,522	\$2,191	\$2,477	\$2,568	\$2,611	\$2,568	\$2,614	\$2,746	N/A
F	25M	NL-OP ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,080	\$2,522	\$2,191	\$2,477	\$2,568	\$2,611	\$2,568	\$2,614	\$2,746	Supplied NL less trim
F	25M	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,591	\$3,114	\$2,702	\$3,069	\$3,174	\$3,217	\$3,079	\$3,125	\$3,352	510L
F	25M	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,591	\$3,114	\$2,702	\$3,069	\$3,174	\$3,217	\$3,079	\$3,125	\$3,352	510L-BE
F	25M	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,483	\$3,006	\$2,594	\$2,961	\$3,123	\$3,166	\$2,971	\$3,017	\$3,301	510L-NL
F	25M	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,483	\$3,006	\$2,594	\$2,961	\$3,123	\$3,166	\$2,971	\$3,017	\$3,301	510L-DT
F	25M	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,683	\$3,206	\$2,794	\$3,161	\$3,260	\$3,303	\$3,171	\$3,217	\$3,438	511L
F	25M	TP	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,536	\$3,025	\$2,647	\$2,980	\$3,162	\$3,205	\$3,024	\$3,070	\$3,340	512TP
F	25M	TP-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,536	\$3,025	\$2,647	\$2,980	\$3,162	\$3,205	\$3,024	\$3,070	\$3,340	512TP-BE
F	25M	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,450	\$2,923	\$2,561	\$2,878	\$3,040	\$3,083	\$2,938	\$2,984	\$3,218	512-NL
F	25M	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,462	\$2,969	\$2,573	\$2,924	\$3,088	\$3,131	\$2,950	\$2,996	\$3,266	513K
F	25M	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,462	\$2,969	\$2,573	\$2,924	\$3,088	\$3,131	\$2,950	\$2,996	\$3,266	513K-BE
F	25M	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,462	\$2,969	\$2,573	\$2,924	\$3,088	\$3,131	\$2,950	\$2,996	\$3,266	513K-NL
F	25M	K-DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,462	\$2,969	\$2,573	\$2,924	\$3,088	\$3,131	\$2,950	\$2,996	\$3,266	513K-DT
F	25M	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,358	\$2,920	\$2,534	\$2,875	\$2,966	\$3,009	\$2,846	\$2,892	\$3,144	717DT
F	25M	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,387	\$2,832	\$2,498	\$2,787	\$3,038	\$3,081	\$2,875	\$2,921	\$3,216	512DT

 25-M/F-25-M device is handed and not field reversible. Specify handing RHR or LHR.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-M only	1279	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

25 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH									
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design									Default trim, included	
							628	630	710 ²	622 626	625	629	612	606		605 619 643e
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ³ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
	25C	. EO ¹	. []	. []	. []		\$2,014	\$2,560	\$2,137	\$2,462	\$2,560	\$2,607	\$2,560	\$2,607	\$2,758	N/A
	25C	. L ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,525	\$3,152	\$2,648	\$3,054	\$3,166	\$3,213	\$3,071	\$3,118	\$3,364	510L
	25C	. L-BE ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,525	\$3,152	\$2,648	\$3,054	\$3,166	\$3,213	\$3,071	\$3,118	\$3,364	510L-BE
	25C	. L-NL ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,417	\$3,044	\$2,540	\$2,946	\$3,115	\$3,162	\$2,963	\$3,010	\$3,313	510L-NL
	25C	. L-DT ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,417	\$3,044	\$2,540	\$2,946	\$3,115	\$3,162	\$2,963	\$3,010	\$3,313	510L-DT
	25C	. L ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,617	\$3,244	\$2,740	\$3,146	\$3,252	\$3,299	\$3,163	\$3,210	\$3,450	511L
	25C	. TP	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,470	\$3,063	\$2,593	\$2,965	\$3,154	\$3,201	\$3,016	\$3,063	\$3,352	512TP
	25C	. TP-BE	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,470	\$3,063	\$2,593	\$2,965	\$3,154	\$3,201	\$3,016	\$3,063	\$3,352	512TP-BE
	25C	. NL ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,384	\$2,961	\$2,507	\$2,863	\$3,032	\$3,079	\$2,930	\$2,977	\$3,230	512-NL
	25C	. K	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,396	\$3,007	\$2,519	\$2,909	\$3,080	\$3,127	\$2,942	\$2,989	\$3,278	513K
	25C	. K-BE	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,396	\$3,007	\$2,519	\$2,909	\$3,080	\$3,127	\$2,942	\$2,989	\$3,278	513K-BE
	25C	. K-NL	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,396	\$3,007	\$2,519	\$2,909	\$3,080	\$3,127	\$2,942	\$2,989	\$3,278	513K-NL
	25C	. K-DT	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,396	\$3,007	\$2,519	\$2,909	\$3,080	\$3,127	\$2,942	\$2,989	\$3,278	513K-DT
	25C	. DT	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,292	\$2,958	\$2,480	\$2,860	\$2,958	\$3,005	\$2,838	\$2,885	\$3,156	717DT
	25C	. DT	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,321	\$2,870	\$2,444	\$2,772	\$3,030	\$3,077	\$2,867	\$2,914	\$3,228	512DT
	25C	. C ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,231	\$2,866	\$2,416	\$2,768	\$2,866	\$2,913	\$2,777	\$2,824	\$3,064	718C
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ³ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
F	25C	. EO ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,306	\$2,852	\$2,429	\$2,754	\$2,852	\$2,899	\$2,852	\$2,899	\$3,050	N/A
F	25C	. L ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,817	\$3,444	\$2,940	\$3,346	\$3,458	\$3,505	\$3,363	\$3,410	\$3,656	510L
F	25C	. L-BE ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,817	\$3,444	\$2,940	\$3,346	\$3,458	\$3,505	\$3,363	\$3,410	\$3,656	510L-BE
F	25C	. L-NL ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,709	\$3,336	\$2,832	\$3,238	\$3,407	\$3,454	\$3,255	\$3,302	\$3,605	510L-NL
F	25C	. L-DT ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,709	\$3,336	\$2,832	\$3,238	\$3,407	\$3,454	\$3,255	\$3,302	\$3,605	510L-DT
F	25C	. L ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,909	\$3,536	\$3,032	\$3,438	\$3,544	\$3,591	\$3,455	\$3,502	\$3,742	511L
F	25C	. TP	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,762	\$3,355	\$2,885	\$3,257	\$3,446	\$3,493	\$3,308	\$3,355	\$3,644	512TP
F	25C	. TP-BE	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,762	\$3,355	\$2,885	\$3,257	\$3,446	\$3,493	\$3,308	\$3,355	\$3,644	512TP-BE
F	25C	. NL ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,676	\$3,253	\$2,799	\$3,155	\$3,324	\$3,371	\$3,222	\$3,269	\$3,522	512-NL
F	25C	. K	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,688	\$3,299	\$2,811	\$3,201	\$3,372	\$3,419	\$3,234	\$3,281	\$3,570	513K
F	25C	. K-BE	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,688	\$3,299	\$2,811	\$3,201	\$3,372	\$3,419	\$3,234	\$3,281	\$3,570	513K-BE
F	25C	. K-NL	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,688	\$3,299	\$2,811	\$3,201	\$3,372	\$3,419	\$3,234	\$3,281	\$3,570	513K-NL
F	25C	. K-DT	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,688	\$3,299	\$2,811	\$3,201	\$3,372	\$3,419	\$3,234	\$3,281	\$3,570	513K-DT
F	25C	. DT	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,584	\$3,250	\$2,772	\$3,152	\$3,250	\$3,297	\$3,130	\$3,177	\$3,448	717DT
F	25C	. DT	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,613	\$3,162	\$2,736	\$3,064	\$3,322	\$3,369	\$3,159	\$3,206	\$3,520	512DT
F	25C	. C ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,523	\$3,158	\$2,708	\$3,060	\$3,158	\$3,205	\$3,069	\$3,116	\$3,356	718C

🔥 25-C/F-25-C device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-C only	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

Strike(s): Panic includes 4188, Fire includes 4188 and 2130

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

25 SERIES

Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH									
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design									Default trim, included	
							628	630	710 ²	622 626	625	629	612	606		605 619 643e
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ³ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
	25CWDC	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]		\$2,280	\$2,843	\$2,423	\$2,786	\$2,896	\$2,951	\$2,896	\$2,951	\$3,122	N/A
	25CWDC	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,791	\$3,435	\$2,934	\$3,378	\$3,502	\$3,557	\$3,407	\$3,462	\$3,728	510L
	25CWDC	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,791	\$3,435	\$2,934	\$3,378	\$3,502	\$3,557	\$3,407	\$3,462	\$3,728	510L-BE
	25CWDC	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,683	\$3,327	\$2,826	\$3,270	\$3,451	\$3,506	\$3,299	\$3,354	\$3,677	510L-NL
	25CWDC	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,683	\$3,327	\$2,826	\$3,270	\$3,451	\$3,506	\$3,299	\$3,354	\$3,677	510L-DT
	25CWDC	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,883	\$3,527	\$3,026	\$3,470	\$3,588	\$3,643	\$3,499	\$3,554	\$3,814	511L
	25CWDC	TP	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,736	\$3,346	\$2,879	\$3,289	\$3,490	\$3,545	\$3,352	\$3,407	\$3,716	512TP
	25CWDC	TP-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,736	\$3,346	\$2,879	\$3,289	\$3,490	\$3,545	\$3,352	\$3,407	\$3,716	512TP-BE
	25CWDC	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,650	\$3,244	\$2,793	\$3,187	\$3,368	\$3,423	\$3,266	\$3,321	\$3,594	512-NL
	25CWDC	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,662	\$3,290	\$2,805	\$3,233	\$3,416	\$3,471	\$3,278	\$3,333	\$3,642	513K
	25CWDC	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,662	\$3,290	\$2,805	\$3,233	\$3,416	\$3,471	\$3,278	\$3,333	\$3,642	513K-BE
	25CWDC	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,662	\$3,290	\$2,805	\$3,233	\$3,416	\$3,471	\$3,278	\$3,333	\$3,642	513K-NL
	25CWDC	K-DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,662	\$3,290	\$2,805	\$3,233	\$3,416	\$3,471	\$3,278	\$3,333	\$3,642	513K-DT
	25CWDC	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,558	\$3,241	\$2,766	\$3,184	\$3,294	\$3,349	\$3,174	\$3,229	\$3,520	717DT
	25CWDC	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,587	\$3,153	\$2,730	\$3,096	\$3,366	\$3,421	\$3,203	\$3,258	\$3,592	512DT
	25CWDC	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,497	\$3,149	\$2,702	\$3,092	\$3,202	\$3,257	\$3,113	\$3,168	\$3,428	718C
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE ⁴ 							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ³ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
F	25CWDC	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,572	\$3,135	\$2,715	\$3,078	\$3,188	\$3,243	\$3,188	\$3,243	\$3,414	N/A
F	25CWDC	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,083	\$3,727	\$3,226	\$3,670	\$3,794	\$3,849	\$3,699	\$3,754	\$4,020	510L
F	25CWDC	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,083	\$3,727	\$3,226	\$3,670	\$3,794	\$3,849	\$3,699	\$3,754	\$4,020	510L-BE
F	25CWDC	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,975	\$3,619	\$3,118	\$3,562	\$3,743	\$3,798	\$3,591	\$3,646	\$3,969	510L-NL
F	25CWDC	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,975	\$3,619	\$3,118	\$3,562	\$3,743	\$3,798	\$3,591	\$3,646	\$3,969	510L-DT
F	25CWDC	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,175	\$3,819	\$3,318	\$3,762	\$3,880	\$3,935	\$3,791	\$3,846	\$4,106	511L
F	25CWDC	TP	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,028	\$3,638	\$3,171	\$3,581	\$3,782	\$3,837	\$3,644	\$3,699	\$4,008	512TP
F	25CWDC	TP-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,028	\$3,638	\$3,171	\$3,581	\$3,782	\$3,837	\$3,644	\$3,699	\$4,008	512TP-BE
F	25CWDC	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,942	\$3,536	\$3,085	\$3,479	\$3,660	\$3,715	\$3,558	\$3,613	\$3,886	512-NL
F	25CWDC	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,954	\$3,582	\$3,097	\$3,525	\$3,708	\$3,763	\$3,570	\$3,625	\$3,934	513K
F	25CWDC	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,954	\$3,582	\$3,097	\$3,525	\$3,708	\$3,763	\$3,570	\$3,625	\$3,934	513K-BE
F	25CWDC	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,954	\$3,582	\$3,097	\$3,525	\$3,708	\$3,763	\$3,570	\$3,625	\$3,934	513K-NL
F	25CWDC	K-DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,954	\$3,582	\$3,097	\$3,525	\$3,708	\$3,763	\$3,570	\$3,625	\$3,934	513K-DT
F	25CWDC	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,850	\$3,533	\$3,058	\$3,476	\$3,586	\$3,641	\$3,466	\$3,521	\$3,812	717DT
F	25CWDC	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,879	\$3,445	\$3,022	\$3,388	\$3,658	\$3,713	\$3,495	\$3,550	\$3,884	512DT
F	25CWDC	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,789	\$3,441	\$2,994	\$3,384	\$3,494	\$3,549	\$3,405	\$3,460	\$3,720	718C

 25-CWDC/F-25-CWDC device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

⁴ For fire-rated devices, consult wood door manufacturer for listing compatibility.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-CWDC only	4188 and 2130	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

OPTIONS

SEX BOLTS

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.

	Quantity		Price adjustment
	2729	425	
25-R-EO (Exit Only device)	-	8	\$176.00
25-R Device x Trim	-	4	\$88.00
25-V-EO (Exit Only device)	6	6	\$246.00
25-V Device x Trim	6	2	\$158.00
25-V-EO (Exit Only device) LBR	3	6	\$189.00
25-V Device x Trim LBR	3	2	\$101.00
25-M-EO/25-C-EO/25-CWDC-EO (Exit Only device)	-	6	\$132.00
25-M/25-C/25-CWDC Device x Trim	-	2	\$44.00

LESS BOTTOM ROD

Less bottom rod

- LBR/LBL Fire-Rated devices must be ordered in pairs, and one Auxiliary Fire Pin (AFL) is furnished per pair
- Available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on F-25-V and F-25-C devices
- For Panic devices, deduct -\$81.00 List

Specify (Suffix)

LBR

Price adjustment

\$0.00

TRIM CYLINDER LOCKDOWN

Double Cylinder - Classroom Security

- Available with L function for 25-R -L less dogging and F-25-R-L devices only. Specify handing.
- Cylinders sold separately. Compatible cylinders include:
 - Device side: Falcon rim cylinder 951; Schlage rim cylinder 20-021 and 20-022; thumbturn cylinder XB11-979 and XB13-379
 - Trim side: Falcon 985 - 1-1/8" mortise cylinder with cam #4; Schlage 20-001 - 1-1/4" or 1-1/8" mortise cylinder

Specify (Suffix)

-2

Price adjustment

\$275.00

CYLINDER DOGGING - Not for use with fire exit hardware

Cylinder dogging available on all 25 Series panic devices

Less dogging available on all 25 Series panic devices

Specify (Prefix)

CD

LD

Price adjustment

\$99.00

\$0.00

ELECTRIC LOCK OR UNLOCK OF TRIMS - Available on all 25 Series devices

Electric Lock/Unlock Trim, Fail Safe (unlocks when power is interrupted)

Electric Lock/Unlock Trim, Fail Secure (locks when power is interrupted)

Specify (Prefix)

FSA

FSE

Price adjustment

\$473.00

\$473.00

Available with TP, K, or L functions only. Can be used in combination with MEL, EA, or any device monitoring switch.

Power supply PS902 is the recommended power supply for use with FSA/FSE trim. See the Power Supply section on page 297 for more information.

SWITCHES - Available on all 25 Series devices

Touch bar Request to Exit switch

- RX dogging monitoring switch can be used in combination with a second DM or LM switch

Latch bolt monitor switch (provide signal when latch bolt is fully extended)

- DM device monitoring switch can be used in combination with a RX switch

Latch bolt monitor switch (provide signal when latch bolt is fully retracted)

- LM device monitoring switch can be used in combination with a RX switch

Key override

- Override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder
- KOR must be used in combination with a device monitoring switch

Specify (Prefix)

RX

DM

LM

KOR

Price adjustment

\$323.00

\$341.00

\$323.00

\$87.00

LATCH RETRACTION - Available on all 25 Series Panic and Fire devices except for 25-M and F-25-M

Motorized electric latch retraction

- Cannot be used in combination with HD, CD, EA, or KOR options

Specify (Prefix)

MEL

Price adjustment

\$1,073.00

OPTIONS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

INSULCLAD OR APPLIED PANEL KITS - N/A for 25-C-C option.	Specify	Price adjustment
1/2" Panel - for 25C device	INS-2	\$242.00
1/4" Panel - for 25C device	INS-4	\$242.00

EXIT ALARM	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Exit alarm - Available on 25R, 25V, 25C, 25C-WDC, and 25M panic and fire devices - Price includes RX switch; can substitute with LM switch at no additional charge - For vertical rod tampering monitoring on Surface Vertical Devices, specify device with DM (Latch Bolt Monitor Switch). Add \$341.00 List - To order Less Switch, deduct -\$323.00 List 9 volt battery included	EA	\$804.00

HURRICANE DEVICE - Meets all FBC Hurricane Listings. Consult factory for specific Applications.	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Hurricane option - Available on 25-R¹, F-25-R, 25-V, F-25-V - Prefix device "HH"	HH	\$44.00
Standard devices 25-C, F-25-C, 25-M, F-25-M - Meet all FBC Hurricane listing requirements - Consult factory for specific applications - Prefix "HH" is not required on these devices	-	No charge

1. HH-25-R requires 299F Strike. Strike 299F will be provided/charged in place of Strike 299. Add \$23.00 List.
2. HH-25-V-EO and HH-F-25-V-EO, will be supplied with twelve sex bolts. Add \$246.00 List.
3. Other device functions will be supplied with eight sex bolts. Add \$158.00 List.

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
- Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force. - Available on 3' and 4' AX25-R/F-25-R Rim, AX25-V/AXF-25V, AX25V-LBR/AXF-25V-LBR/LBR-AFL, AX25-C/AXF-25C, AX25-C-LBR/AX-F-25-C-LBR/LBR-AFL - Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, L-BE, L-NL, L-DT, NL-OP, and C - Other device and trim options compatible with AX25 devices: MEL, RX, DM, LM, CON, EA, FSA/FSE, CD, LD	AX	\$38.00

CONNECTORS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available with MEL, MEL-RX, RX, EA options.	CON	\$0.00

For wire harness options, refer to [Power Supply and Electronic Component Section](#).

Schlage Electronic Exit Trim

AD Series Electronic exit trim is available on 25 Series for rim. AD-300/400 network trim is available exclusively with 25 Series devices when mounted with LC-RX switch must be specified with exit device.

Four communication options:

- AD-200 993 Offline, access rights stored on lock
- AD-250 993 Offline, access rights on stored magnetic stripe credential
- AD-300 993 Networked hardware locks
- AD-400 993 Networked wireless locks

For complete pricing information, refer to Schlage Electronic Security Price Book.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

- Cylinders are not included in the price.

LEVER TRIM - 510 Series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.						
Description	Specify			606, 612 689, 695	622 ² , 626, 630	605, 619 ² , 625, 629, 643e ²
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dane lever, key locks or unlocks ³	510L	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$511.00	\$592.00	\$606.00
Dane lever, night latch	510L-NL	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$403.00	\$484.00	\$555.00
Dane lever, dummy trim	510L-DT	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$403.00	\$484.00	\$555.00
Dane lever, blank escutcheon	510L-BE	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$511.00	\$592.00	\$606.00

1. The Dane lever is furnished standard. Optional lever designs available at no additional charge include Broadway, Boardwalk, Danish, Latitude, Longitude, Sutro, Quantum and Avalon.
2. 619/622/643e finishes are available on the lever trim types listed above except for Sutro.
3. Electric Lock or Unlock option is available on 510L function only. Suffix FSA for Fail Safe operation, or FSE for Fail Secure operation, add \$473.00 List.
4. KN for Knurling on Dane lever, add \$100.00 List. Contact factory for lead times.

VANDAL RESISTANT TRIM - 511 Series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.						
Description	Specify			606, 612 689, 695	622 ⁶ , 626, 630	605, 619 ⁶ , 625, 629, 643e ⁶
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dane lever, key locks or unlocks ⁷	511L	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$603.00	\$684.00	\$692.00

5. The Dane Lever is furnished standard. Optional lever designs available at no additional charge include Broadway, Boardwalk, Danish, Latitude, Longitude, Sutro, Quantum and Avalon.
6. 619/622/643e finishes are available on the lever trim types listed above except for Sutro.
7. Electric Lock or Unlock option is available on 511L. Suffix FSA for Fail Safe operation, or FSE for Fail Secure operation, add \$473.00 List.

NIGHT LATCH & THUMBPIECE TRIM						
Description	Specify			606, 612, 689, 695	622 ⁸ , 626, 630	605, 619 ⁸ , 625, 629, 643e ⁸
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Night latch	512NL	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$370.00	\$401.00	\$472.00
Thumbpiece, key locks or unlocks ⁹	512TP	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$456.00	\$503.00	\$594.00
Thumbpiece, blank escutcheon	512TP-BE	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$456.00	\$503.00	\$594.00

8. 619/622/643e finishes are available only on 512NL with Falcon lever designs except for Sutro.
9. Electric Lock or Unlock option is available on 512TP function only. Suffix FSA for Fail Safe operation, or FSE for Fail Secure operation, add \$473.00 List.

KNOB TRIM						
Description	Specify			606, 612, 689, 695	626, 630	605, 625, 629
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Knob, key locks or unlocks ¹⁰	513K	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$382.00	\$447.00	\$520.00
Knob, night latch	513K-NL	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$382.00	\$447.00	\$520.00
Knob, dummy trim	513K-DT	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$382.00	\$447.00	\$520.00
Knob, blank escutcheon	513K-BE	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$382.00	\$447.00	\$520.00

10. Electric Lock or Unlock option is available on 513K function only. Suffix FSA for Fail Safe operation, or FSE for Fail Secure operation, add \$473.00 List.

TRIM

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

- Cylinders are not included in the price.

PULL TRIM						
Description	Specify			606, 612, 689, 695	626, 630	605, 625, 629
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dummy trim	512DT	[R, V, M, or C]	[Finish]	\$307.00	\$310.00	\$470.00

DELTA TRIM						
717 and 718 Series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.						
Description	Specify			606, 612, 689	695	605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dummy trim	717DT	[R, V, M, or C]	[Finish]	\$278.00	\$343.00	\$398.00
Night latch less pull ¹	718C	C	[Finish]	\$217.00	\$279.00	\$306.00

1. Available in 622 and 643e.

STRIKES

RIM STRIKES													
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612	613	622	625	626	629	630	695
	Model number	Finish											
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	264	[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$165.00	-	\$192.00	-	-	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Std.	299	[Finish]	-	\$154.00	\$118.00	-	-	\$101.00	\$154.00	\$118.00	-	-	\$118.00
24/25-R Fire Devices - Std.	299F	[Finish]	-	\$224.00	\$195.00	\$195.00	\$195.00	\$124.00	-	-	\$224.00	\$166.00	-
24/25-R Fire Devices - Opt.	499F	[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$295.00	-	-	-	\$307.00	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	1439	[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$239.00	-	-	-	-	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	1606	[Finish]	\$118.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-R Panic Devices - Opt. ¹	1609	[Finish]	-	\$199.00	\$186.00	\$186.00	\$186.00	\$165.00	\$199.00	\$186.00	-	-	-

1. Must be used with a Coordinator. Not a UL fire exit hardware listed application.

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES		
Description	Specify	Non-Finished
19/24/25-V Panic and Fire devices ²	3788	\$81.00
24/25-C, CWDC Panic and Fire devices	4188	\$81.00

2. For Flush Transom applications, specify part number 4215-019 Angle bracket and add \$83.00 List.

VERTICAL ROD BOTTOM STRIKES		
Description	Specify	Non-Finished
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic or Fire - Std.	2130	\$81.00
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic	4155	\$81.00

MORTISE LOCK STRIKES		
Description	Specify	Non-Finished
25-M Panic and Fire devices - Std.	1279	\$81.00
25-M Fire devices - Opt.	F1280	\$81.00

Refer to device catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.

ACCESSORIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

COVER PLATES & FILLER PLATES		
Description	Specify	Non-Finished
ASA Strike cover, 4-7/8"	3722	\$21.00
Mortise front, 8" x 1-1/4"	3723	\$21.00
Lock front, 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	3721	\$21.00

CYLINDERS						
Description	Specify		Open		Restricted	
	Part number	Finish	626	605, 606, 613, 612, 629, 630	626	605, 606, 613, 612, 629, 630
1-1/8" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	985	.[Finish]	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
1-1/4" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	986	.[Finish]	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
Rim cylinder	951	.[Finish]	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00

Interchangeable core cylinder housing uses #5 cam.
Custom keying not available. Falcon G is default keyway.
Cylinder type determined by trim function.

CYLINDERS - Housing only			
Description	Specify		605, 606, 613, 612, 629, 630
	Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" Interchangeable core mortise cylinder housing	C987	.[Finish]	\$62.00
Interchangeable core rim cylinder housing (N/A in 625 finish)	C953	.[Finish]	\$67.00

IC Cylinder Housings sold Less SFIC.

EXTENSION RODS			
Description	Specify		All finishes
	Part number	Finish	
24/25/19-V Extension rod 12" (ER12-V)	650006	.[Finish]	\$34.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod 24" (ER24-V)	650007	.[Finish]	\$57.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod 36" (ER36-V)	650008	.[Finish]	\$93.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod 12" (ER12-C)	650017	.[Finish]	\$34.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod 24" (ER24-C)	650018	.[Finish]	\$57.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod 36" (ER36-C)	650019	.[Finish]	\$93.00

Surface Vertical and Concealed Vertical Rod devices for door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line.
For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown above with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.
Replacement extension rods can be ordered individually by the part numbers listed above.

DUMMY TOUCH BARS - 3' Device pricing shown. 4' add \$28.00 list.						
Description	Specify		689, 695	606, 612	630	605, 625, 626, 629, 619, 622, 643e
	Part number	Finish				
24/25 Series Dummy touch bar	250DT	.[Finish]	\$516.00	\$570.00	\$650.00	\$742.00

DUMMY TOUCH BAR OPTIONAL FEATURES	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Touchbar Request-to-Exit switch	RX	\$323.00
Key override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder	KOR	\$87.00

KITS

343	605	606	612	619	622	625	626
643e	US3	US4	US10	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	689	695	710	711	725
US28	US32	US32D	SP28	SP313	313	DC35	US10

CYLINDER DOGGING KITS

Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 622, 625, 626, 628, 630, 711
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
25 Series, 3' device	25CDK-3	650159	.[Finish]	\$99.00
25 Series, 4' device	25CDK-4	650160	.[Finish]	\$99.00

1. Cylinder sold separately.
2. When a device is ordered "with CD with Cylinder", a 1-1/4" mortise cylinder (986 Falcon G x straight cam KD) is supplied for CD.
3. CD kits can also pair with a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder (985 Falcon G x straight cam KD). Must be ordered separately.

DOUBLE CYLINDER -2 CONVERSION/CENTER CASE COVER KITS

Description	Specify						343, 605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 695, 725
	Part number	Double cylinder	Device type	Fire	Finish	Handing	
25-R-2 Cover kit	47720568	-2	Rim	-	.[Finish]	RHR	\$313.00
25-R-2 Cover kit	47720553	-2	Rim	-	.[Finish]	LHR	\$313.00
25-R-2 Conversion kit	47720572	-2	Rim	-	.[Finish]	RHR	\$464.00
25-R-2 Conversion kit	47720580	-2	Rim	-	.[Finish]	LHR	\$464.00
25-R-2 Conversion kit	47720570	-2	Rim	.[F]	.[Finish]	RHR	\$523.00
25-R-2 Conversion kit	47720579	-2	Rim	.[F]	.[Finish]	LHR	\$523.00

SHIM KITS

Description	Specify			Non-Finished	622
	Model number	Part number	Finish		
25 Rim or 25 Mortise shim kit, 1/4"	SK25-R/M	650107	.[Finish]	-	\$103.00
25 Surface vertical shim kit, 1/4" - up to 8' doors	SK25-V-8	650108	.[Finish]	-	\$103.00
25 Surface vertical shim kit, 1/4" - over 8' up to 10' doors	SK25-V-10	650266	.[Finish]	-	\$103.00
Retrofit shim kit - HH-25-R, HH-F25-R (required)	579	650106	.[Finish]	\$44.00	-
25 Wood Door concealed shim kit, 1/4"	SK25-CV-WDC	47849032	.[Finish]	-	\$103.00

All shim kits for use on door thicknesses up to 2". Consult factory for door thickness over 2".

RX SWITCH KIT

Description	Specify		Non-Finished
	Model number	Part number	
24/25 Series RX Switch kit	24/25 RX KIT	650359	\$399.00

EXIT ALARM KITS

Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 622, 625, 626, 628, 630, 711
	Model number	Part number	Part number with Allegion Connect (-CON)	
25 Series Exit alarm kit, 3'	25-EAK-3	650167	650706	\$804.00
25 Series Exit alarm kit, 4'	25-EAK-4	650168	650707	\$804.00

MOTORIZED ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION KIT

Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 630, 695
	Model number	Part number	Part number with Allegion Connect (-CON)	
25 Motorized electric latch retraction kit, 3'	25-MELK-3	47266630	47270546	\$1,073.00
25 Motorized electric latch retraction kit, 4'	25-MELK-4	47266631	47270547	\$1,073.00

MEL kit cannot be used to convert an EL device nor can they be used on 25-M or F-25-M devices.

KITS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

SLM BLOCKING KIT			
Description	Specify		
	Model No.	Part No.	Finish
F-25 Rim/Concealed vertical SLM blocking kit	F-25-R/C	600335	.[Finish]
F-25 Surface vertical SLM blocking kit	F-25-V	600336	.[Finish]

For use with devices on doors with special high density blocking material.
Blocking material must be UL or Warnock Hersey approved.

INSULCLAD KIT - Not for use with 25-C-C			
Description	Specify		
	Model No.	Part No.	Finish
25C-C-Slide Kit 1/4" INS	25C	47962244	.[Finish]
25C-C Slide Kit 1/2" INS	25C	47962217	.[Finish]
25C Center Slide Asm 1/4" INS	25C	47962158	.[Finish]
25C Center Slide Asm 1/2" INS	25C	47962157	-
Insulclad ratchet release screw	25C	972476	-

PARTS

DUMMY TOUCH BAR PARTS						
Description	Specify		630, 689, 695	606, 612	625, 629	626
	Part number	Finish				605
250 Front cover plate package	600291	.[Finish]	\$37.00	\$49.00	\$143.00	\$45.00

8500 MORTISE LOCK						
Description	Specify		605, 625, 626	606, 612	613	622
	Part number	Finish				
Night latch (universal for all 25 device mortise lock trim options)	8500NL	.[Finish]	\$625.00	\$498.00	\$625.00	\$625.00

1. 629 and 630 finish device supplied with 625 and 626 mortise lock.
2. Mortise device is handed. For replacement of Mortise lock only, handing is field reversible. Lock is furnished RHR when handing is not specified.
3. See Trim section for FSA/FSE options compatible with 8500NL, ordered as Trim option.

8500 MORTISE LOCKS - PARTS		
Description	Specify	Non-Finished
Dead lock arm spring	3518	\$18.00
Auxiliary bolt actuator	3530	\$54.00
Auxiliary bolt spring	661473	\$18.00
Deadlocking arm	661472	\$54.00
Cylinder operating arm	3542	\$54.00

CENTER CASE										
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630
	Part No.	Finish								
25-R Center case kit	650239	.[Finish]	\$272.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-R Center case kit	650240	.[Finish]	\$293.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-V Center case kit	650242	.[Finish]	\$230.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C, F-25-C-WDC Center case kit	650244	.[Finish]	\$210.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

CENTER CASE

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish									
F-25-M Center case kit, RHR	650246	.[Finish]	\$230.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-M Center case kit, LHR	650398	.[Finish]	\$230.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-R Center case cover kit	650255	.[Finish]	-	\$262.00	\$253.00	\$247.00	\$237.00	\$237.00	\$192.00	\$240.00	\$204.00
F-25-V Center case cover kit	650257	.[Finish]	-	\$262.00	\$253.00	\$247.00	\$237.00	\$237.00	\$192.00	\$240.00	\$204.00
F-25-C, F-25-M Center case cover kit	650259	.[Finish]	-	\$262.00	\$253.00	\$247.00	\$237.00	\$237.00	\$192.00	\$240.00	\$204.00
25 Series Center case cover mtg pkg	600307	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	\$20.00
25-V/M/C Center case housing kit	650261	.[Finish]	\$32.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-V/M/C Center case housing screw pkg	600308	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-V Center case finger kit	650262	.[Finish]	\$54.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-C Center case finger kit	650263	.[Finish]	\$43.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-V/C Center case finger screw pkg	600309	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-M Center case slide bar assembly, RHR	650378	.[Finish]	\$116.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-M Center case slide bar assembly, LHR	650377	.[Finish]	\$116.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

COVER PLATE/CONVERSION KITS

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish									
F-25 Series channel cover, 3'	650227	.[Finish]	-	\$61.00	\$61.00	\$61.00	\$61.00	\$61.00	\$61.00	\$61.00	\$61.00
F-25 Series channel cover, 4'	650228	.[Finish]	-	\$65.00	\$65.00	\$65.00	\$65.00	\$65.00	\$65.00	\$65.00	\$65.00
25 Series CD Channel cover, 3'	650119	.[Finish]	-	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00
25 Series CD Channel cover, 4'	650120	.[Finish]	-	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00
25 Series KOR Channel cover, 3'	650143	.[Finish]	-	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00
25 Series KOR Channel cover, 4'	650144	.[Finish]	-	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00
25 Series Hex dogging kit, 3'	650191	.[Finish]	-	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00	\$101.00
25 Series Hex dogging kit, 4'	650192	.[Finish]	-	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00
25 Hex dogging assembly	47589559	.[Finish]	\$30.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Hex dogging key, 5/32" (pkg of 10)	090085-89	.[Finish]	\$111.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Series MEL Channel cover plate, 3'	47270298	.[Finish]	-	\$151.00	\$151.00	\$151.00	\$151.00	\$151.00	\$151.00	\$151.00	\$151.00
25 Series MEL Channel cover plate, 4'	47270299	.[Finish]	-	\$157.00	\$157.00	\$157.00	\$157.00	\$157.00	\$157.00	\$103.00	\$157.00

SERVICE PARTS

Description	Specify		605, 606	619, 622	625	626	629	630	689	696	725
	Part No.	Finish									
25-R-2 Parts box	47611102	.[Finish]	\$309.00	\$221.00	\$309.00	\$221.00	\$309.00	\$221.00	\$221.00	\$221.00	\$309.00

MECHANISM CASE

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622, 626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish								
25 Series Channel, 3' door	661412	.[Finish]	-	\$164.00	\$157.00	\$155.00	\$149.00	\$122.00	\$151.00	\$130.00
25 Series Channel, 4' door	661413	.[Finish]	-	\$211.00	\$204.00	\$201.00	\$189.00	\$157.00	\$200.00	\$162.00
25 Series Channel screw (pkg of 10)	600305	.[Finish]	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

END CAP/PUSH BAR										
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622, 626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish								
25 Channel end cap kit, 1-3/4" door	650294	.[Finish]	-	\$65.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$57.00	\$47.00	\$61.00	\$53.00
25 Channel end cap kit, 2-1/4" door	650348	.[Finish]	-	\$65.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$57.00	\$47.00	\$61.00	\$53.00
25 Series Push bar end cap kit	600310	.[Finish]	-	\$69.00	\$65.00	\$64.00	\$62.00	\$53.00	\$64.00	\$54.00
25 Series Push bar guide pkg	600319	.[Finish]	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOUNTING PACKAGES								
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 622, 625, 629	630	710
	Part No.	Finish						
F-25-R/F-25-M Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650345	.[Finish]	\$34.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-R/F-25-M Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650293	.[Finish]	\$34.00	-	-	-	-	-
25-V Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" door	650315	.[Finish]	\$65.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-V Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650316	.[Finish]	\$65.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-V Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650295	.[Finish]	\$65.00	-	-	-	-	-
25-C Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650318	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-
25-C Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650300	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650317	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650346	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C-WDC Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650299	.[Finish]	-	\$96.00	\$96.00	\$96.00	\$96.00	\$96.00
F-25-C-WDC Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650296	.[Finish]	-	\$96.00	\$96.00	\$96.00	\$96.00	\$96.00
MEL Motor mounting screws (pkg of 2)	47266852	.[Finish]	\$31.00	-	-	-	-	-

ELECTRICAL								
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	630	710
	Part No.	Finish						
Cotter Key 1/8" x 1" (pkg of 10)	060111	.[Finish]	\$23.00	-	-	-	-	-
24/25 Series RX switch kit	650359	.[Finish]	\$399.00	-	-	-	-	-
EL Potted circuit breaker	050534	.[Finish]	\$563.00	-	-	-	-	-
Exit alarm label - service	650265	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-
EAK CON Adapter harness	106182	.[Finish]	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
LM Switch replacement kit	650713	.[Finish]	\$323.00	-	-	-	-	-
LM CON Switch replacement kit	650712	.[Finish]	\$349.00	-	-	-	-	-
DM Switch replacement kit	650715	.[Finish]	\$341.00	-	-	-	-	-
DM CON Switch replacement kit	650714	.[Finish]	\$366.00	-	-	-	-	-
MEL Motor cable	114320	.[Finish]	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
MEL Motor cable w/6' cable	47269206	.[Finish]	\$92.00	-	-	-	-	-
MEL/EL CON Adapter harness	106198	.[Finish]	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
MEL Motor cable w/MEL CON Adapter harness	040069	.[Finish]	\$92.00	-	-	-	-	-

VERTICAL LATCHES									
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605, 606, 612	622	625, 629	626	630, 695	689
	Part No.	Finish							
25-V Top latch case	650389	.[Finish]	\$184.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-V Top latch case	650375	.[Finish]	\$188.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-V Latch case cover kit	650202	.[Finish]	-	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$106.00	\$106.00

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

VERTICAL LATCHES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605, 606, 612	622	625, 629	626	630, 695	689
	Part No.	Finish							
25-V Latch case cover mtg pkg	650336	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00
25-V Bottom bolt guide (latch cover sold separately)	650387	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-V, F-25-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (LBR application only)	5494	.[Finish]	\$234.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-C, C-WDC Top latch case	603	.[Finish]	\$312.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C Top latch case	F603	.[Finish]	\$436.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C-WDC Top latch case	WF603	.[Finish]	\$436.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C, CWDC Top latch release kit	650339	.[Finish]	-	\$53.00	\$62.00	\$53.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$62.00
25-C Bottom bolt guide	4567	.[Finish]	\$74.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-C-WDC Bottom bolt guide	4835	.[Finish]	\$68.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C-WDC Latch bracket	4694	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C, CWDC Center slide assembly	650376	.[Finish]	\$437.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
24/25 WDC-C Plate	47817268	.[Finish]	\$54.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-C-WDC Reinforcement plate	4833	.[Finish]	-	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00	-	\$67.00	\$48.00
24-C-WDC Reinforcement plate w/access hole	4834	.[Finish]	-	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00	-	\$48.00	\$48.00

VERTICAL RODS

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605, 606, 612	622	625, 629	626	630, 695	689
	Part No.	Finish							
25-V Rod guide kit	650311	.[Finish]	-	\$77.00	\$103.00	\$103.00	-	\$85.00	\$81.00
25-V Top rod kit	3777	.[Finish]	-	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	-	\$139.00	\$139.00
25-V Bottom rod kit	610055	.[Finish]	-	\$186.00	\$186.00	\$186.00	-	\$186.00	\$186.00
F-25-C, CWDC Top rod kit	610061	.[Finish]	\$139.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C, CWDC Bottom rod kit	610057	.[Finish]	\$186.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS Clear zinc	660002	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

TRIM

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606, 629	612, 625	619	622	626, 630	689	695
	Part No.	Finish									
510 Backplate assembly	600272	.[Finish]	\$44.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510/512/513 Slider	600273	.[Finish]	\$115.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
511L Slider assembly	600282	.[Finish]	\$270.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hook spring package	090041	.[Finish]	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510/511L Spring (pkg of 2)	600274	.[Finish]	\$34.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512TP/513K Spring (pkg of 2)	600284	.[Finish]	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510L/512TP/513K Locking hook	600275	.[Finish]	\$44.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510L-NL/512NL/513K-NL Cam	600281	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L/K Spindle cam kit	600276	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L-NL/L-DT Spindle cam kit	600280	.[Finish]	\$48.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510/511/513 Spindle cam retaining ring (pkg of 10)	600277	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510L/513K Shear pin (pkg of 10)	650267	.[Finish]	\$38.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
511L Shear pin (pkg of 5)	600283	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

TRIM											
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606, 629	612, 625	619	622	626, 630	689	695
	Part No.	Finish									
500 Series Cylinder lock nut	600278	.[Finish]	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Series Cylinder nut tool	600279	.[Finish]	\$33.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Series Security collar	600296	.[Finish]	-	\$38.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	-	-	\$46.00	\$38.00	\$38.00
Lower pull bracket kit, 1-3/4"	600289	.[Finish]	-	\$33.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	-	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$22.00
Lower pull bracket kit, 2-1/4"	600290	.[Finish]	-	\$33.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	-	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$22.00
512TP Thumbpiece	600285	.[Finish]	-	\$74.00	\$68.00	\$68.00	-	-	\$65.00	\$53.00	\$54.00
512TP Thumbpiece pivot pin	600286	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512TP Thumbpiece bracket	600287	.[Finish]	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512TP Pull	600297	.[Finish]	-	\$293.00	\$279.00	\$272.00	-	-	\$268.00	\$212.00	\$229.00
513K Knob assembly	600298	.[Finish]	-	\$292.00	\$277.00	\$270.00	-	-	\$263.00	\$211.00	\$227.00
510L Dane lever kit	600299	.[Finish]	-	\$215.00	\$205.00	\$203.00	-	-	\$200.00	\$157.00	\$163.00
510L Sutro lever kit	600300	.[Finish]	-	\$215.00	\$205.00	\$203.00	-	-	\$200.00	\$157.00	\$163.00
510L Quantum lever kit	600301	.[Finish]	-	\$215.00	\$205.00	\$203.00	-	-	\$200.00	\$157.00	\$163.00
510 Avalon lever kit	600337	.[Finish]	-	\$348.00	\$255.00	\$348.00	-	-	\$255.00	\$253.00	\$255.00
510L Latitude lever kit	050988	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$157.00	\$163.00
510L Longitude lever kit	050989	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$157.00	\$163.00
510 Danish lever kit	050990	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$157.00	\$163.00
510L Broadway lever kit	050991	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$157.00	\$163.00
510L Boardwalk lever kit	050992	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$157.00	\$163.00
Pull grip screw (pkg of 10)	600288	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512 Mounting pkg, 1-3/4"	650231	.[Finish]	-	-	\$18.00	-	-	-	\$18.00	-	\$18.00
512 Mounting pkg, 2-1/4"	650232	.[Finish]	-	-	\$18.00	-	-	-	\$18.00	-	\$18.00
510/511/512/513 Screw pkg, 1-3/4"	650235	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510/511/512/513 Screw pkg, 2-1/4"	650237	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CYL Assembly screw pkg	600208	.[Finish]	-	\$70.00	\$70.00	\$70.00	\$73.00	\$70.00	\$70.00	\$70.00	\$70.00
FSA/FSE Solenoid kit and plunger	47562284	.[Finish]	\$269.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSA/FSE Pivot pin	600295	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSA/FSE Solenoid spring	650278	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS MAINTENANCE KIT		
Description	Part number	Price
24/25 Maintenance kit (See below for what is supplied in Kit)	650277	\$2,811.00

REFILL PARTS/PACKAGES				
Description	BHMA Finish	Kit contents qty	Part number	Refill Price each
299 Strike US19	622	5	299 Strike	\$96.00
325 Sex bolt, 1/4-20 US32D (pkg of 2)	630	10	325 SNB	\$44.00
425 Sex bolt, 10-24 US32D (pkg of 2)	630	10	425 SNB	\$44.00
CD/EA/KOR Cylinder retaining bracket	-	30	4208	\$18.00
512/718 Lever washer (pkg of 10)	-	1	060126	\$18.00
Cylinder nut BRS	-	10	3894-000	\$18.00
Rod guide kit US32D	630	6	650311	\$85.00
Rod guide kit SP28	689	2	650311	\$81.00
Rod guide kit SP313	695	2	650311	\$85.00

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

REFILL PARTS/PACKAGES				
Description	BHMA Finish	Kit contents qty	Part number	Refill Price each
25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)	-	1	090085-89	\$111.00
512 Mounting pkg US4, 1-3/4" door	606	2	650231	\$18.00
512 Mounting pkg US10B, 1-3/4" door	612	2	650231	\$18.00
512 Mounting pkg US26D, 1-3/4" door	625	6	650231	\$18.00
24/25 End cap kit US32D, 1-3/4" door	630	6	650294	\$61.00
24/25 End cap kit US26D, 1-3/4" door	626	2	650294	\$57.00
24/25 End cap kit SP28, 1-3/4" door	689	1	650294	\$47.00
24/25 End cap kit SP313, 1-3/4" door	695	1	650294	\$53.00
511 Trim shear pin (pkg of 5)	-	6	600283	\$19.00
24 Device plastic mounting template	-	2	640001	\$18.00
25 Device plastic mounting template	-	2	640002	\$18.00
510/513 Trim shear pin (pkg of 10)	-	3	650267	\$38.00
8500 Lock housing screws (pkg of 10)	-	2	060112	\$18.00
24/25-C Latch screw (pkg of 10)	-	5	060113	\$18.00
Rod guide screws (pkg of 10)	-	3	060114	\$18.00
510/511/512/513 Back plate screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060119	\$18.00
25 Lift finger screws (pkg of 2)	-	10	600309	\$19.00
8500 Lock face screws US3, US4, US10	605, 606, 612	10	600173	\$18.00
8500 Lock face screws US26D, US32D	626, 630	10	600173	\$18.00
8500 Lock face screws US10B	613	10	600173	\$18.00
8500 Lock backplate screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060120	\$18.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US26D, US28, US32D (pkg of 10)	626, 628, 630	5	060121	\$18.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US3, US4, US10 (pkg of 10)	605, 606, 612	5	060121	\$18.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US10B (pkg of 10)	613	5	060121	\$18.00
Electric option dogging screw (pkg of 10)	-	5	060123	\$18.00
K-NL/L-NL Spindle cam screw (pkg of 10)	-	2	060122	\$20.00
K/L/TL Trim lock nut (pkg of 10)	-	1	060124	\$18.00
24/25 Channel screw (pkg of 10)	-	3	600305	\$26.00
Cotter key 1/8" x 1" (pkg of 10)	-	5	060111	\$23.00
Cylinder nut tool (pkg of 5)	-	2	600279	\$33.00
FSE/FSE Trim pivot pin (pkg of 10)	-	2	060125	\$18.00
24/25 Pushbar guide (pkg of 2)	-	10	600319	\$20.00
25 Trim cylinder locknut	-	10	600278	\$20.00
25 Center case mounting screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060117	\$18.00
24 Center case housing screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060118	\$18.00
25-R/M Device mounting screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060116	\$18.00
FSA/FSE Trim screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060115	\$18.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US3 (pkg of 4)	605	12	600307	\$20.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US4 (pkg of 4)	606	12	600307	\$20.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US10 (pkg of 4)	612	12	600307	\$20.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US10B (pkg of 4)	613	12	600307	\$20.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US26D, US32D, SP28 (pkg of 4)	626, 630, 689	12	600307	\$20.00
510/513 Spindle cam ret. ring (pkg of 10)	-	2	600277	\$19.00
25 Housing plate screws (pkg of 2)	-	2	600308	\$19.00
299 Strike shim	-	20	970321	\$21.00



25 SERIES

24 SERIES

19 SERIES

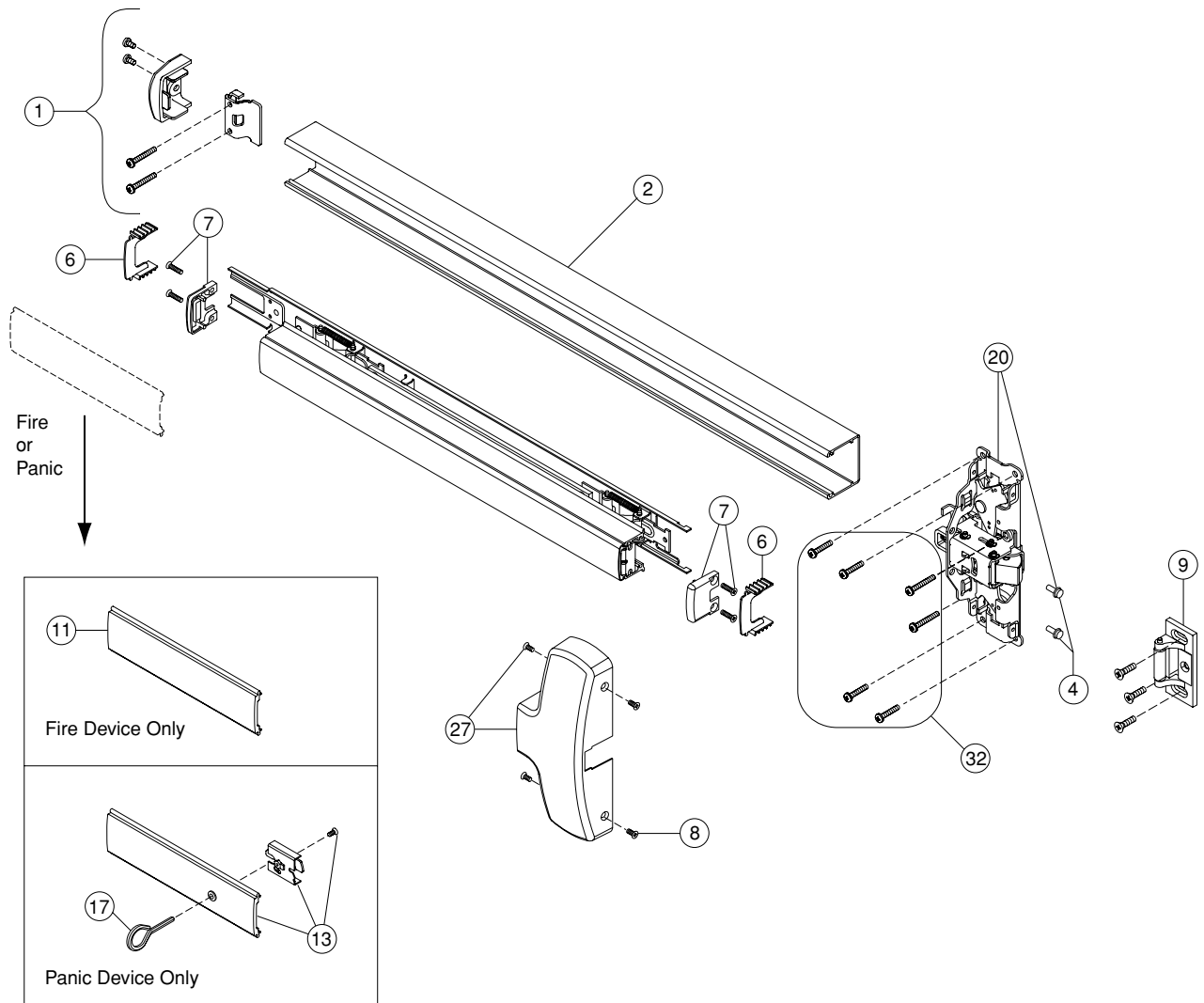
20 SERIES

1690/1790 SERIES

1990/2090 SERIES

ACCESSORIES

EXPLODED VIEW (F)25-R RIM EXIT DEVICE
Panic and Fire



EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-R RIM EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	25 Channel end cap kit, 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
	1	650348	25 Channel end cap kit, 2-1/4" door	2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	A
				1- Channel end cap	
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
2	1	661412	25 Channel, 3'		A
		661413	25 Channel, 4		
4	1	600305	25 Channel screw (pkg of 10)	#10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
6	1	600319	25 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	25 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	25 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
9	1	299	299 Strike		B
11	1	650227	F-25 Channel cover plate, 3'		A
		650228	F-25 Channel cover plate, 4'		
13	1	650191	25 Hex dogging kit 3'	1- Panic channel cover (3' or 4')	A
		650192	25 Hex dogging kit 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
20	1	650239	25-R Center case kit, panic	1- Center case	
		650240	F-25-R Center case kit, fire	2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
27	1	650255	F-25-R Center case cover kit	1- Head cover	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
32	1	650345	F-25-R/F-25-M Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				1- Tailpiece guide	*
	1	650293	F-25-R/F-25-M Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
				2- #10-24 x 1-1/2" PPHMS	
				1- Tailpiece guide	*

* Item(s) not shown.

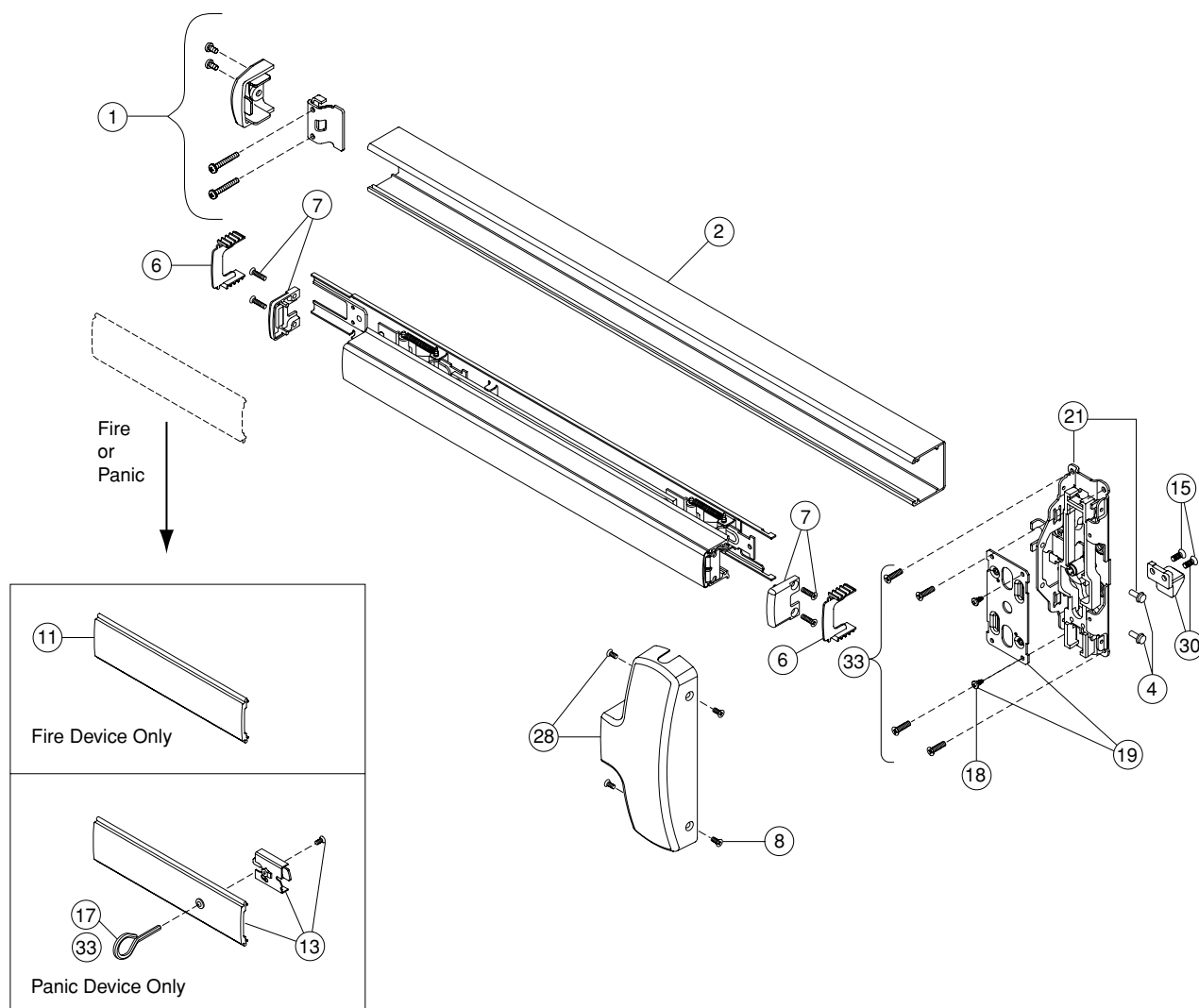
A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

B Standard finish: 622.

EXPLODED VIEW

25-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



EXPLODED VIEW

25-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	25 Channel end cap kit, 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
	1	650348	25 Channel end cap kit, 2-1/4" door	2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	A
				1- Channel end cap	
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
2	1	661412	25 Channel, 3'		A
		661413	25 Channel, 4'		
4	1	600305	25 Channel screw (pkg of 10)	10- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
6	1	600319	25 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	25 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	25 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
11	1	650227	F-25 Channel cover plate, 3'		A
		650228	F-25 Channel cover plate, 4'		
13	1	650191	25 Hex dogging kit, 3'	1- Panic channel cover (3' or 4')	A
		650192	25 Hex dogging kit, 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
15	1	600309	25-V/C Finger screw package	2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
18	1	600308	25-V/M/C Center case housing screw package	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob	
19	1	650261	25-V/M/C Center case housing kit	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob	
				1- Vertical housing	
21	1	650242	F-25-V Center case kit	1- Center case	
				2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
28	1	650257	F-25-V Center case cover kit	1- Head cover	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
30	1	650262	25-V Center case finger kit	2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				1-Vertical finger	
33	1	650315	25-V Mounting package, 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" door	6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	*
				1- Dogging key	
		650316	F-25-V Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	6- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	*
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	*
		650295	F-25-V Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	6- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	*
				1- 1/8" x 1" Cotter key	*

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.



25 SERIES

24 SERIES

19 SERIES

20 SERIES

1690/1790 SERIES

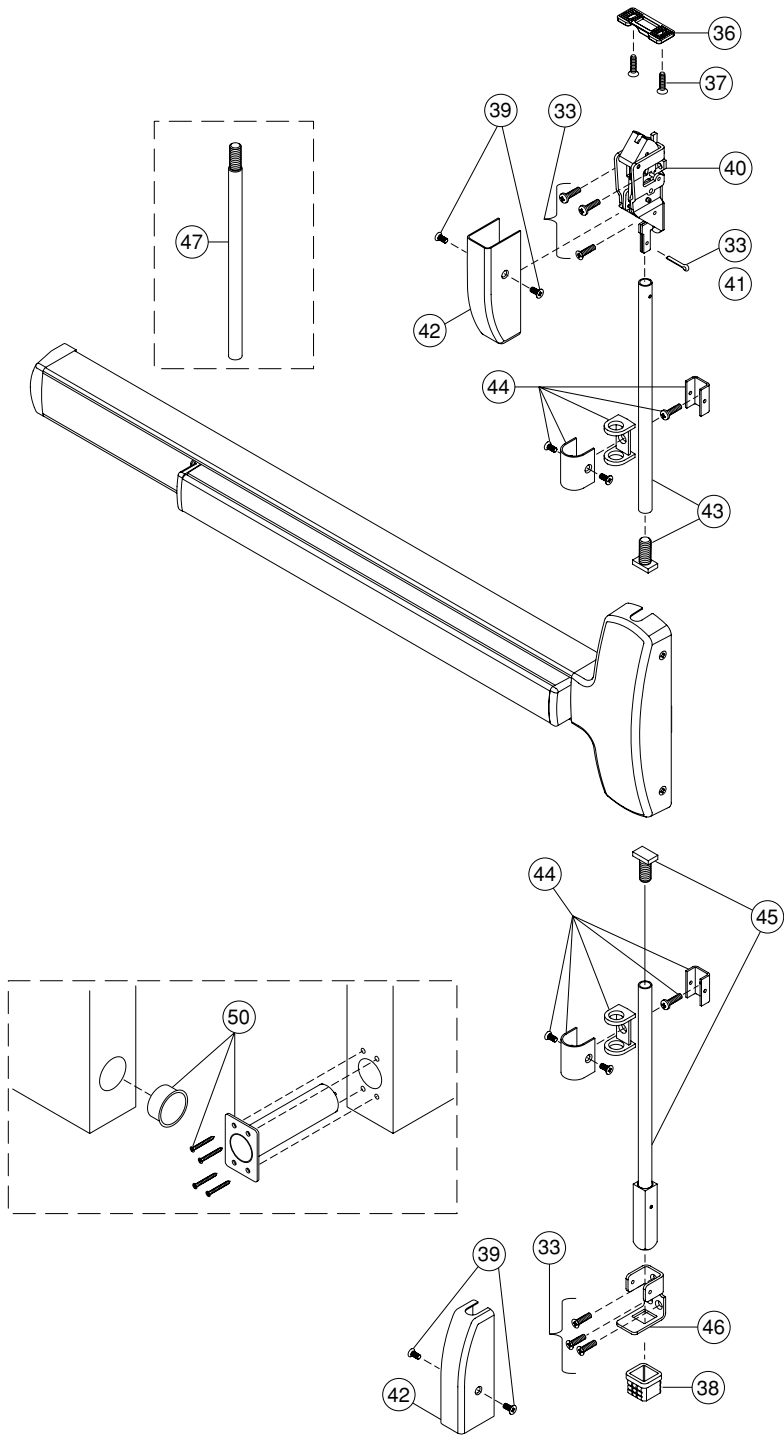
1990/2090 SERIES

ACCESSORIES

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Panic and Fire



EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
33	1	650315	25-V Mounting package, 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" door	4- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
				6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				1- Dogging key	*
		650316	F-25-V Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	*
				6- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
		650295	F-25-V Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	*
				6- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
				1- 1/8" x 1" Cotter key	
36	1	3788	Vertical rod top strike		
37	2	660002	#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS		
38	1	2130	Vertical rod bottom strike		
39	1	650336	25-V Latch case cover mounting package	4- #8-32 x 1/4" UFPHMS	
40	1	650389	25-V Top latch case		
		650375	F-25-V Top latch case		
41	1	060111	1/8" x 1" Cotter key (pkg of 10)		
42	2	650202	25-V Latch case cover kit		A
43	1	3777	25-V Top rod kit		A
44	2	650311	25-V Rod guide kit		A
45	1	610055	25-V Bottom rod kit		A
46	1	650387	25-V Bottom bolt guide		A
47	1	650006	Vertical extension rod, 12"		A
		650007	Vertical extension rod, 24"		
		650008	Vertical extension rod, 36"		
50	1	5494	Auxiliary fire pin kit (less bottom rod application only)		

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

Panic and Fire



EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-C CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

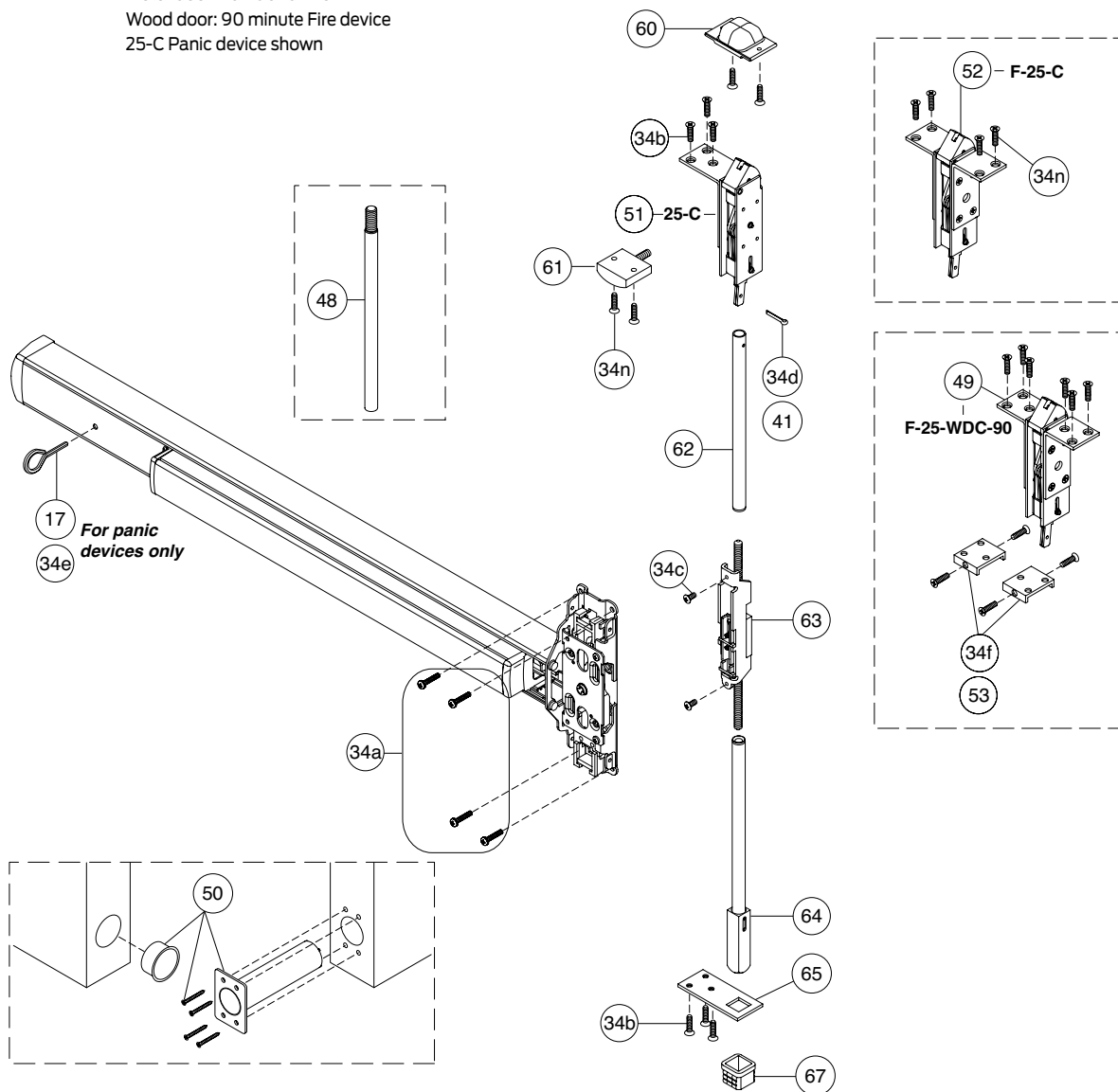
NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	25 Channel end cap kit, 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
	1	650348	25 Channel end cap kit, 2-1/4" door	2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	A
				1- Channel end cap	
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
2	1	661412	25 Channel, 3'		A
		661413	25 Channel, 4'		
4	1	600305	25 Channel screws (pkg of 10)	#10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
6	1	600319	25 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	25 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	25 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 - 3/8" UFPHMS	A
11	1	650227	F-25 Channel cover plate, 3'		A
		650228	F-25 Channel cover plate, 4'		
13	1	650191	25 Hex dogging kit, 3'	1- Panic channel cover (3' or 4')	A
		650192	25 Hex dogging kit, 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
15	1	600309	25-V/C Center case finger screw package	2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
18	1	600308	25-V/M/C Center case housing screw package	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob housing	
19	1	650261	25-V/M/C Center case housing kit	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob housing	
				1- Vertical housing	
22	1	650244	25-C, CWDC Center case kit	1- Center case	
				2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
29	1	650259	F-25-C/F-25-M Center case cover kit	1- Center case	A
				4- #8-18 - 3/8" UFPHMS	
31	1	650263	25-C Center case finger kit	2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				1- Concealed finger	

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-C AND (F)25-C-WDC-90 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Metal door: Panic and Fire
 Wood door: 90 minute Fire device
 25-C Panic device shown



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
34	1	650317	F-25-C Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	34a 8- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				34b 7- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				— 2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS	*
	1	650318	25-C Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	34a 8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				34b 6- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34e 1- Dogging key	
				— 2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*

* Items for 24 Series devices only; not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-C AND (F)25-C-WDC-90 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
34	1	650299	F-25-C-WDC Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	34a 4- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				34a 8- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				34b 3- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34f 2- Latch bracket (Sold separately #4694-089)	
				34n 6- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
	1	650296	F-25-C-WDC Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	34a 4- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				34a 8- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				34b 3- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34f 2- Latch bracket (Sold separately #4694-089)	
				34n 6- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
	1	650300	25-C Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	34a 8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				34b 6- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34e 1- Dogging key	
				— 2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
	1	650346	F-25-C Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	34a 8- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
				34b 7- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				— 2- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
41	1	060111	1/8 x 1" Cotter key (pkg of 10)		
48	1	650017	Concealed vertical extension rod, 12"		
		650018	Concealed vertical extension rod, 24"		
		650019	Concealed vertical extension rod, 36"		
49	1	WF603	F-25-C-WDC Top latch case		
50	1	5494	Auxiliary fire latch kit (Less Bottom Rod application only)		
51	1	603L	25-C, CWDC Top latch case, LHR		
		603R	25-C, CWDC Top latch case, RHR		
52	1	F603	F-25-C Top latch case		
53	2	4694	F-25-C-WDC Latch bracket		
60	1	4188	Concealed vertical top rod strike		
61	1	650339	F-25-C, F-C-WDC Top latch release kit		A
62	1	610061	F-25-C, C-WDC Top rod kit		
63	1	650376	F-25-C, F-C-WDC Center slide assembly		
64	1	610057	F-25-C, F-C-WDC Bottom rod kit		
65	1	4567	25-C Bottom bolt guide		
67	1	2130	Vertical rod bottom strike		

* Items for 24 Series devices only; not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

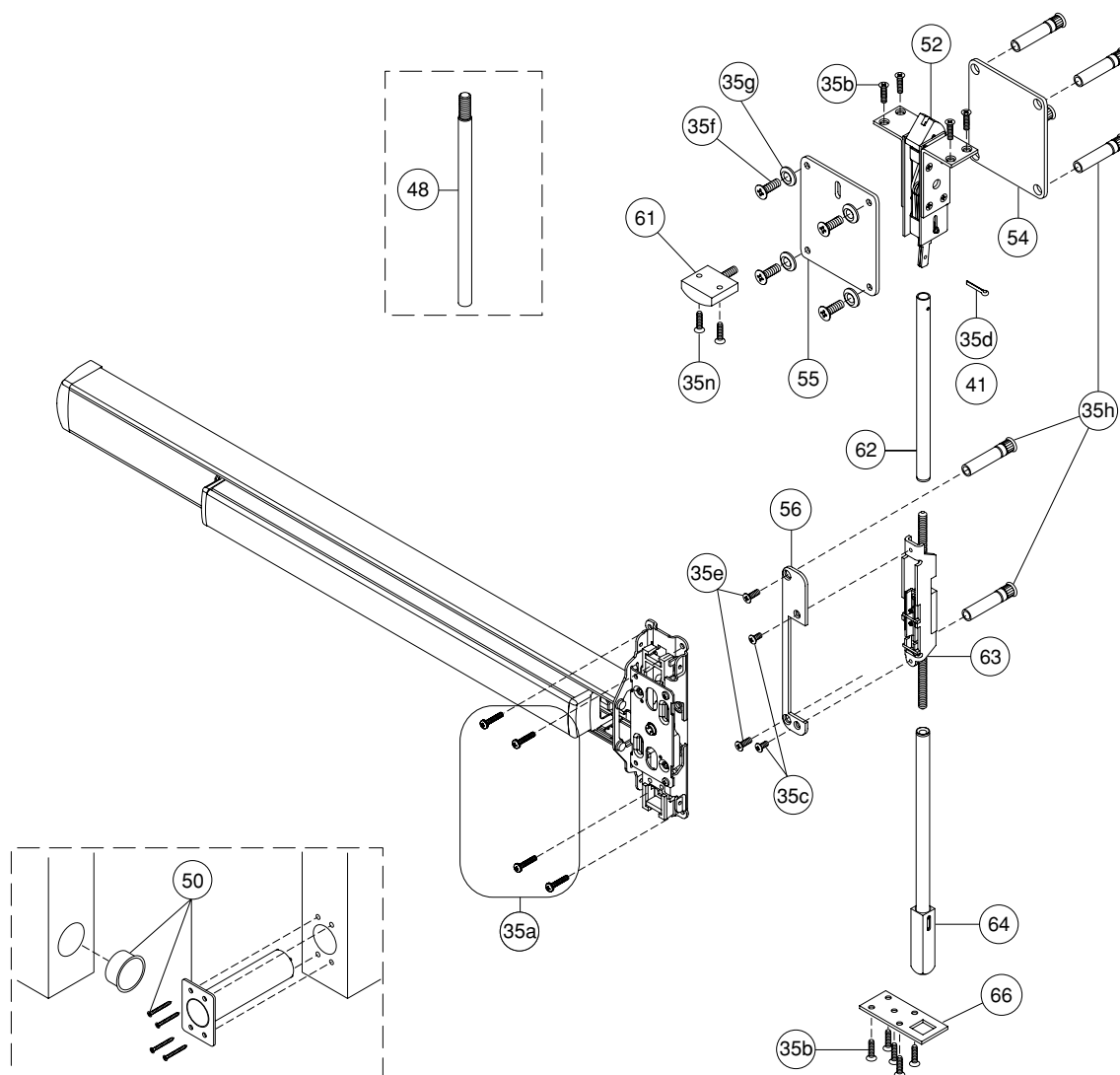
EXPLODED VIEW

25-C-WDC CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Wood door: Panic devices

Wood door: 20 minute Fire device

F-25-C-WDC-20 Device shown (F-25-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.)



EXPLODED VIEW

25-C-WDC CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
35	1	650299	F-25-C-WDC Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	35a 8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	A
				— 4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				35b 11- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	
				35c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				35d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				35e 2- 3/4" CS Plate mounting screw	
				35f 4- 1/4-20 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				35g 4- 1/4" CS Washer	
				35h 6- 1/4-20 Sex bolt	
				35n 4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
		650296	25-C-WDC Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	35a 8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	A
				— 4- #10-24 x 1 1/2" PPHMS	
				35b 11- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	
				35c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				35d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				35e 2- 3/4" CS Plate mounting screw	
				35f 4- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				35g 4- 1/4" CS Finish washer	
				35h 6- 1/4-20 Sex bolt	
				35n 2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
41	1	060111	1/8 x 1" Cotter key (pkg of 10)		
48	1	650017	Concealed vertical extension rod, 12"		
		650018	Concealed vertical extension rod, 24"		
		650019	Concealed vertical extension rod, 36"		
49	1	WF603	F-25-C-WDC Top latch case		*
50	1	5494	Auxiliary fire latch kit (Less Bottom Rod application only)		
52	1	F603	F-25-C Top latch case		
54	1	4833	Top reinforcement plate		A
55	1	4834	Top reinforcement plate with access hole		A
56	1	47817268	F-24/25-C-WDC Plate		
61	1	650339	F-25-C, C-WDC Top latch release kit		A
62	1	610061	F-25-C, F-25-C-WDC Top rod kit		
63	1	650376	F-25-C, F-25-C-WDC Center slide assembly		
64	1	610057	F-25-C, F-25-C-WDC Bottom rod kit		
66	1	4835	25-C-WDC Bottom bolt guide		

F-25-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

25 SERIES

24 SERIES

19 SERIES

20 SERIES

1690/1790 SERIES

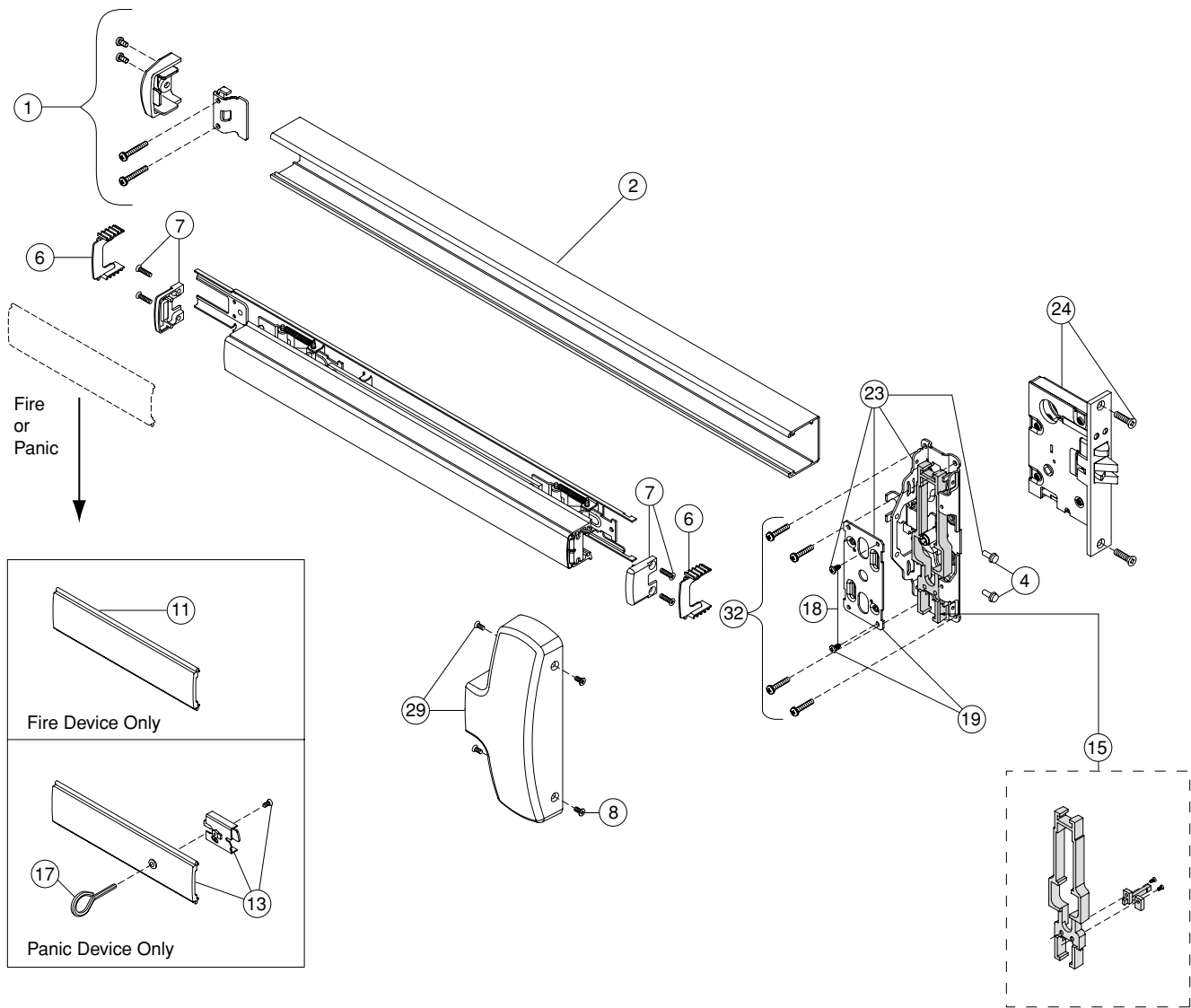
1990/2090 SERIES

ACCESSORIES

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-M MORTISE EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	25 Channel end cap kit, 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap 2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS 1- Channel end cap bracket 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS 2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	A
	1	650348	25 Channel end cap kit, 2-1/4" door	1- Channel end cap 2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS 1- Channel end cap bracket 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS 2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	

* Item(s) not shown.
A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.
B Lift Finger is pre-installed on the Slide Bar Assembly. Screws secured with Loctite®.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-M MORTISE EXIT DEVICE

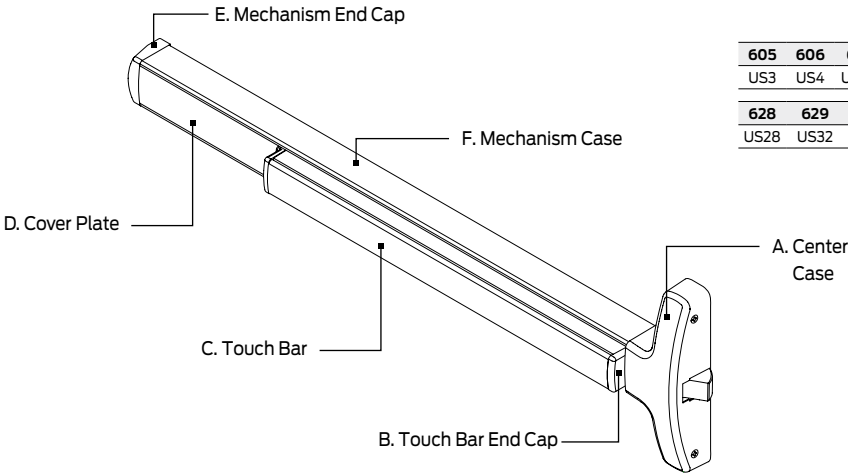
NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
2	1	661412	25 Channel 3'		A
		661413	25 Channel 4'		
4	1	600305	25 Channel screw (pkg of 10)	#10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
6	1	600319	25 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	25 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	25 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHMS	A
11	1	650227	F-25 Channel cover plate, 3'		A
		650228	F-25 Channel cover plate, 4'		
13	1	650191	25 Hex dogging kit, 3'	1- Panic channel cover (3' or 4')	A
		650192	25 Hex dogging kit, 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
15	1	650377	25-M Center case slide bar assembly, LHR		B
		650378	25-M Center case slide bar assembly, RHR		
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
18	1	600308	25-V/M/C Housing screw package	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob	
19	1	650261	25-V/M/C Housing kit	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob	
				1- Vertical housing	
23	1	650246	F-25-M Center case kit, RHR	1- Center case	
				2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
		650398	F-25-M Center case kit, LHR	1- Mortise finger	
				1- Mortise block	
24	1	8500	Mortise lock assembly	2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				1- Mortise lock	
29	1	650259	F-25-C, F-25-M Center case cover kit	1- Center case cover	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
32	1	650345	F-25-R/F-25-M Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	*
				1- Tailpiece guide	*
		650293	F-25-R/F-25-M Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
				2- #10-24 x 11/2" PPHMS	*
				1- Tailpiece guide	*

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

B Lift Finger is pre-installed on the Slide Bar Assembly. Screws secured with Loctite®.

24 SERIES



24 Series | Overview

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

STANDARD FINISHES				
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, E	C, D, F
Bright Brass	US3	605	Bright Brass	Bright Brass, Buffed Anodized, 605 (US3)
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass	Satin Brass, Anodized, 606 (US4)
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated/Anodized	Satin Bronze, Anodized, 725 (US10)
Satin Nickel	US15	619	Plated, Clear Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Powder-Coated Matte Black	US19	622	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, 622 (US19)
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel, Buffed Anodized, 629 (US32)
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Bright Stainless	US32	629	(A) Stainless Steel; (B, E) Plated	Bright Stainless Steel, Anodized, 629 (US32)
Satin Stainless	US32D	630	(A) Stainless Steel; (B, E) Plated	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, 710 (313)
Aged Bronze, 643e	-	-	Powder Coat	Anodized

24 SERIES SEX BOLT QUANTITIES						
APPLICATION	2729 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	325 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	425 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	2729 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)	325 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)	425 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)
24-R EO (exit device only)					2	4
24-R Device with trim					Not required	4
F-24-R EO (exit device only)		2	4			
F-24-R Device with trim		Not required	4			
24-V EO (exit device only)				6	2	2
24-V Device with trim				6	Not required	2
24-V EO (exit device only), LBR				3	2	2
24-V EO Device with trim, LBR				3	Not required	2
F-24-V EO (exit device only)	6	2	2			
F-24-V Device with trim	6	Not required	2			
F-24-V EO (exit device only), LBR	3	2	2			
F-24-V EO Device with trim, LBR	3	Not required	2			
24-C, 24-CWDC EO (exit device only)					2	2
25-C, 25-CWDC Device with trim					Not required	2
F-25-C, F-25-CWDC EO (exit device only)		2	2			
F-25-C, F-25-CWDC Device with trim		Not required	2			

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

24 SERIES

TYPE OF DEVICE					
R: Rim Device	V: Surface Vertical Rod	C: Concealed Vertical Rod	CWDC: Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod		
FUNCTION					
DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	K: Knob	KBE: Knob Blank Escutcheon		
KNL: Knob Night Latch	L: Lever, Dane Standard	LBE: Lever-Blank Escutcheon	LDT: Lever, Dummy Trim		
LNL: Lever-Night Latch	NL: Night Latch, Key Retracts	NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull			
RATING					
None: Panic Exit Device	F-: Fire Exit Device				
DEVICE FINISH					
605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	619: Satin Nickel (US15) ¹		
622: Black (US19) ¹	625: Bright Chrome (US26)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	628: Anodized Aluminum (US28)		
629: Bright Stainless (US32)	630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	643e: Aged Bronze ¹	710: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)		
1. 643e, 619, and 622 are available on select 24 Series.					
DEVICE LENGTH (FEET & INCHES) - See 24/25 Series Catalog for device specific minimum door widths					
2': 2' Device for 2' Door (Less Label)	3': 3' Device for 2' 4"—3' Door - Standard Default	4': 4' Device for 2' 10"—4' Door			
DEVICE HANDING					
RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)				
TRIM/CONTROL OPTIONS					
L: Less Trim	712L: Lever Trim	717/718: Delta Trim	711K: Knob Trim		
715DT: Athena Trim					
CONTROL LEVER STYLES (DANE LEVER STANDARD)					
Standard levers:	AVA: Avalon	BRW: Broadway	BRK: Boardwalk	DAN: Dane	DSH: Danish
	LAT: Latitude	LON: Longitude	QUA: Quantum	SUT: Sutro	
Knurled levers:	DAN: Dane				
RODS FOR SURFACE/CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICES ONLY					
LBR: Less Bottom Rod	LBR-AFL: Less Bottom Rod w/Auxiliary Fire Pin				
DOGGING OPTIONS					
LD: Less Dogging	CD: Cylinder Dogging				
SWITCH OPTIONS					
RX: Request to Exit Pushbar Monitor		KOR: Key Override			

24 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

LATCH RETRACTION OPTIONS			
MEL: Motorized Electric Latch Retraction			
EXIT ALARM			
EA: Exit Alarm			
CONNECTOR			
CON: Allegion Connect			
RIM STRIKE SERIES			
LS: Less Strike	299: Standard Rim	299F: Standard Rim Fire	264: Optional Rim
1606: Optional Rim	1439: Optional Rim Blade Stop		
TOP STRIKE SERIES			
LTS: Less Top Strike	3788: Standard SV	3788: Standard SV Fire	4188: Standard CV
4188: Standard CV Fire	4188: Standard CV - Wood Frame	4188: Standard CV Fire - Wood Frame	
BOTTOM STRIKE SERIES			
LBS: Less Bottom Strike	2130: Standard SV or CV	2130: Standard SV Fire	2126A: Optional CV
4155: Optional CV			
DOOR MATERIAL			
ALD: Aluminum door	CPD: Composite door	HMD: Hollow metal door	WD: Wood door
SCDC: Steel channel door construction			
FRAME MATERIAL			
ALF: Aluminum frame	HMF: Hollow metal frame	WDF: Wood door frame	
DOOR THICKNESS			
DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" (Standard)	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness (Optional)	
DOOR MODE/APPLICATION			
DE: Double egress doors	PR: Pair of doors	SGL: Single door	

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

24 SERIES

Rim devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH									
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design										Default trim, included
							628	630	710 ²	622 626	625	629	612	606	605 619 643e	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST.									
	24R	EO ¹	[]	[]			\$1,751	\$2,199	\$1,854	\$2,129	\$2,207	\$2,249	\$2,207	\$2,249	\$2,403	N/A
	24R	NL-OP ¹	[]	[]			\$1,751	\$2,199	\$1,854	\$2,129	\$2,207	\$2,249	\$2,207	\$2,249	\$2,403	Supplied NL less trim
	24R	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,272	\$2,785	\$2,402	\$2,715	\$2,793	\$2,835	\$2,728	\$2,770	\$2,989	712L 🖐
	24R	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,272	\$2,785	\$2,402	\$2,715	\$2,793	\$2,835	\$2,728	\$2,770	\$2,989	712L-BE 🖐
	24R	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,272	\$2,785	\$2,402	\$2,715	\$2,793	\$2,835	\$2,728	\$2,770	\$2,989	712L-NL 🖐
	24R	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,272	\$2,785	\$2,402	\$2,715	\$2,793	\$2,835	\$2,728	\$2,770	\$2,989	712L-DT 🖐
	24R	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,016	\$2,675	\$2,221	\$2,605	\$2,683	\$2,725	\$2,472	\$2,514	\$2,879	711K 🖐
	24R	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,016	\$2,675	\$2,221	\$2,605	\$2,683	\$2,725	\$2,472	\$2,514	\$2,879	711K-BE 🖐
	24R	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,016	\$2,675	\$2,221	\$2,605	\$2,683	\$2,725	\$2,472	\$2,514	\$2,879	711K-NL 🖐
	24R	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,029	\$2,597	\$2,197	\$2,527	\$2,605	\$2,647	\$2,485	\$2,527	\$2,801	717DT 🖐
	24R	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,030	\$2,629	\$2,197	\$2,559	\$2,637	\$2,679	\$2,486	\$2,528	\$2,833	718DT 🖐
	24R	NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,030	\$2,597	\$2,197	\$2,527	\$2,605	\$2,647	\$2,486	\$2,528	\$2,801	718NL 🖐
	24R	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,968	\$2,505	\$2,133	\$2,435	\$2,513	\$2,555	\$2,424	\$2,466	\$2,709	718C 🖐
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST.									
F	24R	EO ¹	[]	[]			\$2,065	\$2,513	\$2,168	\$2,443	\$2,521	\$2,563	\$2,521	\$2,563	\$2,717	N/A
F	24R	NL-OP ¹	[]	[]			\$2,065	\$2,513	\$2,168	\$2,443	\$2,521	\$2,563	\$2,521	\$2,563	\$2,717	Supplied NL less trim
F	24R	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,586	\$3,099	\$2,716	\$3,029	\$3,107	\$3,149	\$3,042	\$3,084	\$3,303	712L 🖐
F	24R	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,586	\$3,099	\$2,716	\$3,029	\$3,107	\$3,149	\$3,042	\$3,084	\$3,303	712L-BE 🖐
F	24R	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,586	\$3,099	\$2,716	\$3,029	\$3,107	\$3,149	\$3,042	\$3,084	\$3,303	712L-NL 🖐
F	24R	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,586	\$3,099	\$2,716	\$3,029	\$3,107	\$3,149	\$3,042	\$3,084	\$3,303	712L-DT 🖐
F	24R	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,330	\$2,989	\$2,535	\$2,919	\$2,997	\$3,039	\$2,786	\$2,828	\$3,193	711K 🖐
F	24R	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,330	\$2,989	\$2,535	\$2,919	\$2,997	\$3,039	\$2,786	\$2,828	\$3,193	711K-BE 🖐
F	24R	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,330	\$2,989	\$2,535	\$2,919	\$2,997	\$3,039	\$2,786	\$2,828	\$3,193	711K-NL 🖐
F	24R	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,343	\$2,911	\$2,511	\$2,841	\$2,919	\$2,961	\$2,799	\$2,841	\$3,115	717DT 🖐
F	24R	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,344	\$2,943	\$2,511	\$2,873	\$2,951	\$2,993	\$2,800	\$2,842	\$3,147	718DT 🖐
F	24R ¹	NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,344	\$2,911	\$2,511	\$2,841	\$2,919	\$2,961	\$2,800	\$2,842	\$3,115	718NL 🖐
F	24R ¹	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,282	\$2,819	\$2,447	\$2,749	\$2,827	\$2,869	\$2,738	\$2,780	\$3,023	718C 🖐

 24-R/F-24-R noted trims are handed and field reversible. These trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 24 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-24-R only	1-3/4"	40"

Strike(s): Panic includes 299, Fire includes 299F

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

24 SERIES

Surface vertical rod devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH									
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design									Default trim, Included	
							628	630	710 ²	622 626	625	629	612	606		605 619 ⁴ 643e
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ⁴ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
	24V	EO ¹	[]	[]			\$2,280	\$2,895	\$2,417	\$2,790	\$2,895	\$2,951	\$2,895	\$2,951	\$3,122	N/A
	24V	NL-OP ¹	[]	[]			\$2,280	\$2,895	\$2,417	\$2,790	\$2,895	\$2,951	\$2,895	\$2,951	\$3,122	Supplied NL less trim
	24V	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,801	\$3,481	\$2,965	\$3,376	\$3,481	\$3,537	\$3,416	\$3,472	\$3,708	712L 
	24V	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,801	\$3,481	\$2,965	\$3,376	\$3,481	\$3,537	\$3,416	\$3,472	\$3,708	712L-BE 
	24V	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,801	\$3,481	\$2,965	\$3,376	\$3,481	\$3,537	\$3,416	\$3,472	\$3,708	712L-NL 
	24V	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,801	\$3,481	\$2,965	\$3,376	\$3,481	\$3,537	\$3,416	\$3,472	\$3,708	712L-DT 
	24V	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,545	\$3,371	\$2,784	\$3,266	\$3,371	\$3,427	\$3,160	\$3,216	\$3,598	711K 
	24V	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,545	\$3,371	\$2,784	\$3,266	\$3,371	\$3,427	\$3,160	\$3,216	\$3,598	711K-BE 
	24V	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,545	\$3,371	\$2,784	\$3,266	\$3,371	\$3,427	\$3,160	\$3,216	\$3,598	711K-NL 
	24V	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,558	\$3,293	\$2,760	\$3,188	\$3,293	\$3,349	\$3,173	\$3,229	\$3,520	717DT 
	24V	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,559	\$3,325	\$2,760	\$3,220	\$3,325	\$3,381	\$3,174	\$3,230	\$3,552	718DT 
	24V	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,559	\$3,293	\$2,760	\$3,188	\$3,293	\$3,349	\$3,174	\$3,230	\$3,520	718NL 
	24V	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,497	\$3,201	\$2,696	\$3,096	\$3,201	\$3,257	\$3,112	\$3,168	\$3,428	718C 
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ⁴ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
F	24V	EO ¹	[]	[]			\$2,571	\$3,186	\$2,708	\$3,081	\$3,186	\$3,242	\$3,186	\$3,242	\$3,413	N/A
F	24V	NL-OP ¹	[]	[]			\$2,571	\$3,186	\$2,708	\$3,081	\$3,186	\$3,242	\$3,186	\$3,242	\$3,413	Supplied NL less trim
F	24V	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,092	\$3,772	\$3,256	\$3,667	\$3,772	\$3,828	\$3,707	\$3,763	\$3,999	712L 
F	24V	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,092	\$3,772	\$3,256	\$3,667	\$3,772	\$3,828	\$3,707	\$3,763	\$3,999	712L-BE 
F	24V	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,092	\$3,772	\$3,256	\$3,667	\$3,772	\$3,828	\$3,707	\$3,763	\$3,999	712L-NL 
F	24V	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,092	\$3,772	\$3,256	\$3,667	\$3,772	\$3,828	\$3,707	\$3,763	\$3,999	712L-DT 
F	24V	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,836	\$3,662	\$3,075	\$3,557	\$3,662	\$3,718	\$3,451	\$3,507	\$3,889	711K 
F	24V	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,836	\$3,662	\$3,075	\$3,557	\$3,662	\$3,718	\$3,451	\$3,507	\$3,889	711K-BE 
F	24V	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,836	\$3,662	\$3,075	\$3,557	\$3,662	\$3,718	\$3,451	\$3,507	\$3,889	711K-NL 
F	24V	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,849	\$3,584	\$3,051	\$3,479	\$3,584	\$3,640	\$3,464	\$3,520	\$3,811	717DT 
F	24V	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,850	\$3,616	\$3,051	\$3,511	\$3,616	\$3,672	\$3,465	\$3,521	\$3,843	718DT 
F	24V	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,850	\$3,584	\$3,051	\$3,479	\$3,584	\$3,640	\$3,465	\$3,521	\$3,811	718NL 
F	24V	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,788	\$3,492	\$2,987	\$3,387	\$3,492	\$3,548	\$3,403	\$3,459	\$3,719	718C 

 24-V/F-24-V devices and noted trims are handed and field reversible. The device and trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 24 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 24-V device ordered in 619 (US15) will be supplied with 630 (US32D) Rod and latch cover.

⁴ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-V only	3788 and 2130	1-3/4"	40"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

24 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH									
Fire rating	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design										Default trim, included
							628	630	710 ²	622 626	625	629	612	606	605 619 643e	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ³ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
	24C	EO ¹	. []	. []	. []		\$2,394	\$2,989	\$2,542	\$2,927	\$3,048	\$3,107	\$3,048	\$3,107	\$3,284	N/A
	24C	L ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,915	\$3,575	\$3,090	\$3,513	\$3,634	\$3,693	\$3,569	\$3,628	\$3,870	712L
	24C	L-BE ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,915	\$3,575	\$3,090	\$3,513	\$3,634	\$3,693	\$3,569	\$3,628	\$3,870	712L-BE
	24C	L-NL ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,915	\$3,575	\$3,090	\$3,513	\$3,634	\$3,693	\$3,569	\$3,628	\$3,870	712L-NL
	24C	L-DT ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$2,915	\$3,575	\$3,090	\$3,513	\$3,634	\$3,693	\$3,569	\$3,628	\$3,870	712L-DT
	24C	K	. []	. []	. []		\$2,659	\$3,465	\$2,909	\$3,403	\$3,524	\$3,583	\$3,313	\$3,372	\$3,760	711K
	24C	K-BE	. []	. []	. []		\$2,659	\$3,465	\$2,909	\$3,403	\$3,524	\$3,583	\$3,313	\$3,372	\$3,760	711K-BE
	24C	K-NL	. []	. []	. []		\$2,659	\$3,465	\$2,909	\$3,403	\$3,524	\$3,583	\$3,313	\$3,372	\$3,760	711K-NL
	24C	DT	. []	. []	. []		\$2,672	\$3,387	\$2,885	\$3,325	\$3,446	\$3,505	\$3,326	\$3,385	\$3,682	717DT
	24C	DT	. []	. []	. []		\$2,673	\$3,419	\$2,885	\$3,357	\$3,478	\$3,537	\$3,327	\$3,386	\$3,714	718DT
	24C	NL	. []	. []	. []		\$2,673	\$3,387	\$2,885	\$3,325	\$3,446	\$3,505	\$3,327	\$3,386	\$3,682	718NL
	24C	C ¹	. []	. []	. []		\$2,611	\$3,295	\$2,821	\$3,233	\$3,354	\$3,413	\$3,265	\$3,324	\$3,590	718C
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ³ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
F	24C	EO ¹	. []	. []	. []		\$2,685	\$3,280	\$2,833	\$3,218	\$3,339	\$3,398	\$3,339	\$3,398	\$3,575	N/A
F	24C	L ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$3,206	\$3,866	\$3,381	\$3,804	\$3,925	\$3,984	\$3,860	\$3,919	\$4,161	712L
F	24C	L-BE ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$3,206	\$3,866	\$3,381	\$3,804	\$3,925	\$3,984	\$3,860	\$3,919	\$4,161	712L-BE
F	24C	L-NL ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$3,206	\$3,866	\$3,381	\$3,804	\$3,925	\$3,984	\$3,860	\$3,919	\$4,161	712L-NL
F	24C	L-DT ¹	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$3,206	\$3,866	\$3,381	\$3,804	\$3,925	\$3,984	\$3,860	\$3,919	\$4,161	712L-DT
F	24C	K	. []	. []	. []		\$2,950	\$3,756	\$3,200	\$3,694	\$3,815	\$3,874	\$3,604	\$3,663	\$4,051	711K
F	24C	K-BE	. []	. []	. []		\$2,950	\$3,756	\$3,200	\$3,694	\$3,815	\$3,874	\$3,604	\$3,663	\$4,051	711K-BE
F	24C	K-NL	. []	. []	. []		\$2,950	\$3,756	\$3,200	\$3,694	\$3,815	\$3,874	\$3,604	\$3,663	\$4,051	711K-NL
F	24C	DT	. []	. []	. []		\$2,963	\$3,678	\$3,176	\$3,616	\$3,737	\$3,796	\$3,617	\$3,676	\$3,973	717DT
F	24C	DT	. []	. []	. []		\$2,964	\$3,710	\$3,176	\$3,648	\$3,769	\$3,828	\$3,618	\$3,677	\$4,005	718DT
F	24C	NL	. []	. []	. []		\$2,964	\$3,678	\$3,176	\$3,616	\$3,737	\$3,796	\$3,618	\$3,677	\$3,973	718NL
F	24C	C ¹	. []	. []	. []		\$2,902	\$3,586	\$3,112	\$3,524	\$3,645	\$3,704	\$3,556	\$3,615	\$3,881	718C

 24-C/F-24-C device and trims are handed and field reversible. The device and trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 24 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-24-C only	4188 and 2130	1-3/4"	40"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

24 SERIES

Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH									
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design										Default trim, included
							628	630	710 ²	622 626	625	629	612	606	605 619 643e	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ³ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
	24CWDC	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]		\$2,916	\$3,642	\$3,099	\$3,565	\$3,711	\$3,783	\$3,711	\$3,783	\$4,001	N/A
	24CWDC	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,437	\$4,228	\$3,647	\$4,151	\$4,297	\$4,369	\$4,232	\$4,304	\$4,587	712L
	24CWDC	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,437	\$4,228	\$3,647	\$4,151	\$4,297	\$4,369	\$4,232	\$4,304	\$4,587	712L-BE
	24CWDC	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,437	\$4,228	\$3,647	\$4,151	\$4,297	\$4,369	\$4,232	\$4,304	\$4,587	712L-NL
	24CWDC	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,437	\$4,228	\$3,647	\$4,151	\$4,297	\$4,369	\$4,232	\$4,304	\$4,587	712L-DT
	24CWDC	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,181	\$4,118	\$3,466	\$4,041	\$4,187	\$4,259	\$3,976	\$4,048	\$4,477	711K
	24CWDC	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,181	\$4,118	\$3,466	\$4,041	\$4,187	\$4,259	\$3,976	\$4,048	\$4,477	711K-BE
	24CWDC	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,181	\$4,118	\$3,466	\$4,041	\$4,187	\$4,259	\$3,976	\$4,048	\$4,477	711K-NL
	24CWDC	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,194	\$4,040	\$3,442	\$3,963	\$4,109	\$4,181	\$3,989	\$4,061	\$4,399	717DT
	24CWDC	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,195	\$4,072	\$3,442	\$3,995	\$4,141	\$4,213	\$3,990	\$4,062	\$4,431	718DT
	24CWDC	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,195	\$4,040	\$3,442	\$3,963	\$4,109	\$4,181	\$3,990	\$4,062	\$4,399	718NL
	24CWDC	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,133	\$3,948	\$3,378	\$3,871	\$4,017	\$4,089	\$3,928	\$4,000	\$4,307	718C
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST. 2' (LESS LABEL) ³ ADD \$172.00 LIST.									
F	24CWDC	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,208	\$3,934	\$3,391	\$3,857	\$4,003	\$4,075	\$4,003	\$4,075	\$4,293	N/A
F	24CWDC	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,729	\$4,520	\$3,939	\$4,443	\$4,589	\$4,661	\$4,524	\$4,596	\$4,879	712L
F	24CWDC	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,729	\$4,520	\$3,939	\$4,443	\$4,589	\$4,661	\$4,524	\$4,596	\$4,879	712L-BE
F	24CWDC	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,729	\$4,520	\$3,939	\$4,443	\$4,589	\$4,661	\$4,524	\$4,596	\$4,879	712L-NL
F	24CWDC	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,729	\$4,520	\$3,939	\$4,443	\$4,589	\$4,661	\$4,524	\$4,596	\$4,879	712L-DT
F	24CWDC	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,473	\$4,410	\$3,758	\$4,333	\$4,479	\$4,551	\$4,268	\$4,340	\$4,769	711K
F	24CWDC	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,473	\$4,410	\$3,758	\$4,333	\$4,479	\$4,551	\$4,268	\$4,340	\$4,769	711K-BE
F	24CWDC	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,473	\$4,410	\$3,758	\$4,333	\$4,479	\$4,551	\$4,268	\$4,340	\$4,769	711K-NL
F	24CWDC	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,486	\$4,332	\$3,734	\$4,255	\$4,401	\$4,473	\$4,281	\$4,353	\$4,691	717DT
F	24CWDC	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,487	\$4,364	\$3,734	\$4,287	\$4,433	\$4,505	\$4,282	\$4,354	\$4,723	718DT
F	24CWDC	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,487	\$4,332	\$3,734	\$4,255	\$4,401	\$4,473	\$4,282	\$4,354	\$4,691	718NL
F	24CWDC	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$3,425	\$4,240	\$3,670	\$4,163	\$4,309	\$4,381	\$4,220	\$4,292	\$4,599	718C

 24-CWDC/F-24-CWDC device and trims are handed and field reversible. The device and trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 24 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-24-CWDC only	4188 and 2130	1-3/4"	40"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

OPTIONS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

SEX BOLTS Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.	Quantity			Price adjustment
	2729	325	425	
24-R-EO (Exit Only device)	-	2	4	\$132.00
24-R Device x Trim	-	-	4	\$88.00
24-V-EO (Exit Only device)	6	2	2	\$202.00
24-V Device x Trim	6	-	2	\$158.00
24-V-EO (Exit Only device) LBR	3	2	2	\$145.00
24-V Device x Trim LBR	3	-	2	\$101.00
24-C-EO/24-CWDC-EO (Exit Only device)	-	2	2	\$88.00
24-C/24-CWDC Device x Trim	-	-	2	\$44.00

LESS BOTTOM ROD	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Less bottom rod - LBR/LBL Fire-Rated Devices must be ordered in pairs, and one Auxiliary Fire Pin (AFL) is furnished per pair - Less bottom rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on F-24-V and F-24-C devices - For Panic devices, deduct -\$81.00 List	LBR	\$0.00

CYLINDER DOGGING - Not for use with fire exit hardware	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Cylinder dogging available on all 24 Series panic devices.	CD	\$99.00
Less dogging available on all 24 Series panic devices.	LD	\$0.00

SWITCHES - Available on all 24 Series devices	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Touch bar Request to Exit switch RX device monitoring switch can be used in combination with a second DM or LM switch (except for 24-R Panic and Fire)	RX	\$323.00
Key override - Override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder - KOR must be used in combination with a device monitoring switch.	KOR	\$87.00

LATCH RETRACTION - Available on all 24 Series Panic and Fire devices	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Motorized electric latch retraction Cannot be used in combination with HD, CD, EA, or KOR options	MEL	\$1,073.00

EXIT ALARM	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Exit alarm - Available on 24R, 24V, 24C, and 24C-WDC panic and fire devices - Price includes RX switch; can substitute with DC switch at no additional charge - To order Less Switch, deduct -\$323.00 List	EA	\$804.00

CONNECTORS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options Available with MEL, MEL-RX, RX, EA options.	CON	\$0.00

For wire harness options, refer to [Power Supply and Electronic Component Section](#) on page 297.

INSULCLAD OR APPLIED PANEL KITS - N/A for 24-C-C or 24-C-NL option.	Specify	Price adjustment
1/2" Panel for 24C device	INS-2	\$242.00
1/4" Panel for 24C device	INS-4	\$242.00

TRIM

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

- Cylinders are not included in the price.
- 711, 717, 718, and 712 Series Trim are handed and field reversible. These trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

ATHENA TRIM							
Description	Specify			606, 612, 689	695	619	605, 625, 626
	Model number	Device type	Finish				
Dummy trim	715DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$193.00	\$353.00	\$352.00	\$352.00

CONTROL TRIM						
Description	Specify			605, 619, 625, 626	606, 612, 689	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Knob, key locks or unlocks	711K	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$476.00	\$265.00	\$367.00
Knob, key locks or unlocks	711K	C	.[Finish]	\$476.00	\$265.00	\$367.00
Knob, blank escutcheon	711K-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$476.00	\$265.00	\$367.00
Knob, blank escutcheon	711K-BE	C	.[Finish]	\$476.00	\$265.00	\$367.00
Knob, night latch	711K-NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$476.00	\$265.00	\$367.00
Knob, night latch	711K-NL	C	.[Finish]	\$476.00	\$265.00	\$367.00

DELTA CONTROLS						
Description	Specify			605, 619, 622, 625, 626	606, 612, 689	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dummy trim	717DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$398.00	\$278.00	\$343.00
Dummy trim	717DT	C	.[Finish]	\$398.00	\$278.00	\$343.00

DELTA CONTROLS						
Description	Specify			605, 643e, 619, 622, 625, 626	606, 612, 689	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dummy trim	718DT	C	.[Finish]	\$430.00	\$279.00	\$343.00
Night latch ¹	718NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$398.00	\$279.00	\$343.00
Night latch ¹	718NL	C	.[Finish]	\$398.00	\$279.00	\$343.00
Night latch less pull ¹	718C	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$306.00	\$217.00	\$279.00
Night latch less pull ¹	718C	C	.[Finish]	\$306.00	\$217.00	\$279.00

1. Available in 622 and 643e finish.

CONTROL LEVER TRIMS						
Description	Specify			605, 643e, 619, 622, 625, 626	606, 612, 689	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dane lever, key locks or unlocks	712L	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$586.00	\$521.00	\$548.00
Dane lever, key locks or unlocks	712L	C	.[Finish]	\$586.00	\$521.00	\$548.00
Dane lever, blank escutcheon	712L-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$586.00	\$521.00	\$548.00
Dane lever, blank escutcheon	712L-BE	C	.[Finish]	\$586.00	\$521.00	\$548.00
Dane lever, night latch	712L-NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$586.00	\$521.00	\$548.00
Dane lever, night latch	712L-NL	C	.[Finish]	\$586.00	\$521.00	\$548.00
Dane lever, dummy trim	712L-DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$586.00	\$521.00	\$548.00
Dane lever, dummy trim	712L-DT	C	.[Finish]	\$586.00	\$521.00	\$548.00

2. Available in 622 and 643e finish.
3. The Dane Lever is furnished standard. Optional lever designs available at no additional charge include Broadway, Boardwalk, Danish, Latitude, Longitude, Sutro, Quantum and Avalon.
4. 24 Series ordered in 630 (US32D) will be supplied with trims in 619 (US15).

STRIKES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

RIM STRIKES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612	613	622	625	626	629	630	695
	Model number	Finish											
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	264	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$165.00	-	\$192.00	-	-	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Std.	299	.[Finish]	-	\$154.00	\$118.00	-	-	\$101.00	\$154.00	\$118.00	-	-	\$118.00
24/25-R Fire Devices - Std.	299F	.[Finish]	-	\$224.00	\$195.00	\$195.00	\$195.00	\$124.00	-	-	\$224.00	\$166.00	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	1439	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$239.00	-	-	-	-	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	1606	.[Finish]	\$118.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-R Panic Devices - Opt. ¹	1609-D24	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$160.00	-	-	-	-	-

1. Must be used with a Coordinator. Not a UL fire exit hardware listed application.

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
19/24/25-V Panic and Fire devices	3788	\$81.00
24/25-C, CWDC Panic and Fire devices	4188	\$81.00

VERTICAL ROD BOTTOM STRIKES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic or Fire - Std.	2130	\$81.00
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic	4155	\$81.00

Refer to device catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.

ACCESSORIES

COVER PLATES & FILLER PLATES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
ASA Strike cover, 4-7/8"	3722	\$21.00
Mortise front, 8" x 1-1/4"	3723	\$21.00
Lock front, 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	3721	\$21.00

CYLINDERS

Description	Specify		Open		Restricted	
	Part number	Finish	626	605, 606, 613, 612, 629, 630	626	605, 606, 613, 612, 629, 630
1-1/8" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	985	.[Finish]	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
1-1/4" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	986	.[Finish]	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
Rim cylinder	951	.[Finish]	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00

Interchangeable core cylinder housing uses #5 cam.

Custom keying not available. Falcon G is default keyway.

Cylinder type determined by trim function.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

ACCESSORIES

CYLINDERS (Housing only)			
Description	Specify		626
	Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" Interchangeable core mortise cylinder housing	C987	.[Finish]	\$59.00
Interchangeable core rim cylinder housing (N/A in 625 finish)	C953	.[Finish]	\$64.00

IC Cylinder Housings sold Less SFIC.

EXTENSION RODS			
Description	Specify		All finishes
	Part number	Finish	
24/25/19-V Extension rod, 12" (ER12-V)	650006	.[Finish]	\$34.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod, 24" (ER24-V)	650007	.[Finish]	\$57.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod, 36" (ER36-V)	650008	.[Finish]	\$93.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod, 12" (ER12-C)	650017	.[Finish]	\$34.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod, 24" (ER24-C)	650018	.[Finish]	\$57.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod, 36" (ER36-C)	650019	.[Finish]	\$93.00

- 1. Surface Vertical and Concealed Vertical Rod devices for door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0": 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line.
- 2. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown above with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.
- 3. Replacement extension rods can be ordered individually by the part numbers listed above.

DUMMY TOUCH BARS						
3' Device pricing shown. 4' add \$28.00 list.						
Description	Specify		689, 695	606, 612	630	605, 625, 626, 629, 619, 622, 643e
	Part number	Finish				
24/25 Series Dummy touch bar	250DT	.[Finish]	\$516.00	\$570.00	\$650.00	\$742.00

DUMMY TOUCH BAR OPTIONAL FEATURES	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Touchbar Request-to-Exit switch	RX	\$323.00
Key override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder	KOR	\$87.00

KITS

CYLINDER DOGGING KITS			
Description	Specify		
	Model number	Part number	Finish
24 Series, 3' device	24CDK-3	650155	.[Finish]
24 Series, 4' device	24CDK-4	650156	.[Finish]

- 1. Cylinder sold separately.
- 2. When a device is ordered "with CD with Cylinder", a 1-1/4" mortise cylinder (986 Falcon G x straight cam KD) is supplied for CD.
- 3. CD kits can also pair with a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder (985 Falcon G x straight cam KD). Must be ordered separately.

RX SWITCH KIT			
Description	Specify		Price each (non-finished)
	Model number	Part number	
24/25 Series RX Switch kit	24/25 RX KIT	650359	\$399.00

KITS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

SHIM KITS				
Description	Specify			622
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
24 Rim shim kit, 1/4"	SK24-R	650109	.[Finish]	\$103.00
24 Surface vertical shim kit, 1/4" - up to 8' doors	SK24-V-8	650110	.[Finish]	\$103.00
24 Surface vertical shim kit, 1/4" - over 8' up to 10' doors	SK24-V-10	650208	.[Finish]	\$103.00
24 Wood door concealed shim kit, 1/4"	SK24-CV-WDC	47849029	.[Finish]	\$103.00

All shim kits for use on door thicknesses up to 2". Consult factory for door thickness over 2".

EXIT ALARM KITS				
Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 622, 625, 626, 628, 630, 711
	Model number	Part number	Part number with Allegion Connect (-CON)	
24 Series Exit alarm kit, 3'	24-EAK-3	650163	650704	\$804.00
24 Series Exit alarm kit, 4'	24-EAK-4	650164	650705	\$804.00

MOTORIZED ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION KIT				
Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 622, 625, 626, 628, 630, 695
	Model number	Part number	Part number with Allegion Connect (-CON)	
24 Motorized electric latch retraction kit, 3'	24-MELK-3	47266632	47270548	\$1,073.00
24 Motorized electric latch retraction kit, 4'	24-MELK-4	47266633	47270549	\$1,073.00

MEL kit cannot be used to convert an EL device.

SLM BLOCKING KIT				
Description	Specify			Price
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
F-24 Rim/Concealed vertical SLM blocking kit	F-24-R/C	600333	.[Finish]	\$30.00
F-24 Surface vertical SLM blocking kit	F-24-V	600334	.[Finish]	\$33.00

For use with devices on doors with special high density blocking material.
Blocking material must be UL or Warnock Hersey approved.

INSULCLAD KIT - Not for use with 24-C-C or 24-C-NL.				
Description	Specify			Price
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
24C-C-Slide kit, 1/4" INS	24C	47962248	.[Finish]	\$242.00
24C-C Slide kit, 1/2" INS	24C	47962246	.[Finish]	\$242.00
24C Center Slide asm, 1/4" INS	24C	47962161	.[Finish]	\$196.00
24C Center Slide asm, 1/2" INS	24C	47962162	-	\$196.00
Insulclad ratchet release screw	24C	972476	-	\$12.00

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

DUMMY TOUCH BAR PARTS							
Description	Specify		630, 689, 695	606, 612	625, 629	626	605
	Part No.	Finish					
250 Front cover plate package	600291	.[Finish]	\$37.00	\$49.00	\$143.00	\$45.00	\$73.00

CENTER CASE											
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish									
F-24-R Center case kit	650234	.[Finish]	\$942.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-V Center case kit	650236	.[Finish]	\$392.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Center case kit, RHR	650238	.[Finish]	\$378.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Center case kit, LHR	090978	.[Finish]	\$378.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-R Center case cover kit	650247	.[Finish]	-	\$263.00	\$253.00	\$243.00	\$234.00	\$234.00	\$192.00	\$238.00	\$204.00
F-24-R Center case cover kit	650249	.[Finish]	-	\$263.00	\$253.00	\$243.00	\$234.00	\$234.00	\$192.00	\$238.00	\$204.00
F-24-V Center case cover kit	650251	.[Finish]	-	\$263.00	\$253.00	\$243.00	\$234.00	\$234.00	\$192.00	\$238.00	\$204.00
F-24-C Center case cover kit	650253	.[Finish]	-	\$263.00	\$253.00	\$243.00	\$234.00	\$234.00	\$192.00	\$238.00	\$204.00
24 Series Center case cover mounting pkg	600307	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	\$20.00

COVER PLATE/CONVERSION KITS											
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish									
F-24 Series Channel cover, 3'	650121	.[Finish]	-	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$62.00
F-24 Series Channel cover, 4'	650122	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$68.00	\$68.00	-	\$68.00	\$68.00	\$68.00	\$68.00
24 Series CD Channel cover, 4'	650116	.[Finish]	-	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	-	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00
24 Series CD Channel cover, 3'	650117	.[Finish]	-	\$77.00	\$77.00	\$77.00	-	\$77.00	\$77.00	\$77.00	\$77.00
24 Series KOR Channel cover, 3'	650139	.[Finish]	-	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$102.00	-	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$102.00
24 Series KOR Channel cover, 4'	650140	.[Finish]	-	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	-	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00
24 Series Hex dogging kit, 3'	650187	.[Finish]	-	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$102.00
24 Series Hex dogging kit, 4'	650188	.[Finish]	-	\$107.00	\$107.00	\$107.00	\$107.00	\$107.00	\$107.00	\$107.00	\$107.00
24 Hex dogging assembly	47589559	.[Finish]	\$30.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)	090085-89	.[Finish]	\$111.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Series 3' MEL channel cover plate	47270296	.[Finish]	-	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00
24 Series 4' MEL channel cover plate	47270297	.[Finish]	-	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00	\$181.00

MECHANISM CASE										
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622, 626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish								
24 Series Channel, 3' door	661408	.[Finish]	-	\$173.00	\$161.00	\$157.00	\$150.00	\$126.00	\$157.00	\$138.00
24 Series Channel, 4' door	661409	.[Finish]	-	\$215.00	\$209.00	\$204.00	\$200.00	\$159.00	\$201.00	\$164.00
24 Series Channel screw pkg	600305	.[Finish]	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

END CAP/PUSH BAR											
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish									
24 Channel end cap kit, 1-3/4" door	650294	.[Finish]	-	\$65.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	-	\$57.00	\$47.00	\$61.00	\$53.00
24 Channel end cap kit, 2-1/4" door	650348	.[Finish]	-	\$65.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	-	\$57.00	\$47.00	\$61.00	\$53.00

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

END CAP/PUSH BAR

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish									
24 Series Push bar end cap kit	600310	.[Finish]	-	\$69.00	\$65.00	\$64.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$53.00	\$64.00	\$54.00
24 Series Push bar guide pkg	600319	.[Finish]	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOUNTING PACKAGES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish									
F-24-R Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650324	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-R Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650302	.[Finish]	\$45.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-V Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" door	650304	.[Finish]	\$68.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-V Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650325	.[Finish]	\$68.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-V Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650201	.[Finish]	\$68.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-C Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650318	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-C Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650300	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650317	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650346	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-C-WDC Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650326	.[Finish]	-	-	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	\$100.00	\$100.00
24-C-WDC Mtg pkg, 2-1/4" door	650298	.[Finish]	-	-	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	\$100.00	\$100.00
F-24-C-WDC Mtg pkg, 1-3/4" door	650327	.[Finish]	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL motor mounting screws (pkg of 2)	47266852	.[Finish]	\$31.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ELECTRICAL

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part No.	Finish									
Cotter key 1/8" x 1" (pkg of 10)	060111	.[Finish]	\$23.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24/25 Series RX Switch kit	650359	.[Finish]	\$399.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EL Potted circuit breaker	050534	.[Finish]	\$563.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exit alarm label - Service	650265	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Old Style Falcon 24 Vertical LM switch replacement kit	650716	.[Finish]	\$390.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LM Switch replacement kit	650713	.[Finish]	\$323.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LM Con switch replacement kit	650712	.[Finish]	\$349.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Old Style Falcon 24 Vertical DM switch replacement kit	650717	.[Finish]	\$399.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM Switch replacement kit	650715	.[Finish]	\$341.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM Con Switch replacement kit	650714	.[Finish]	\$366.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL motor cable	114320	.[Finish]	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL motor cable w/6' cable	47269206	.[Finish]	\$92.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL 6" Allegion Connect adapter cable	106198	.[Finish]	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL motor cable w/MEL 6" Allegion Connect adapter cable	040069	.[Finish]	\$92.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

VERTICAL LATCHES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	612, 625, 629	622, 626	630	689	710
	Part No.	Finish						
24-V Top latch case	650389	.[Finish]	\$184.00	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

VERTICAL LATCHES								
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	612, 625, 629	622, 626	630	689	710
	Part No.	Finish						
F-24-V Top latch case	650375	.[Finish]	\$188.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-V Latch case cover kit	650202	.[Finish]	-	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$139.00
24-V Latch case cover mtg pkg	650336	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00
F-24-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (LBR application only)	5494	.[Finish]	\$234.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-V Bottom bolt guide (Latch cover sold separately)	650387	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-C, C-WDC Top latch case	603	.[Finish]	\$312.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Top latch case	F603	.[Finish]	\$436.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C-WDC Top latch case	WF603	.[Finish]	\$436.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C, CWDC Top latch release kit	650339	.[Finish]	-	\$53.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$62.00	\$62.00
24-C Bottom bolt guide	4567	.[Finish]	\$74.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-C-WDC Bottom bolt guide	4835	.[Finish]	\$68.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C-WDC Latch bracket	4694	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C, CWDC Center slide assembly	650351	.[Finish]	\$452.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-C-WDC Reinforcement plate	4833	.[Finish]	-	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$48.00	\$48.00
24-C-WDC Reinforcement plate w/access hole	4834	.[Finish]	-	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$48.00	\$48.00

VERTICAL RODS								
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	612, 625, 629	622, 626	630	689	710
	Part No.	Finish						
24-V Rod guide kit	650311	.[Finish]	-	\$77.00	\$103.00	\$85.00	\$81.00	-
24-V Top rod kit	4450	.[Finish]	-	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00
24-V Bottom rod kit	610056	.[Finish]	-	\$186.00	\$186.00	\$186.00	\$186.00	\$186.00
F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top rod kit	610061	.[Finish]	\$139.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Bottom rod kit	610057	.[Finish]	\$186.00	-	-	-	-	-
#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS Clear zinc	660002	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-

TRIM										
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606, 629	612, 625	626, 630	689, 695	689	695
	Part No.	Finish								
710NL, 718C/NL Cylinder spacer collar	4120	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
710NL, 718C/NL Cylinder anchor plate	4121	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700/900 Locking plate	661560	.[Finish]	\$30.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700 Series Trim hex stud	4270	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control hex stud	4349	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700/900 Lever actuator spring	650314	.[Finish]	\$30.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700/900 Locking spring	661567	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
717/718/719 Pull grip screw package	600288	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TP/K/L Actuator shaft assembly	650366	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
710TP Retainer plate	650313	.[Finish]	\$54.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
711/712-R/V Retainer plate	650312	.[Finish]	\$65.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
712L-C Output cam package, 2-1/4" door	060136	.[Finish]	\$65.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
712L-C Output cam package, 1-3/4" door	060137	.[Finish]	\$44.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

TRIM										
Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606, 629	612, 625	626, 630	689, 695	689	695
	Part No.	Finish								
700/900 Output cam package - R/V	060138	.[Finish]	\$65.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
715DT Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650151	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	-	-
715DT Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650152	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	-	-
717DT Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650153	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
717DT Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650154	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
710DT Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650157	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
710DT Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650158	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
710NL Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650161	.[Finish]	-	\$36.00	\$36.00	\$36.00	\$36.00	\$36.00	-	-
710NL Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650162	.[Finish]	-	\$36.00	\$36.00	\$36.00	\$36.00	\$36.00	-	-
710TP Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650165	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	-	-
710TP Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650166	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	-	-
718C/NL-R/V Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650169	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	-	-
718C/NL-R/V Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650170	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	-	-
718NL-C Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650173	.[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	-	-
718NL-C Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650174	.[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	-	-
718C-CV Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650177	.[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	-	-
718C-CV Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650178	.[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	-	-
718DT Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650181	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
718DT Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650182	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
718TP Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650185	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
718TP Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650186	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
711/712/719 Mounting package, 1-3/4"	650189	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
711/712/719 Mounting package, 2-1/4"	650190	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24 CWDC SERV Mounting package	650327	.[Finish]	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700/900 NL Spring package	600339	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shear pin (pkg of 5)	600283	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knob assembly	600298	.[Finish]	-	\$292.00	\$277.00	\$270.00	\$263.00	-	\$211.00	\$227.00
Dane lever kit	600299	.[Finish]	-	\$215.00	\$205.00	\$203.00	\$200.00	-	\$157.00	\$163.00
Sutro lever kit	600300	.[Finish]	-	\$215.00	\$205.00	\$203.00	\$200.00	-	\$157.00	\$163.00
Quantum lever kit	600301	.[Finish]	-	\$215.00	\$205.00	\$203.00	\$200.00	-	\$157.00	\$163.00
Avalon lever kit	600337	.[Finish]	-	\$348.00	\$255.00	\$348.00	\$255.00	-	\$253.00	\$255.00
Latitude lever kit	050988	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	-	\$157.00	\$163.00
Longitude lever kit	050989	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	-	\$157.00	\$163.00
Danish lever kit	050990	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	-	\$157.00	\$163.00
Broadway lever kit	050991	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	-	\$157.00	\$163.00
Boardwalk lever kit	050992	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$203.00	\$205.00	\$200.00	-	\$157.00	\$163.00

PARTS MAINTENANCE KIT

Description	Part number	Price
24/25 Maintenance kit (See below for what is supplied in Kit)	650277	\$2,811.00

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

REFILL PARTS/PACKAGES				
Description	BHMA Finish	Kit contents qty	Part number	Refill Price each
299 Strike US19	622	5	299 Strike	\$96.00
325 Sex Bolt, 1/4-20 US32D (pkg of 2)	630	10	325 SNB	\$44.00
425 Sex Bolt, 10-24 US32D (pkg of 2)	630	10	425 SNB	\$44.00
CD/EA/KOR Cylinder retaining bracket	-	30	4208	\$18.00
512/718 Lever washer (pkg of 10)	-	1	060126	\$18.00
Cylinder nut BRS	-	10	3894-000	\$18.00
Rod guide kit US32D	630	6	650311	\$85.00
Rod guide kit SP28	689	2	650311	\$81.00
Rod guide kit SP313	695	2	650311	\$85.00
Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)	-	1	090085	\$111.00
512 Mounting package US4, 1-3/4" door	606	2	650231	\$18.00
512 Mounting package US10B, 1-3/4" door	612	2	650231	\$18.00
512 Mounting package US26D, 1-3/4" door	625	6	650231	\$18.00
24/25 End cap kit US32D, 1-3/4" door	630	6	650294	\$61.00
24/25 End cap kit US26D, 1-3/4" door	626	2	650294	\$57.00
24/25 End cap kit SP28, 1-3/4" door	689	1	650294	\$47.00
24/25 End cap kit SP313, 1-3/4" door	695	1	650294	\$53.00
511 Trim shear pin (pkg of 5)	-	6	600283	\$19.00
24 Device plastic mounting template	-	2	640001	\$18.00
25 Device plastic mounting template	-	2	640002	\$18.00
510/513 Trim shear pin (pkg of 10)	-	3	650267	\$38.00
8500 Lock housing screws (pkg of 10)	-	2	060112	\$18.00
24/25-C Latch screw (pkg of 10)	-	5	060113	\$18.00
Rod guide screws (pkg of 10)	-	3	060114	\$18.00
510/511/512/513 Back plate screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060119	\$18.00
25 Lift finger screws (pkg of 2)	-	10	600309	\$19.00
8500 Lock face screws US3, US4, US10	605, 606, 612	10	600173	\$18.00
8500 Lock face screws US26D, US32D	626, 630	10	600173	\$18.00
8500 Lock face screws US10B	613	10	600173	\$18.00
8500 Lock backplate screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060120	\$18.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US26D, US28, US32D (pkg of 10)	626, 628, 630	5	060121	\$18.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US3, US4, US10 (pkg of 10)	605, 606, 612	5	060121	\$18.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US10B (pkg of 10)	613	5	060121	\$18.00
Electric option dogging screw (pkg of 10)	-	5	060123	\$18.00
K-NL/L-NL Spindle cam screw (pkg of 10)	-	2	060122	\$20.00
K/L/TL Trim lock nut (pkg of 10)	-	1	060124	\$18.00
24/25 Channel screw (pkg of 10)	-	3	600305	\$26.00
Cotter key 1/8" x 1" (pkg of 10)	-	5	060111	\$23.00
Cylinder nut tool (pkg of 5)	-	2	600279	\$33.00
FSE/FSE Trim pivot pin (pkg of 10)	-	2	060125	\$18.00
24/25 Pushbar guide (pkg of 2)	-	10	600319	\$20.00
25 Trim cylinder locknut	-	10	600278	\$20.00
25 Center case mounting screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060117	\$18.00

PARTS

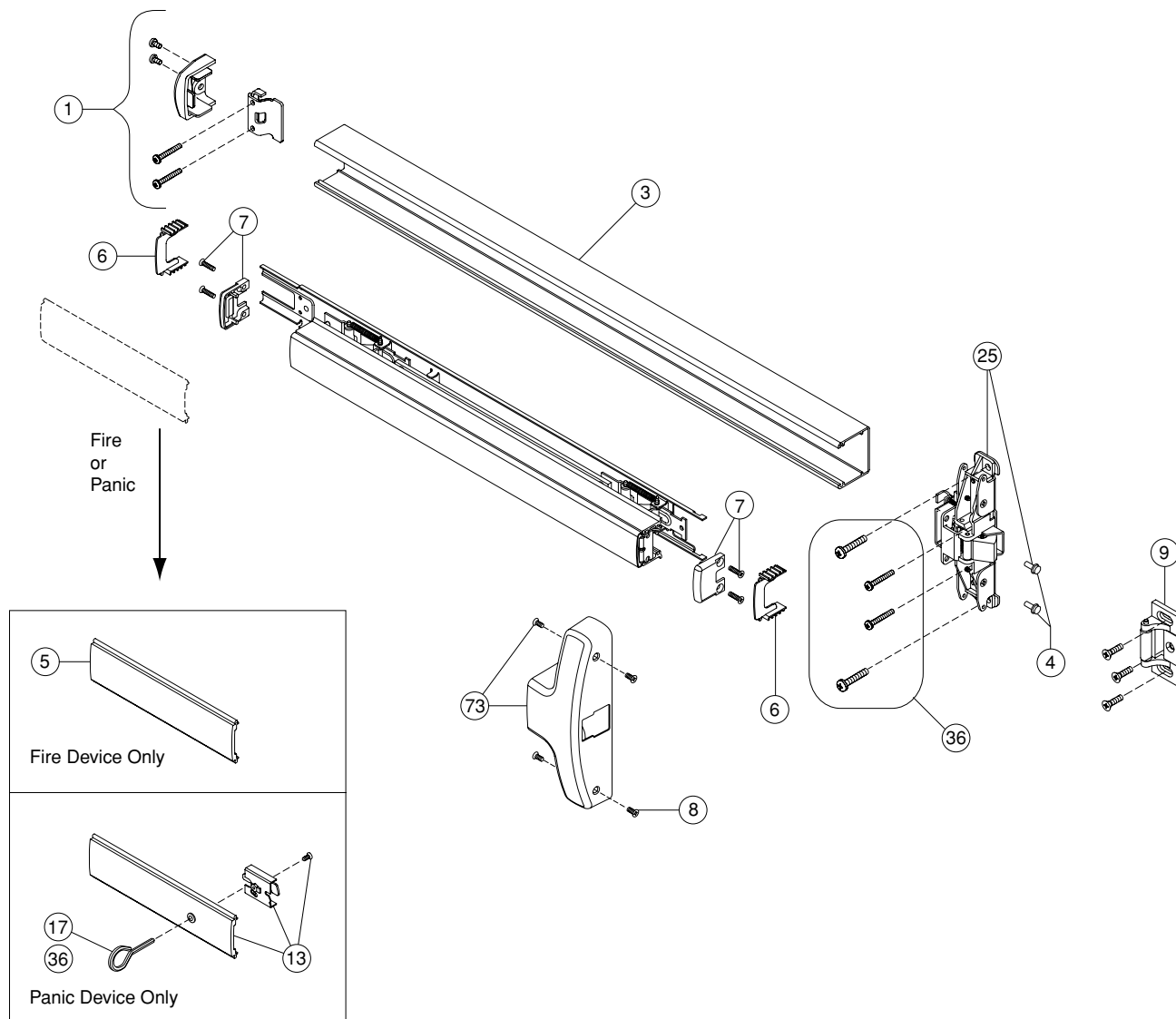
605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

REFILL PARTS/PACKAGES				
Description	BHMA Finish	Kit contents qty	Part number	Refill Price each
24 Center case housing screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060118	\$18.00
25-R/M Device mounting screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060116	\$18.00
FSA/FSE Trim screws (pkg of 10)	-	5	060115	\$18.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US3 (pkg of 4)	605	12	600307	\$20.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US4 (pkg of 4)	606	12	600307	\$20.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US10 (pkg of 4)	612	12	600307	\$20.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US10B (pkg of 4)	613	12	600307	\$20.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US26D, US32D, SP28 (pkg of 4)	626, 630, 689	12	600307	\$20.00
510/513 Spindle cam ret. ring (pkg of 10)	-	2	600277	\$19.00
25 Housing plate screws (pkg of 2)	-	2	600308	\$19.00
299 Strike shim	-	20	970321	\$21.00

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-R RIM EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-R RIM EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	24 Channel end cap kit, 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
		650348	24 Channel end cap kit, 2-1/4" door	2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	A
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
				1- Channel end cap	
3	1	661408	24 Channel, 3'		A
		661409	24 Channel, 4'		
4	1	600305	24 Channel screw package	10- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
5	1	650121	F-24 Channel cover, 3'		A
		650122	F-24 Channel cover, 4'		
6	1	600319	24 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	24 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar End cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
9	1	299	299 Strike		
13	1	650187	24 Hex dogging kit, 3'	1- Panic channel cover	A
		650188	24 Hex dogging kit, 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
25	1	650234	F-24-R Center case kit	2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
36	1	650324	F-24-R Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
				2- 1/4 - 20 x 3/4" PPHMS	
	1	650302	F-24-R Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	2- 10-24 x 11/2" PPHMS	
				1- Dogging key	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
73	1	650247	24-R Center case cover kit	2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
				2- 1/4 - 20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
		650249	F-24-R Center case cover kit	2- #10-24 x 2" PPHMS	*
				1- Center case cover	A
73	1	650247	24-R Center case cover kit	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
		650249	F-24-R Center case cover kit		

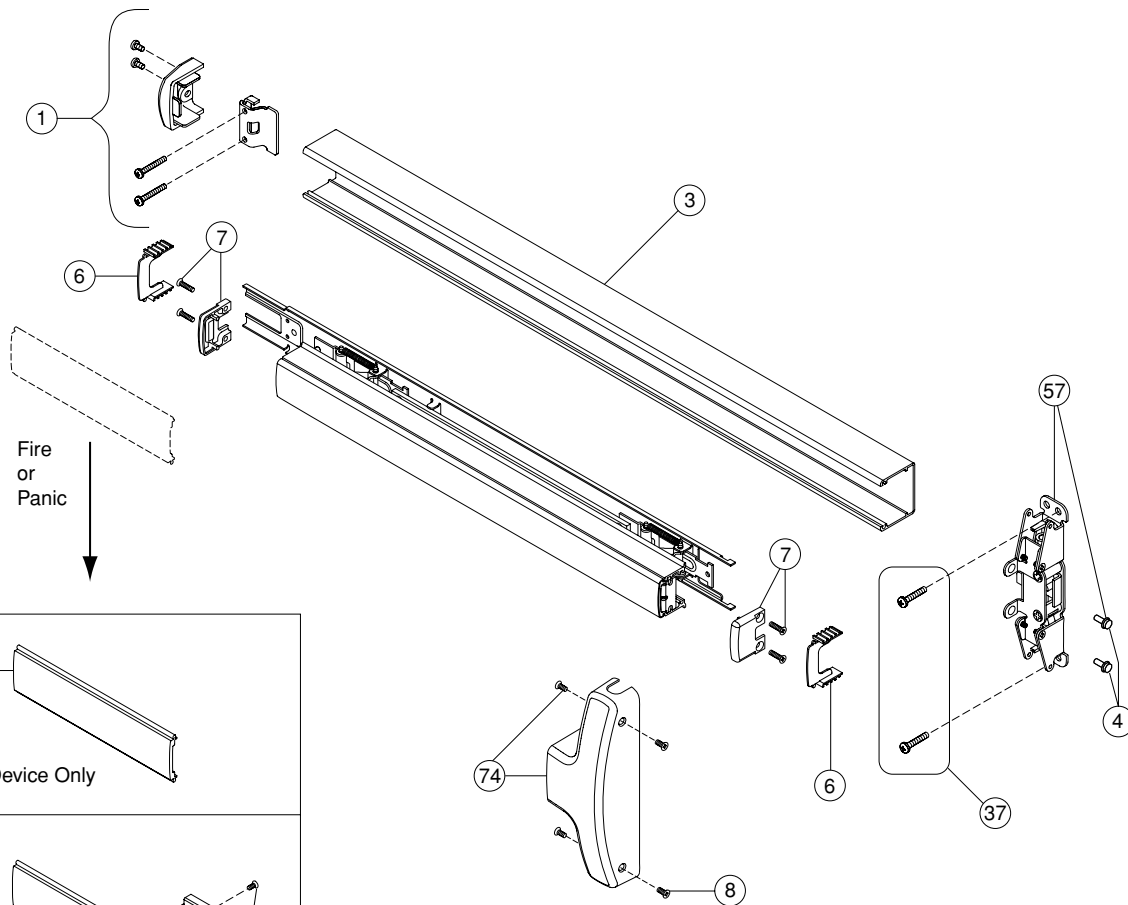
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



Fire Device Only

Panic Device Only

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	24 Channel end cap kit, 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
	1	650348	24 Channel end cap kit, 2-1/4" door	2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	A
				1- Channel end cap	
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
3	1	661408	24 Channel, 3'		A
		661409	24 Channel, 4'		
4	1	600305	24 Channel screw package	10- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
5	1	650121	F-24 Channel cover, 3'		A
		650122	F-24 Channel cover, 4'		
6	1	600319	24 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	24 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar End cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
13	1	650187	24 Hex dogging kit, 3'	1- Panic Channel cover	A
		650188	24 Hex dogging kit, 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	24 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
37	1	650304	24-V Mounting package, 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" door	4- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
				2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	*
				1- Dogging key	
		650325	F-24-V Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	2- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	*
				2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS	
		650201	F-24-V Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	*
				2- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	*
				2- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
57	1	650236	F-24-V Center case kit	1- Center case	A
				2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
74	1	650251	F-24-V Center case cover kit	1- Center case Cover	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.



25 SERIES

24 SERIES

19 SERIES

20 SERIES

1690/1790 SERIES

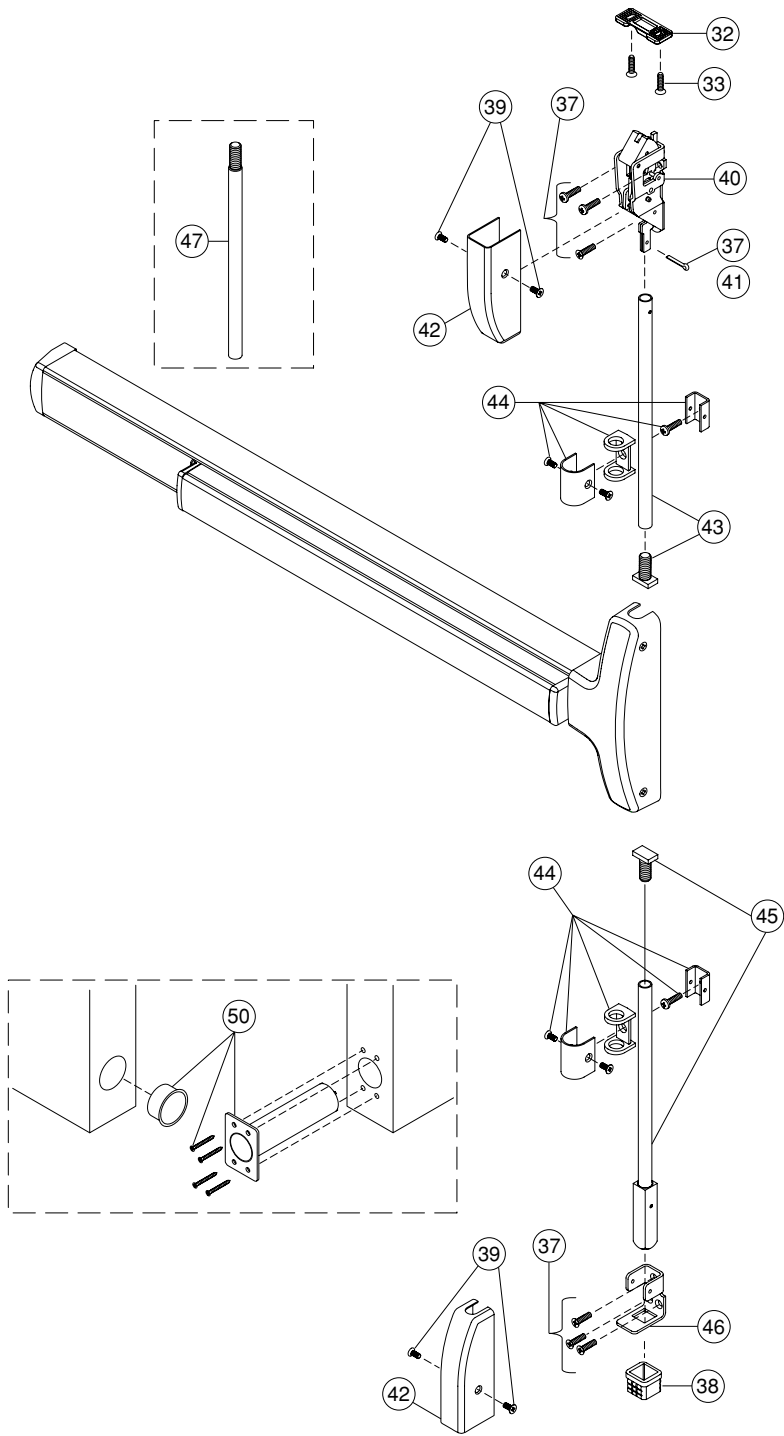
1990/2090 SERIES

ACCESSORIES

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Panic and Fire



EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
32	1	3788	Vertical rod top strike		A
33	2	660002	#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS		
37	1	650304	24-V Mounting package, 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" door	2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
				2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				1- Dogging key	*
		650325	F-24-V Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	2- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				2-1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS	*
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
		650201	F-24-V Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	2- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	*
				2-1/4-20 x 1-3/4" PPHMS	*
				1- 1/8" x 1" Cotter key	
39	1	650336	24-V Latch case cover screw package	4- #8-32 x 1/4" UFPHMS	
40	1	650389	24-V Top latch case - Panic		
		650375	24-V Top latch case - fire		
41	1	060111	1/8" x 1" Cotter key (pkg of 10)		
42	2	650202	24-V Latch case cover		C
43	1	4450	24-V Top rod kit		C
44	2	650311	24-V Rod guide kit		D
45	1	610056	24-V Bottom bolt kit		C
46	1	650387	24-V Bottom guide assembly (screws not included)		
47	1	650006	Vertical extension rod, 12"		B
		650007	Vertical extension rod, 24"		
		650008	Vertical extension rod, 36"		
50	1	5494	F-24-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (Less Bottom Rod applications only)		

* Item(s) not shown.

A For Flush Transom applications, specify part number 4215-019 angle bracket.

B Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 613, 629, 630, 689, 695.

C Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 695.

D Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 629, 630, 689, 695.

Diagram illustrating the assembly of the Fire or Panic device. The main assembly components are labeled 1 through 8. A dashed line indicates the location of the Fire or Panic device. A separate inset shows the Fire or Panic device (labeled 75) being installed into the main assembly (labeled 7). The inset also shows the Fire or Panic device (labeled 75) being installed into the main assembly (labeled 7). The inset also shows the Fire or Panic device (labeled 75) being installed into the main assembly (labeled 7).

Fire or Panic



5

Fire Device Only

Panic Device Only

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-C CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	24 Channel end cap kit, 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
	1	650348	24 Channel end cap kit, 2-1/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
3	1	661408	24 Channel, 3'		A
		661409	24 Channel, 4'		
4	1	600305	24 Channel screw package	10- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
5	1	650121	F-24 Channel cover, 3'		A
		650122	F-24 Channel cover, 4'		
6	1	600319	24 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	24 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	24 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
13	1	650187	24 Hex dogging kit, 3'	1- Panic Channel cover	A
		650188	24 Hex dogging kit, 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	24 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
34	Included with C, F-24-C, and F-24-C-WDC mounting packages.				
35					
58	1	650238	F-24-C Center case kit, RHR	1- Center case	
		090978	F-24-C Center case kit, LHR	2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
75	1	650253	F-24-C Center case cover kit	1- Center case	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	

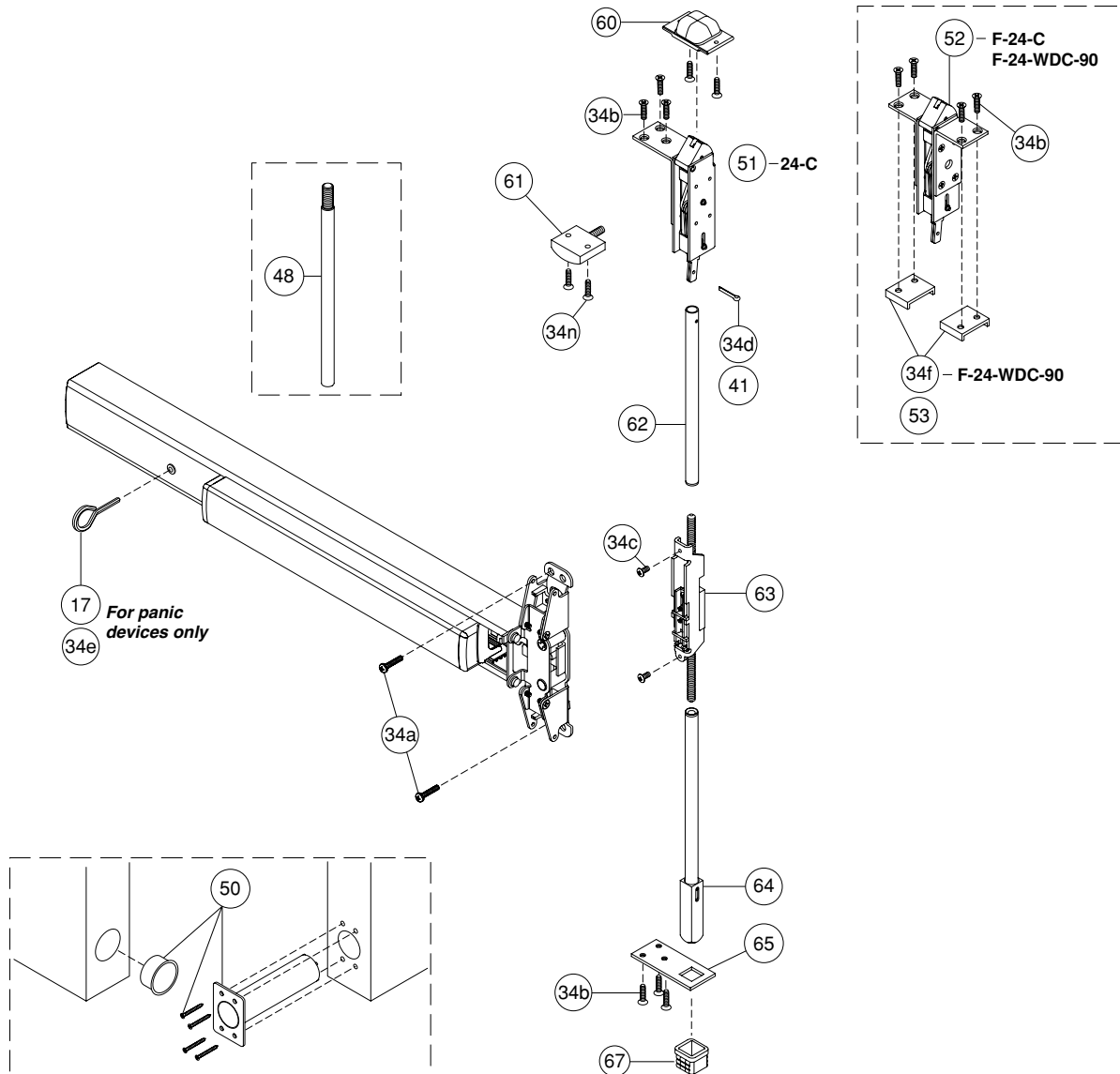
A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-C AND (F)24-C-WDC-90 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Metal door: Panic and Fire

Wood door: 90 minute Fire device



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
17	1	090085	24 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
34	1	650317	F-24-C Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	34a 8- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				34b 7- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				— 2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS	*

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 710

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-C AND (F)24-C-WDC-90 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
34	1	650318	24-C Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	34a 8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
				34b 6- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34e 1- Dogging key	
				— 2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
		650327	F-24-C-WDC 90 Minute mounting package, 1-3/4" door	34a 4- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
				34b 3- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34f 2- Latch bracket	
				— 2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS	*
		650300	24-C Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	34n 6- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				34a 8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
				34b 6- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34e 1- Dogging key	
		650346	F-24-C Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	— 2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
				34a 8- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
				34b 7- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				34c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				— 2- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
41	1	060111	1/8 x 1" Cotter key (pkg of 10)		
48	1	650017	Concealed vertical extension rod, 12"		
		650018	Concealed vertical extension rod, 24"		
		650019	Concealed vertical extension rod, 36"		
50	1	5494	F-24-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (Less Bottom Rod application only)		
51	1	603L	24-C, C-WDC Top latch case, LHR		
	1	603R	24-C, C-WDC Top latch case, RHR		
52	1	F603	F-24-C, C-WDC Top latch case		
53	2	4694	F-24-C-WDC Latch bracket		
60	1	4188	Concealed vertical top rod strike		
61	1	650339	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top latch release kit		A
62	1	610061	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top rod kit		
63	1	650351	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Center slide assembly		
64	1	610057	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Bottom rod kit		
65	1	4567	24-C Bottom bolt guide		
67	1	2130	Vertical rod bottom strike		

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 710

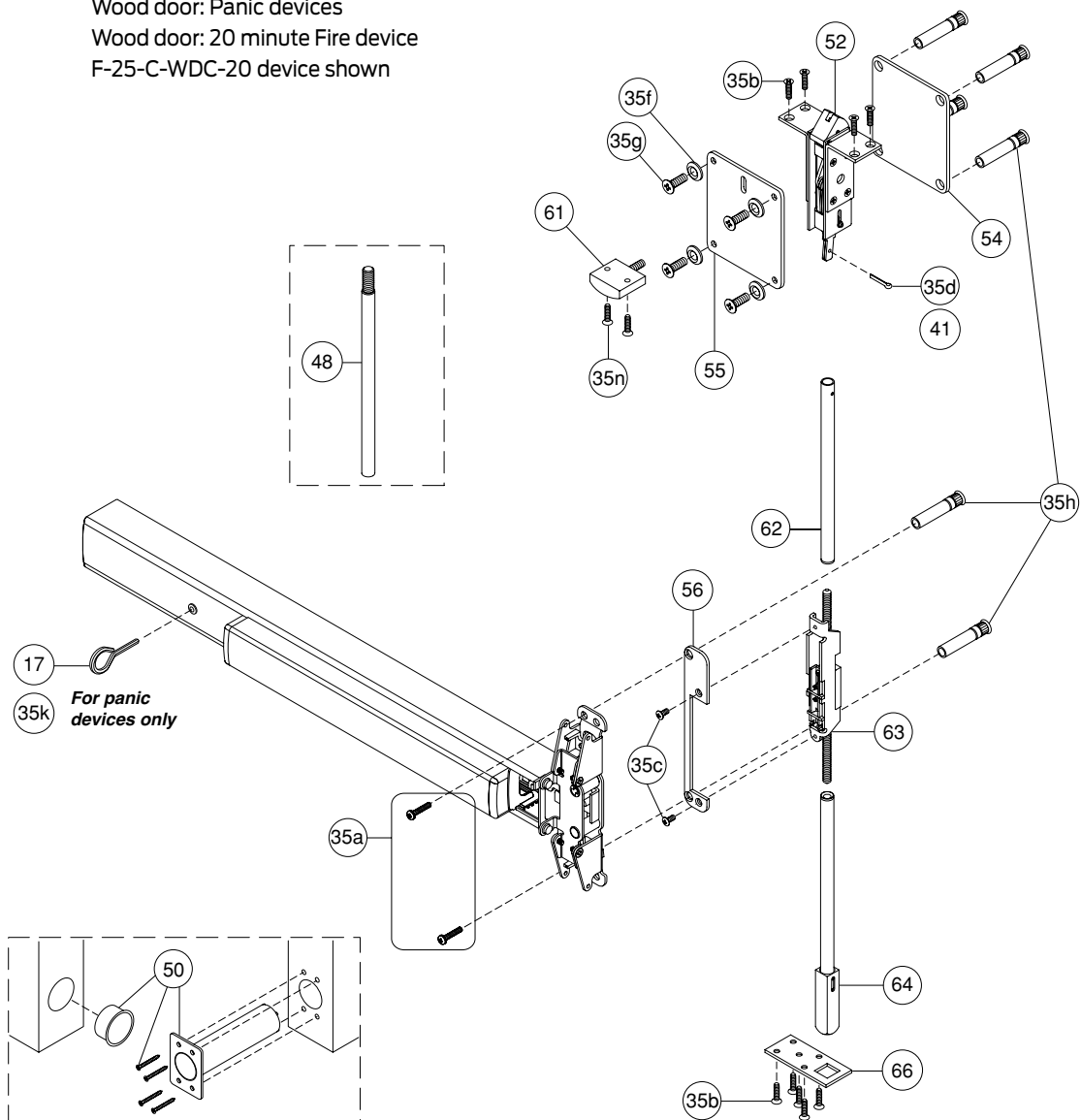
EXPLODED VIEW

24-C-WDC AND (F)24-C-WDC-20 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Wood door: Panic devices

Wood door: 20 minute Fire device

F-25-C-WDC-20 device shown



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
17	1	090085	24 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)		
35	1	650326	24-C-WDC Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	35a 2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS — 4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS* 35b 11- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS 35c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS — 2- 3/4" CS Plate mounting screw* 35d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key 35f 4- 1/4" CS Finish washer	A

F-24-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 710

EXPLODED VIEW

24-C-WDC AND (F)24-C-WDC-20 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
35	1	650326	24-C-WDC Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	35g 4- 1/4-20 x 3/4" FPHMS	A
				35h 6- 1/4-20 Sex bolt	
				35k 1- Dogging key	
				35n 2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				— 2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS*	
		650327	F-24-C-WDC 20 Minute Mounting package, 1-3/4" door	35a 2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS	A
				35b 11- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	
				35c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				35d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				— 2- 3/4" CS Plate mounting screw*	
				35f 4- 1/4" CS Finish washer	
				35g 4- 1/4-20 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				35h 6- 1/4-20 Sex bolt	
				— 4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS*	
				35n 2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				— 2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS*	
		650298	24-C-WDC Mounting package, 2-1/4" door	35a 2- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	A
				— 4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS*	
				35b 11- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	
				35c 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				— 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS*	
				35d 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				— 2- 3/4" CS Plate mounting screw*	
				35f 4- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				35g 4- 1/4" CS Finish washer	
				35h 6- 1/4-20 Sex bolt	
				35n 2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
41	1	060111	1/8 x 1" Cotter key (pkg of 10)		
48	1	650017	Concealed vertical extension rod, 12"		
		650018	Concealed vertical extension rod, 24"		
		650019	Concealed vertical extension rod, 36"		
49	1	WF603	F-24-C-WDC Top latch case		*
50	1	5494	F-24-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (Less Bottom Rod application only)		
54	1	4833	Top reinforcement plate		A
55	1	4834	Top reinforcement plate with access hole		A
56	1	47817268	F-24/25-C-WDC Plate		
61	1	650339	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top latch release kit		A
62	1	610061	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top rod subassembly		
63	1	650351	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Center slide assembly		
64	1	610057	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Bottom rod kit		
66	1	4835	24-C-WDC Bottom bolt guide		

F-24-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.

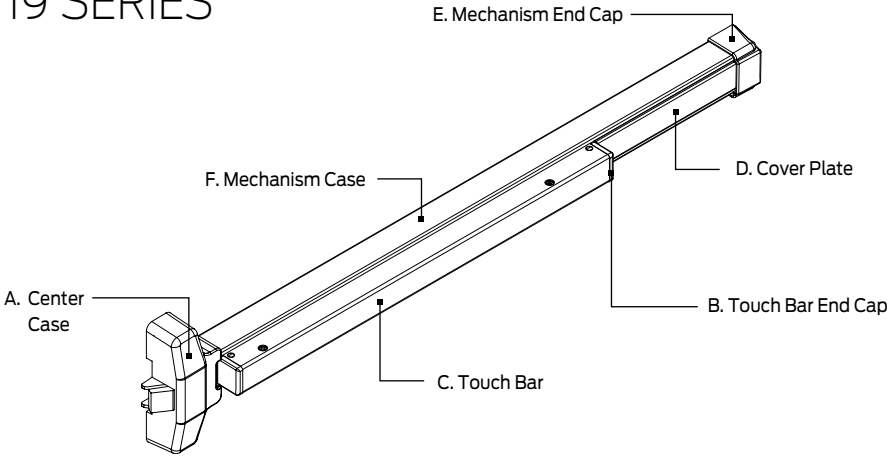
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 710

19 SERIES

19 Series | Overview

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35



STANDARD FINISHES				
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, E	C, D, F
Bright Stainless	US32D	630	Black molded	Satin Stainless Steel, 630 (US32D)
Powder-Coated Aluminum	SP28	689	Black molded	Powder Coat, 689 (SP28)
Powder-Coated Dark Bronze	SP313	695	Black molded	Powder Coat, 695 (SP313)

19 SERIES SEX BOLT QUANTITIES			
APPLICATION	4122 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	2729 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED WD ONLY)	2729 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)
19-R	3		
F-19-R	3	2	
19-V	3		6
F-19-V	3	6	

TYPE OF DEVICE	
R: Rim device	V: Surface vertical rod

FUNCTION			
DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	K: Knob	KBE: Knob Blank Escutcheon
KNL: Knob Night Latch	L: Lever, Dane Standard	LBE: Lever-Blank Escutcheon	LDT: Lever, Dummy Trim
LNL: Lever-Night Latch	NL: Night Latch, Key Retracts	NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull	

RATING	
None: Panic Exit Device	F-: Fire Exit Device

DEVICE FINISH		
689: Powder-Coated Aluminum (SP28)	695: Powder-Coated Dark Bronze (SP313)	630: Bright Stainless Steel (US32D)

DEVICE LENGTH (FEET & INCHES)	
3': 3' Device for doors from 2'5" up to 3'	4': 4' Device for doors from 3' up to 4'
- Standard Default	

DEVICE HANDING	
RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

19 SERIES

TRIM/CONTROL OPTIONS

L: Less Trim	920: Trident Trim 	930: Centron Trim ²	918: Control Trim
911K: Knob Control ¹	912L: Dane Lever Control ¹	914KIL: Key-In-Lever ¹	

 Must specify handing.

1. Handed and field reversible.

2. 930 series trim is available in 695 and 630 finishes only. 19 Series devices ordered in 689 finish paired with 930 trim are supplied with 630 finish trim.

LEVER STYLES (DANE LEVER STANDARD)

Standard levers:	DAN: Dane	QUA: Quantum	SUT: Sutro
------------------	-----------	--------------	------------

RODS FOR SURFACE VERTICAL DEVICES ONLY

LBR: Less Bottom Rod	LBR-AFL: Less Bottom Rod w/Auxiliary Fire Pin
----------------------	---

DOGGING OPTIONS

LD: Less Dogging	CD: Cylinder Dogging
------------------	----------------------

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE

AX: Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force.

RIM STRIKE SERIES

LS: Less Strike	F570: Standard Rim	F490: Optional Rim	565: Optional Rim
571: Optional Rim	571A: Optional Rim	F570: Standard Rim Fire	F490: Optional Rim Fire

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKE SERIES

LTS: Less Top Strike	3788: Standard SV	3788: Standard SV Fire
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------

VERTICAL ROD BOTTOM STRIKE SERIES

LBS: Less Bottom Strike	2130: Standard SV	2130: Standard SV Fire	2155: Optional SV
-------------------------	-------------------	------------------------	-------------------

DOOR MATERIAL

ALD: Aluminum door	CPD: Composite door	HMD: Hollow metal door	WD: Wood door
SCDC: Steel channel door construction			

FRAME MATERIAL

ALF: Aluminum frame	HMF: Hollow metal frame	WDF: Wood door frame
---------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

DOOR THICKNESS

DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" (Standard)	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness (Optional)
----------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------

DOOR MODE/APPLICATION

DE: Double egress doors	PR: Pair of doors	SGL: Single door
-------------------------	-------------------	------------------

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

19 SERIES

Rim devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH			
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design				Default trim, included
							689	695	630	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST			
	19R	EO	. [] . []				\$432	\$432	\$761	N/A
	19R	DT	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$491	\$491	\$820	920DT 
	19R	NL	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$534	\$534	\$863	920NL 
	19R	EO	. [] . []				\$482	\$482	\$811	930EO ²
	19R	DT	. [] . []				\$491	\$491	\$820	930DT ²
	19R	NL	. [] . []				\$512	\$512	\$841	930NL
	19R	C	. [] . []				\$502	\$502	\$831	930C
	19R	DT	. [] . []				\$478	\$478	\$807	917DT
	19R	DT	. [] . []				\$598	\$598	\$1,067	918DT
	19R	NL	. [] . []				\$598	\$598	\$1,067	918NL
	19R	K ¹	. [] . []				\$598	\$598	\$1,067	911K
	19R	K-BE ¹	. [] . []				\$598	\$598	\$1,067	911K-BE
	19R	K-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$598	\$598	\$1,067	911K-NL
	19R	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$664	\$664	\$1,118	912L
	19R	L-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$664	\$664	\$1,118	912L-BE
	19R	L-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$664	\$664	\$1,118	912L-NL
	19R	L-DT ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$664	\$664	\$1,118	912L-DT
	19R	KIL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$712	\$712	\$1,041	914KIL-KD W/CYL
	19R	KIL-NL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$712	\$712	\$1,041	914KIL-NL-KD W/CYL
	19R	KIL-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$712	\$712	\$1,041	914KIL-BE
	19R	KIL-IC ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$779	\$779	\$1,108	914KIL-IC W/CYL
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST			
F	19R	EO	. [] . []				\$542	\$542	\$889	N/A
F	19R	DT	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$601	\$601	\$948	920DT 
F	19R	NL	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$644	\$644	\$991	920NL 
F	19R	EO	. [] . []				\$592	\$592	\$939	930EO ²
F	19R	DT	. [] . []				\$601	\$601	\$948	930DT ²
F	19R	NL	. [] . []				\$622	\$622	\$969	930NL
F	19R	C	. [] . []				\$612	\$612	\$959	930C
F	19R	DT	. [] . []				\$588	\$588	\$935	917DT
F	19R	DT	. [] . []				\$708	\$708	\$1,195	918DT
F	19R	NL	. [] . []				\$708	\$708	\$1,195	918NL
F	19R	K ¹	. [] . []				\$708	\$708	\$1,195	911K
F	19R	K-BE ¹	. [] . []				\$708	\$708	\$1,195	911K-BE
F	19R	K-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$708	\$708	\$1,195	911K-NL
F	19R	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$774	\$774	\$1,246	912L
F	19R	L-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$774	\$774	\$1,246	912L-BE
F	19R	L-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$774	\$774	\$1,246	912L-NL
F	19R	L-DT ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$774	\$774	\$1,246	912L-DT
F	19R	KIL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$822	\$822	\$1,169	914KIL-KD W/CYL
F	19R	KIL-NL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$822	\$822	\$1,169	914KIL-NL-KD W/CYL
F	19R	KIL-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$822	\$822	\$1,169	914KIL-BE
F	19R	KIL-IC ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$889	\$889	\$1,236	914KIL-IC W/CYL

 Must specify handing.

¹ These devices are handed and field reversible. RHR handing is furnished standard when handing is not specified.

² 930 Series trim is available in 695 (SP313) and 630 (US32D) finish only. 19 Series devices ordered in 689 (SP28) paired with 930 trim are supplied with 630 (US32D) finish trim.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included	F570	1-3/4"	40-5/16"

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

19 SERIES

Surface vertical rod devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH				
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	689	695	630	Default trim, included	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST				
	19V	EO	. [] . []				\$677	\$677	\$1,256	N/A	
	19V	DT	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$736	\$736	\$1,315	920DT ¹	
	19V	NL	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$779	\$779	\$1,358	920NL ¹	
	19V	EO	. [] . []				\$727	\$727	\$1,306	930EO ²	
	19V	DT	. [] . []				\$736	\$736	\$1,315	930DT ²	
	19V	NL	. [] . []				\$757	\$757	\$1,336	930NL	
	19V	C	. [] . []				\$747	\$747	\$1,326	930C	
	19V	DT	. [] . []				\$723	\$723	\$1,302	917DT	
	19V	DT	. [] . []				\$843	\$843	\$1,562	918DT	
	19V	NL	. [] . []				\$843	\$843	\$1,562	918NL	
	19V	K ¹	. [] . []				\$843	\$843	\$1,562	911K	
	19V	K-BE ¹	. [] . []				\$843	\$843	\$1,562	911K-BE	
	19V	K-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$843	\$843	\$1,562	911K-NL	
	19V	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$909	\$909	\$1,613	912L	
	19V	L-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$909	\$909	\$1,613	912L-BE	
	19V	L-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$909	\$909	\$1,613	912L-NL	
	19V	L-DT ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$909	\$909	\$1,613	912L-DT	
	19V	KIL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$957	\$957	\$1,536	914KIL-KD W/CYL	
	19V	KIL-NL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$957	\$957	\$1,536	914KIL-NL-KD W/CYL	
	19V	KIL-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$957	\$957	\$1,536	914KIL-BE	
	19V	KIL-IC ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,024	\$1,024	\$1,603	914KIL-IC W/CYL	
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$28.00 LIST				
F	19V	EO	. [] . []				\$846	\$846	\$1,418	N/A	
F	19V	DT	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$905	\$905	\$1,477	920DT ¹	
F	19V	NL	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$948	\$948	\$1,520	920NL ¹	
F	19V	EO	. [] . []				\$896	\$896	\$1,468	930EO ²	
F	19V	DT	. [] . []				\$905	\$905	\$1,477	930DT ²	
F	19V	NL	. [] . []				\$926	\$926	\$1,498	930NL	
F	19V	C	. [] . []				\$916	\$916	\$1,488	930C	
F	19V	DT	. [] . []				\$892	\$892	\$1,464	917DT	
F	19V	DT	. [] . []				\$1,012	\$1,012	\$1,724	918DT	
F	19V	NL	. [] . []				\$1,012	\$1,012	\$1,724	918NL	
F	19V	K ¹	. [] . []				\$1,012	\$1,012	\$1,724	911K	
F	19V	K-BE ¹	. [] . []				\$1,012	\$1,012	\$1,724	911K-BE	
F	19V	K-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,012	\$1,012	\$1,724	911K-NL	
F	19V	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,078	\$1,078	\$1,775	912L	
F	19V	L-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,078	\$1,078	\$1,775	912L-BE	
F	19V	L-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,078	\$1,078	\$1,775	912L-NL	
F	19V	L-DT ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,078	\$1,078	\$1,775	912L-DT	
F	19V	KIL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,126	\$1,126	\$1,698	914KIL-KD W/CYL	
F	19V	KIL-NL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,126	\$1,126	\$1,698	914KIL-NL-KD W/CYL	
F	19V	KIL-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,126	\$1,126	\$1,698	914-KIL-BE	
F	19V	KIL-IC ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []				\$1,193	\$1,193	\$1,765	914KIL-IC W/CYL	

 19-V/F-19-V device is handed and field reversible.

Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ Must specify handing.

² 930 Series trim is available in 695 (SP313) and 630 (US32D) finish only. 19 Series devices ordered in 689 (SP28) paired with 930 trim are supplied with 630 (US32D) finish trim.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-19-V only	3788 & 2130	1-3/4"	40-5/16"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

OPTIONS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

SEX BOLTS	Quantity	Price adjustment
	2729	
19-V	6	\$114.00

Three 4122 Sex Bolts are supplied standard no charge, one for hinge side mounting and two for center case mounting.
Six 2729 are supplied for additional latch case mounting when device is used with wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors.

LESS BOTTOM ROD	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Less bottom rod - LBR Fire-Rated Devices must be ordered in pairs, and one Auxiliary Fire Pin (AFL) is furnished per pair - Less bottom rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on F-19-V devices. (F-19-V-LBR requires handing.) - For Panic devices, deduct -\$81.00 list	LBR	\$0.00

CYLINDER DOGGING - Not for use with fire exit hardware	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Cylinder dogging available on all 19 Series panic devices.	CD	\$99.00
Less dogging available on all 19 Series panic devices.	LD	\$0.00

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
- Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force. - Available on 3' and 4' AX-19-R, AX-F-19-R, AX-19-V, AX-F-19-V, AX-19-V-LBR, AX-F-19-V-LBR/LBR-AFL. - Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, L-BE, L-NL, L-DT, C, KIL, KIL-BE, KIL-NL, and KIL-IC.	AX	\$38.00

TRIM

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

- Cylinders are not included in the price.
- 920 Series trim are handed and not field reversible, specify RHR or LHR.
- 911, 912, and 914 Series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.
- 930 Series trim are available in 630 (US32D) and 695 (SP313) finishes only.

TRIDENT TRIM				
Description	Specify			
	Model number	Device type	Finish	
Dummy trim	920DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	-
Night latch	920NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$59.00

CENTRON TRIM				
Description	Specify			
	Model number	Device type	Finish	
Dummy trim	917DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$46.00
Exit only	930EO	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$46.00
Dummy trim	930DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	-
Night latch	930NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$59.00
Night latch less pull	930C	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$80.00

CONTROL TRIM				
Description	Specify			
	Model number	Device type	Finish	
Dummy trim	918DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$306.00
Night latch	918NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$166.00
Knob, key locks or unlocks	911K	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$306.00
Knob, blank escutcheon	911K-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$306.00
Knob, night latch	911K-NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$306.00

LEVER TRIM				
Description	Specify			
	Model number	Device type	Finish	
Dane lever, key locks or unlocks	912L	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$357.00
Dane lever, blank escutcheon	912L-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$232.00
Dane lever, night latch	912L-NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$357.00
Dane lever, dummy trim	912L-DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$232.00

Optional lever designs Quantum and Sutro are available at no additional charge.

KEY-IN-LEVER TRIMS				
Description	Specify			
	Model number	Device type	Finish	
Dane Key-in-lever with Keyed Different cylinder	914KIL-KD	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$357.00
Dane Key-in-lever, Blank escutcheon	914KIL-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$232.00
Dane Key-in-lever, Night latch with cylinder	914KIL-NL-KD	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$357.00
Dane Key-in-lever with IC core cylinder	914KIL-IC	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$232.00

1. 914 KIL-KD, KIL-NL-KD come standard with a C keyway and 914 KIL-IC come standard with a "A" keyway.
2. Consult factory if other keyways are desired to order separately.

STRIKES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

RIM STRIKES							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	622	626	630	689
	Model number	Finish					
19-R Panic and Fire devices - Std.	F570	.[Finish]	-	\$79.00	-	-	-
19-R Panic and Fire devices - Opt.	F490	.[Finish]	\$79.00	-	-	-	-
19-R Panic devices - Opt. ¹	565	.[Finish]	-	-	\$79.00	-	\$79.00
19-R Inactive leaf, 2-7/8" backset - Opt.	571	.[Finish]	\$79.00	-	-	\$79.00	-
19-R Inactive leaf, 2-3/8" backset - Opt.	571A	.[Finish]	\$79.00	-	-	\$79.00	-

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES				
Description	Specify		Non-finished	622, 630, 695
	Model number	Finish		
19/24/25-V Panic and Fire devices ¹	3788	-	\$81.00	-

1. For Flush Transom applications, specify p/n 4215-019 Angle bracket and add \$83.00 List.

VERTICAL ROD BOTTOM STRIKES - Refer to device catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.		
Description	Specify	Non-finished
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic or Fire - Std.	2130	\$81.00
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic	4155	\$81.00

ACCESSORIES

COVER PLATES & FILLER PLATES					
Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	695
	Model number	Finish			
19 TP or DT Controls used on 86 or 161 door preps	4167	.[Finish]	-	\$79.00	\$49.00
19 EO used on 86 door preps	4168	.[Finish]	-	\$79.00	\$49.00
19 K or L Controls used on 86 or 161 door preps	4170	.[Finish]	-	\$79.00	\$49.00
19 Device (push side) used on 86 door preps	4174	.[Finish]	-	\$79.00	\$49.00
ASA Strike cover, 4-7/8"	3722	.[Finish]	\$21.00	-	-
Mortise front, 8" x 1-1/4"	3723	.[Finish]	\$21.00	-	-
Lock front, 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	3721	.[Finish]	\$21.00	-	-

CYLINDERS						
Description	Specify		Open		Restricted	
	Part number	Finish	626	605, 606, 613, 612, 629, 630	626	605, 606, 613, 612, 629, 630
1-1/8" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	985	.[Finish]	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
1-1/4" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	986	.[Finish]	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00
Rim cylinder	951	.[Finish]	\$100.00	\$108.00	\$119.00	\$127.00

Interchangeable core cylinder housing uses #5 cam.
Custom keying not available. Falcon G is default keyway.
Cylinder type determined by trim function.

ACCESSORIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

EXTENSION RODS

Description	Specify		All finishes
	Part number	Finish	
24/25/19-V Extension rod, 12" (ER12-V)	650006	.[Finish]	\$34.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod, 24" (ER24-V)	650007	.[Finish]	\$57.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod, 36" (ER36-V)	650008	.[Finish]	\$93.00

Surface Vertical and Concealed Vertical Rod devices for door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0": 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line.

For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown above with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

Replacement extension rods can be ordered individually by the part numbers listed above.

DUMMY TOUCH BARS - 3' Device pricing shown. 4' add \$28.00 List.

Description	Specify		689, 695
	Model number	Finish	
19 Series device dummy touch bar, 3'	190DT	.[Finish]	\$256.00

KITS

CYLINDER DOGGING KITS

Description	Specify			689, 695
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
19 Series, 3' device	19CDK-3	650060	.[Finish]	\$99.00
19 Series, 4' device	19CDK-4	650063	.[Finish]	\$99.00

Cylinder sold separately.

When a device is ordered "with CD with Cylinder", a 1-1/4" mortise cylinder (986 Falcon G x straight cam KD) is supplied for CD.

CD Kits can also pair with a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder (985 Falcon G x straight cam KD). Must be ordered separately.

SHIM KITS - 19 Series shim kits for use on door thickness devices less trim. For devices with trim, consult factory.

Description	Specify			622
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
19 Rim shim kit, 1/4"	SK19-R	650022	.[Finish]	\$103.00
19 Surface vertical shim kit, 1/4"	SK19-V	650023	.[Finish]	\$103.00

All shim kits for use on door thicknesses up to 2". Consult factory for door thickness over 2".

25 SERIES

24 SERIES

19 SERIES

20 SERIES

1690/1790 SERIES

1990/2090 SERIES

ACCESSORIES

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

CENTER CASE						
Description	Specify		Non-finished	622	630, 689	695
	Part number	Finish				
19-R Center case	650307	.[Finish]	\$126.00	-	-	-
F-19-R Center case	650374	.[Finish]	\$157.00	-	-	-
19-V Center case LHR	650308	.[Finish]	\$111.00	-	-	-
19-V Center case RHR	650309	.[Finish]	\$111.00	-	-	-
19-R Center case cover kit (w/screws)	650384	.[Finish]	-	\$54.00	-	-
19-V Center case cover kit (w/screws)	650385	.[Finish]	-	\$54.00	-	-
19-R Center case cover mtg pkg	650338	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
19-V Center case cover mtg pkg	650334	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
19-V Center case retractor cam	650393	.[Finish]	\$53.00	-	-	-
19-V Drawbar	650390	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-
19-V Center case drawbar lever	650391	.[Finish]	\$36.00	-	-	-
19-V Center case slidebar lever	650392	.[Finish]	\$23.00	-	-	-

COVER PLATE/CONVERSION KITS					
Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	689, 695
	Part number	Finish			
19 Panic hex dogging kit, 3' door	650303	.[Finish]	-	\$148.00	\$89.00
19 Panic hex dogging kit, 4' door	650297	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$125.00
19 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)	090085	.[Finish]	\$111.00	-	-
19 Panic dogging pin (pkg of 10)	060110	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-

COVER PLATE (FIRE RATED)				
Description	Specify		630, 689	695
	Part number	Finish		
F-19 Channel cover plate, 3' door	650360	.[Finish]	\$57.00	\$64.00
F-19 Channel cover plate, 4' door	650361	.[Finish]	\$64.00	\$69.00

MECHANISM CASE					
Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	689, 695
	Part number	Finish			
19 Channel, 3' door	4107	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$189.00
19 Channel, 4' door	4108	.[Finish]	-	\$546.00	\$220.00
19 Channel end cap kit (w/screws)	650343	.[Finish]	\$38.00	-	-
19 End cap mounting bracket w/SNB	650320	.[Finish]	-	-	\$19.00

MOUNTING PACKAGES				
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695
	Part number	Finish		
19-R Mounting pkg	650328	.[Finish]	-	\$44.00
F-19-R Mounting pkg	650329	.[Finish]	-	\$44.00
19-V Mounting pkg	650330	.[Finish]	-	\$62.00
F-19-V Mounting pkg	650331	.[Finish]	-	\$62.00
Strike ASA filler plate	3722	.[Finish]	\$21.00	-
8-32 5/16" UFPHMS STL BO NYL	660136	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

VERTICAL LATCHES

Description	Specify		Non-finished	622	630	689, 695
	Part number	Finish				
19-V Top latch case (Latch cover sold separately)	650389	. [Finish]	\$184.00	-	-	-
19-V Latch case cover kit (with screws)	650388	. [Finish]	-	\$54.00	-	-
19-V Latch cover mounting package	650337	. [Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
F-19-V Auxiliary fire pin kit (LBR application only)	5494	. [Finish]	\$234.00	-	-	-
Bottom bolt assembly	610045	. [Finish]	\$62.00	-	-	-
Bottom bolt guide (latch cover sold separately)	650387	. [Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-
V-F Top Latch assembly service package	650375	. [Finish]	\$188.00	-	-	-

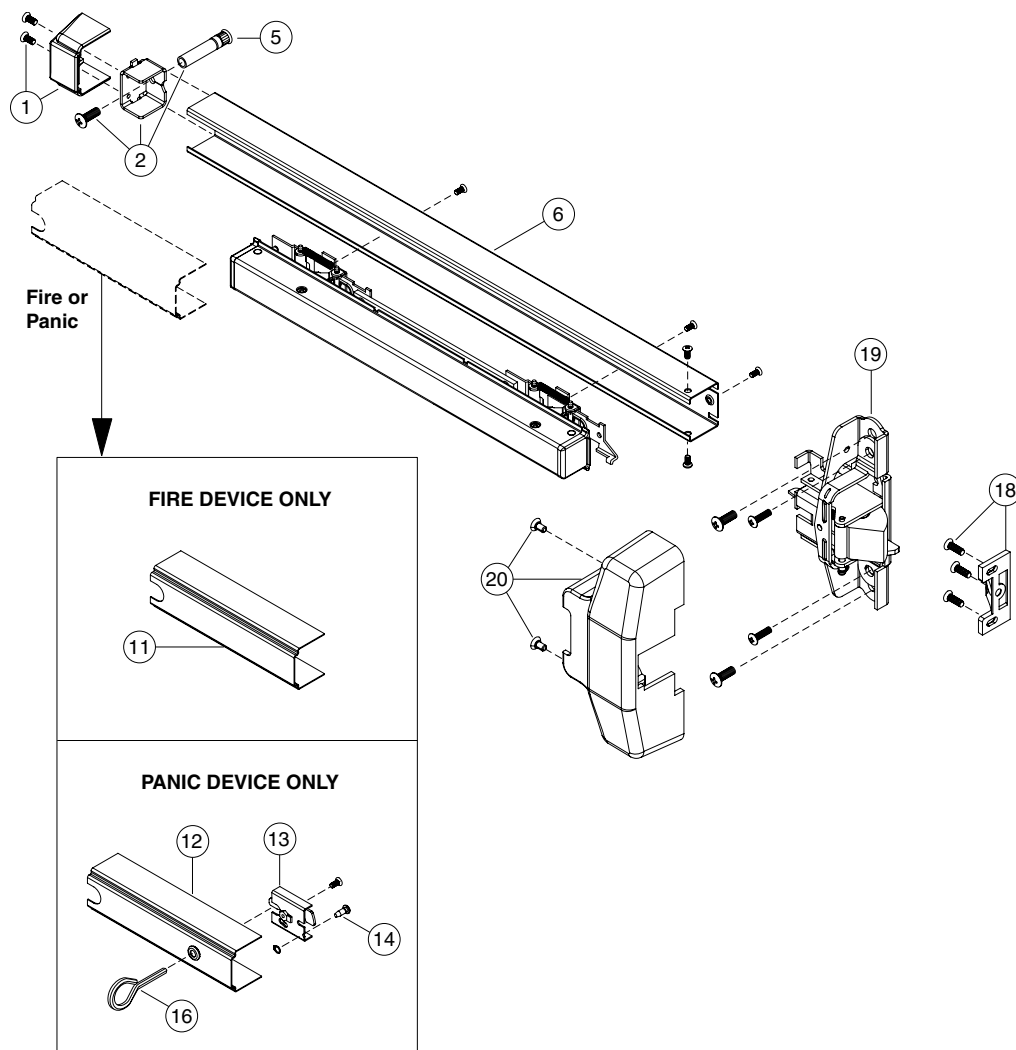
VERTICAL RODS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	622	630	689, 695
	Part number	Finish				
Rod guide kit (with screws)	650386	. [Finish]	-	\$20.00	-	-
19 Top rod	4286	. [Finish]	-	-	\$125.00	\$107.00
19 Bottom rod	4288	. [Finish]	-	-	\$125.00	\$107.00
#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS Clear zinc	660002	. [Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-

DEVICE AND TRIM PARTS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	689	695
	Part number	Finish				
Cylinder locknut package	050526	. [Finish]	\$22.00	-	-	-
700/900 Locking plate	650314	. [Finish]	\$30.00	-	-	-
700/900 Locking spring	661567	. [Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
900 Series Hex stud	4270	. [Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
920/930 Cylinder anchor	600315	. [Finish]	\$30.00	-	-	-
914 Tailpiece guide package	600161	. [Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
911/912 Tailpiece guide package	600346	. [Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
700/900 Lever actuator spring	661565	. [Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
Control hex stud	4349	. [Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
Tailpiece package - Service, 1-3/4"	650371	. [Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-
700/900 NL Spring package	600339	. [Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-
700/900 Output cam package - R/V	060138	. [Finish]	\$65.00	-	-	-
Shear pin (pkg of 5)	600283	. [Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-
918NL Cylinder mounting package	600166	. [Finish]	\$20.00	-	-	-
912 Dane lever	610125	. [Finish]	-	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$135.00
912 Sutor lever	650356	. [Finish]	-	\$178.00	\$178.00	\$178.00
912 Quantum lever	650358	. [Finish]	-	\$140.00	\$140.00	\$140.00

EXPLODED VIEW

19-R AND (F)19-R RIM EXIT DEVICE
Panic and Fire

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NOTES
1	1	650343	19 Channel end cap kit (with screws)	
2	1	650320	19 End cap mounting bracket with SNB	
5	1	4122	Sex bolt, includes machine screw, 1/2 - 20 x 3/4" PPHMS (pkg of 1)	A
6	1	4107	19 Channel, 3' door	A
	1	4108	19 Channel, 4' door	A
11	1	650360	F-19 Channel cover plate, 3'	A
	1	650361	F-19 Channel cover plate, 4'	
12	1	650303	19 Panic hex dogging channel cover, 3'	A
	1	650297	19 Panic hex dogging channel cover, 4'	A
13	1	47589559	19 Panic dogging housing	
14	1	060110	19 Panic dogging pin (pkg of 10)	
16	1	090085	19 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)	
18	1	F570	F570 Strike US19	
19	1	650307	19-R Center case assembly	
		650374	F-19-R Center case assembly	
20	1	650384	19-R Center case cover kit (with screws)	
	1	650328	19-R Mounting package	*
	1	650329	F-19-R Mounting package	*

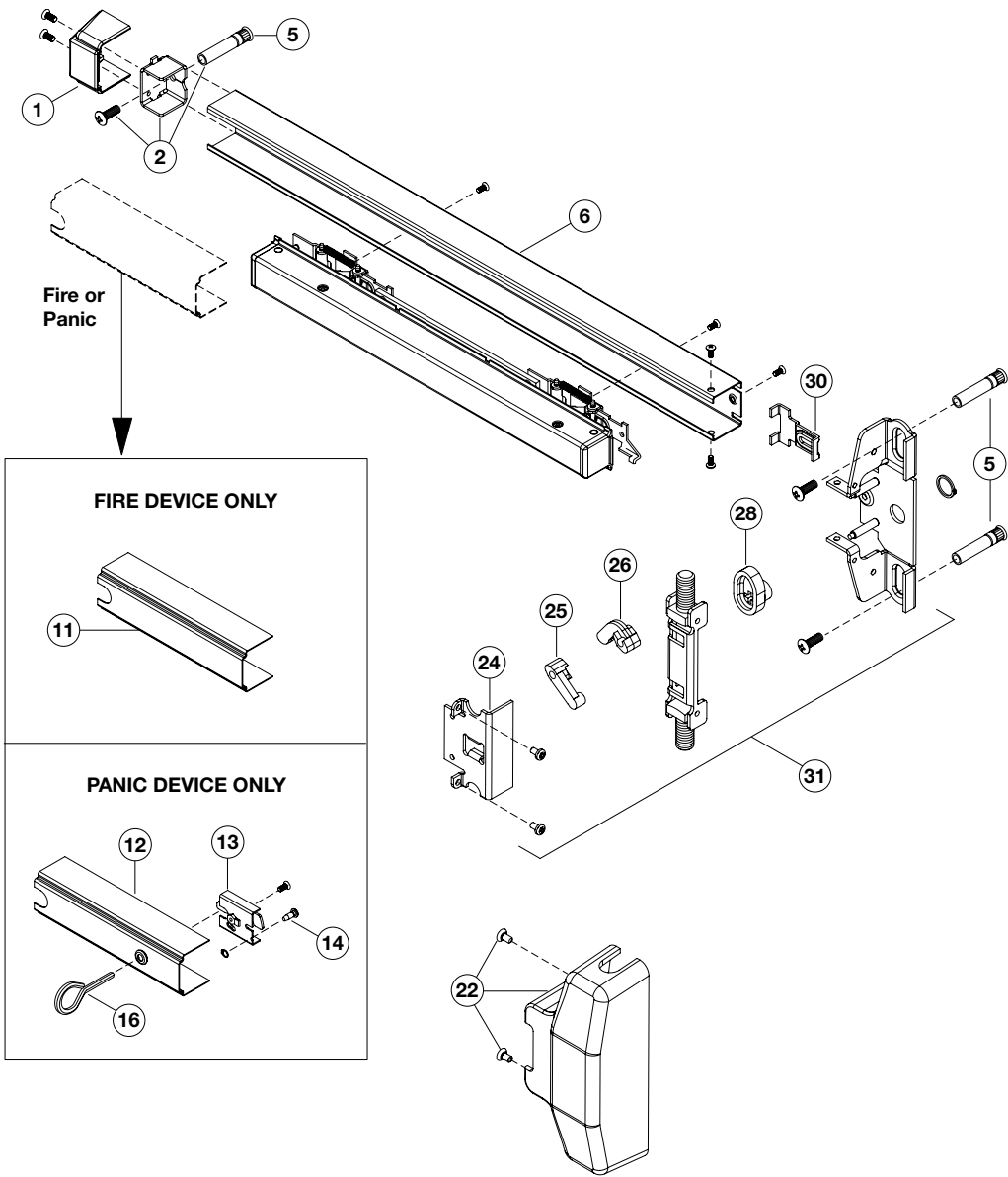
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 630, 689, or 695.

EXPLODED VIEW

19-V AND (F)19-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



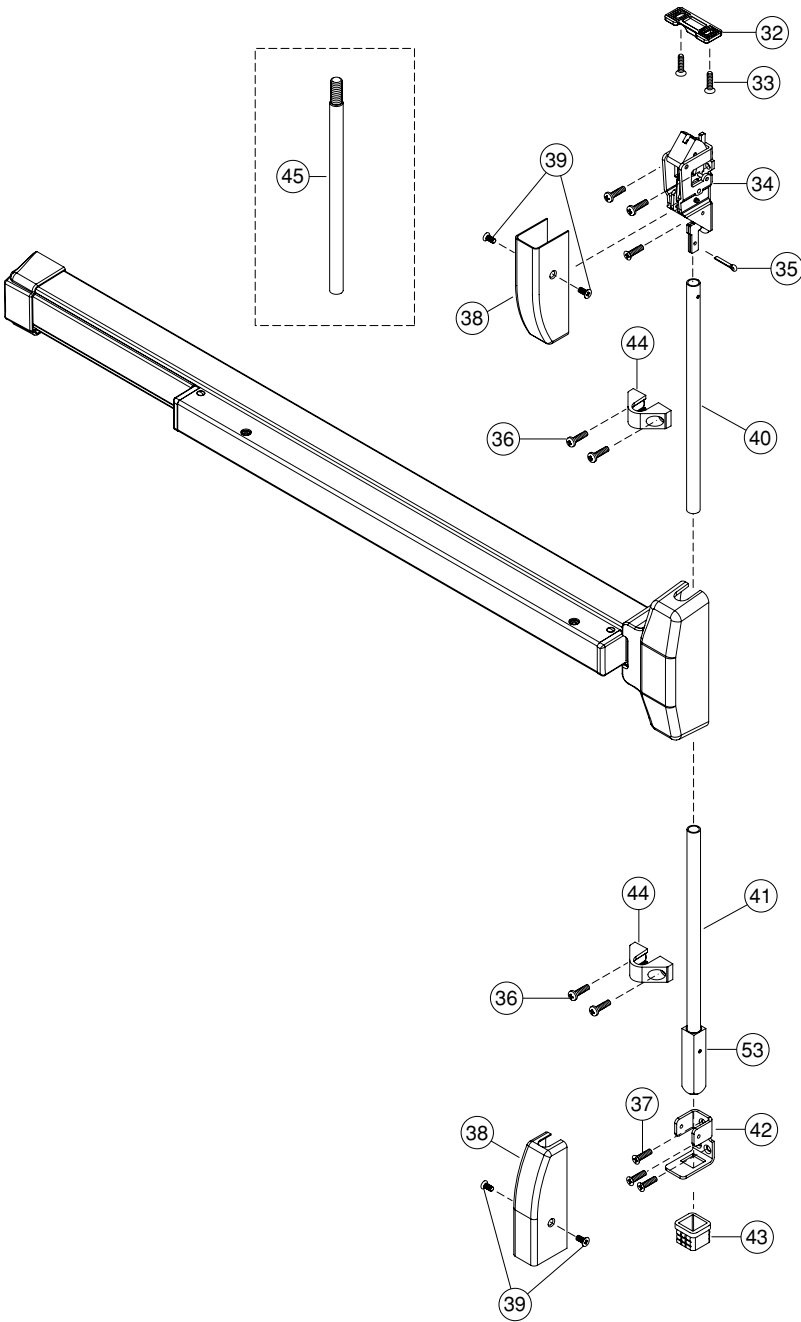
19-V AND (F)19-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

* Item(s) not shown.
A Specify by finish: 630, 689, or 695.

EXPLODED VIEW

19-V AND (F)19-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCH CASES

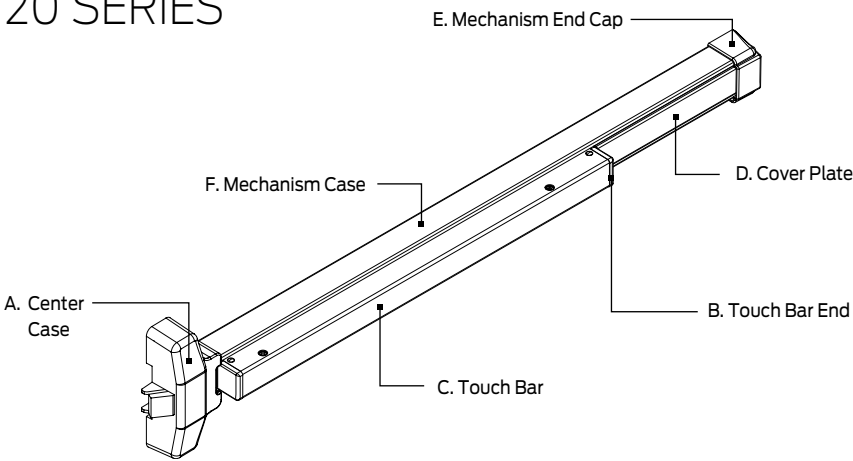
Panic and Fire



19-V AND (F)19-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCH CASES

A For Flush Transom applications, specify part number 4215-019 angle bracket.
B Specify by finish: 630, 689, or 695.

20 SERIES



STANDARD FINISHES		
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER
Bright Stainless	US32D	630
Powder-Coated Aluminum	SP28	689

TYPE OF DEVICE	
R: Rim Device	V: Surface Vertical Rod

FUNCTION
EO: Exit Only

RATING
None: Panic Exit Device F-: Fire Exit Device

DEVICE FINISH	
689: Powder-Coated Aluminum (SP28)	630: Bright Stainless Steel (US32D)

TRIM/CONTROL OPTIONS			
212: Lever Trim	214: Key-In-Lever	218: Handle Pull Plate	240: Raised Lip Pull Plate

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

20 SERIES
Rim devices

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH		
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	630	689	Default trim, included
EXIT HARDWARE							3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.		
	20R	EO	[]	3ft			\$665	\$377	N/A
	20R	EO	[]	4ft			\$692	\$404	N/A
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' PRICING SHOWN.		
F	20R	EO	[]	3ft			\$776	\$469	N/A

- ¹ Rim devices and trim are non-handed
- ² 3-1/2" minimum stile width
- ³ Hex key dogging standard on all panic devices
- ⁴ Offers 8 different trim functions including 161 key in lever

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES			
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.			
Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	40-5/16"

20 SERIES
Surface vertical rod devices

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH		
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	630	689	Default trim, included
EXIT HARDWARE							3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.		
	20V	EO	[]	3ft			\$916	\$577	N/A
	20V	EO	[]	4ft			\$943	\$604	N/A
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.		
F	20V	EO	[]	3ft			\$1,031	\$827	N/A

- ¹ Surface vertical devices field reversible
- ² 3-1/2" minimum stile width
- ³ Hex key dogging standard on all panic devices
- ⁴ Offers 8 different trim functions including 161 key in lever

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES			
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.			
Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	40-5/16"

TRIM

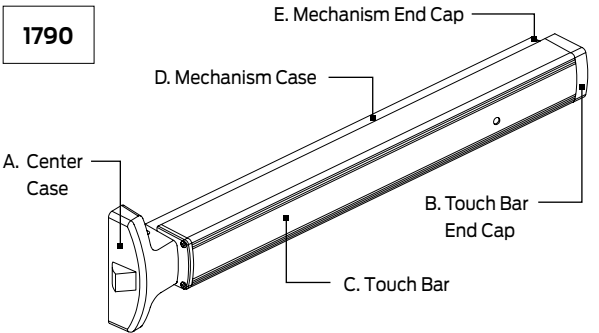
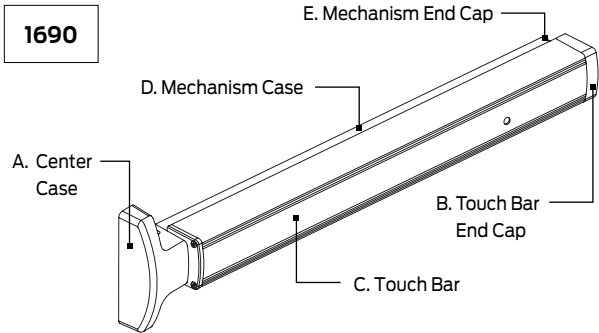
605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

20 SERIES TRIM				
Description	Specify		630	689
	Model number	Finish		
Escutcheon lever - Key locks or unlocks	212-L	.[Finish]	\$315.00	\$232.00
Escutcheon lever - Night latch	212-L-NL	.[Finish]	\$315.00	\$232.00
Key-in-lever round rose - Entrance	214-KIL	.[Finish]	\$286.00	\$279.00
Key-in-lever round rose - Night latch	214-KIL-NL	.[Finish]	\$286.00	\$279.00
Key-in-lever round rose - Passage	214-KIL-BE	.[Finish]	\$286.00	\$279.00
Handle pull plate - Night latch	218-NL	.[Finish]	\$202.00	\$155.00
Handle pull plate - Thumbpiece	218-TP	.[Finish]	\$329.00	\$314.00
Raised lip pull plate - Night latch	240-NL	.[Finish]	\$113.00	\$102.00

20 SERIES PARTS AND ACCESSORIES				
Description	Specify		630	689
	Part number	Finish		
Shim kit for Falcon 20 Rim Device	SHIMS-R	.[Finish]	\$80.00	\$40.00
Shim kit for Falcon 20 SVR Device	SHIMS-V	.[Finish]	\$80.00	\$40.00
Double door strike for Falcon 20 Exit Device	DDSTRK	.[Finish]	\$60.00	\$60.00

1690/1790 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35



STANDARD FINISHES				
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, E	C, D
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 625 (US26)
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 626 (US26D)
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 628 (US28)
Duranodic Dark Bronze	DC13	710	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 710 (DC13)
Black	DC35	711	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 711 (DC35)
TYPE OF DEVICE				
1690: Concealed Vertical Rod		1790: Rim		
FUNCTION				
DT: Dummy Trim		EO: Exit Only	NL-HBOP: Cylinder Assy, Opt. Pull	NL-HBP: Cylinder Assy, 9970 Pull
RATING				
None: Panic Exit Device				
DEVICE LENGTH (FEET & INCHES)				
36" Standard		30" Optional	42" Optional	48" Optional
DEVICE HANDING				
RHR (Right Hand Reverse)		LHR (Left Hand Reverse)		
DOOR MATERIAL				
ALD: Aluminum door		HMD: Hollow metal door		
FRAME MATERIAL				
ALF: Aluminum frame		HMF: Hollow metal frame		
DOOR THICKNESS				
DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" Standard		DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness	
SWITCH OPTIONS				
RX: Request to Exit Pushbar Monitor				
LATCH RETRACTION OPTIONS				
MEL: Motorized Electric Latch Retraction				

1690 SERIES
Concealed vertical rod pushpad devices

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	PI3	DC13	DC35

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH						
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	628	710 711	625	626	Default trim, included		
EXIT HARDWARE							ALL DEVICES ARE PRICED FOR 30", 36" X 7' ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL DOORS						
1690	.	EO	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$730	\$778	\$952	\$915	-
1691	.	DT	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$1,023	\$1,071	\$1,475	\$1,438	9970 Pull
1692	.	NL-OP	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$920	\$968	\$1,142	\$1,105	169CA with rim cylinder
1692	.	HB-OP	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$920	\$968	\$1,142	\$1,105	169CA with rim cylinder
1694	.	NL-P	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$1,213	\$1,261	\$1,665	\$1,628	9970 Pull 169CA with rim cylinder
1694	.	HB-P	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$1,213	\$1,261	\$1,665	\$1,628	9970 Pull 169CA with rim cylinder

¹ Devices are supplied 36" x 7' standard, if not specified.
² Price includes PB48 Strike.
³ Hex bottom latch furnished standard.
⁴ NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES			
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.			
Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	PB48 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"

1790 SERIES

Rim devices

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	PI3	DC13	DC35

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH							
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design					Default trim, included			
							628	710 711	625	626				
EXIT HARDWARE							ALL DEVICES ARE PRICED FOR 30" & 36" ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL DOORS							
	1790	.	EO	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$667	\$712	\$888	\$855	N/A
	1791	.	DT	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$960	\$1,005	\$1,411	\$1,378	9970 Pull
	1792	.	NL-OP	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$857	\$902	\$1,078	\$1,045	179CA with rim cylinder
	1794	.	NL-P	.	[]	.	[]	.	[]	\$1,150	\$1,195	\$1,601	\$1,568	9970 Pull 179CA with rim cylinder

¹ Devices are supplied 36" x 7' standard, if not specified.
² Price includes TD35 Strike.
³ NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES			
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.			
Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	TD35 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"

OPTIONS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

SWITCHES	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
RX Switch ▪ Base exit device unit modified Request-to-Exit switch monitoring pushpad	RX	\$339.00

LATCH RETRACTION	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Motorized electric latch retraction	MEL	\$1,073.00

EXTRA LENGTH	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
42" 1690/1790 Device	42"	\$28.00
48" 1690/1790 Device	48"	\$39.00

1690 SERIES OPTIONAL LATCHES	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Rod bottom latch	RL	\$44.00
Pullman bottom latch	PL	\$44.00
Top latch for use with electric strikes ▪ Device furnished LBR (Less bottom rod and Less strike) Deduct -\$38.00 List	ES	\$48.00
For retrofit of 1690 device	Less Rods	-\$70.00

1690 SERIES HURRICANE DEVICE	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Hurricane option ▪ Available up to 8' device only ▪ Prefix device "HH" ▪ HH is for a Hurricane device for all door manufacturers other than YKK	HH	\$173.00
Hurricane option ▪ Available up to 8' device only ▪ Prefix device "HHYKK" ▪ HH is for a Hurricane device for door manufacturer YKK	HHYKK	\$173.00

HH (Hurricane) 1690 devices are hurricane rated by specific door manufacturers.

Consult your device manufacturer to assure the HH1690 is hurricane rated with their door solution.

1690 SERIES NON-STANDARD DOOR HEIGHT - For doors greater than 7'	Specify	Price adjustment
Up to 8'	8ft	\$101.00
Up to 9'	9ft	\$126.00
Up to 10'	10ft	\$147.00

KITS

LATCH RETRACTION	Specify		Price each
	Standard	Allegion Connect -CON	
Motorized electric latch retraction kit	47867200	47935967	\$1,073.00

STRIKES

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES				
Description	Specify		Non-finished	622, 630, 695
	Model number	Finish		
Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices	PB48	.[Finish]	-	\$38.00
PB48 Strike shim (pkg qty of 10)	SHIM.112	-	\$44.00	-

STRIKES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	PI3	DC13	DC35

RIM STRIKES					
Description	Specify		Non-finished	Black	622
	Model number	Finish			
Strike for inactive door, pair of doors with 1590/1790/2090 devices	STK45	.[Finish]	-	-	\$127.00
Strike for single doors, 1590 and 1790 device	TD35	.[Finish]	-	-	\$178.00
TD35 Strike shim	SHIM.150	.[Finish]	-	\$39.00	-
TD35 Screw 10-32 x 1" FPHMS (pkg of 25)	SCREW.1016	.[Finish]	-	\$37.00	-
TD35 Wear strip	4270109590	.[Finish]	\$22.00	-	-
TD35 Drive rivet (pkg of 25)	RIVET.101	.[Finish]	\$49.00	-	-

ACCESSORIES

OFFSET PULL					
Description	Specify		Non-finished	625, 626	628, 710, 711
	Model number	Finish			
9970 Pull	9970 Pull	.[Finish]	-	\$523.00	\$293.00
9970 Mounting stud (pkg of 10)	STUD.102	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-

REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS			
Description	Specify		613, 626
	Model number	Finish	
Rim cylinder, C keyway	3216	.[Finish]	\$146.00

CYLINDER ASSEMBLY			
Description	Specify		628, 710, 711
	Model number	Finish	
1690 Series Cylinder assembly, Less Cylinder	169CA	.[Finish]	\$44.00
1790 Series Cylinder assembly, Less Cylinder	179CA	.[Finish]	\$44.00

1790 SERIES LEVER CONTROL				
Description	Specify			619
	Model number	Handing	Finish	
Lever control	179L	.[RHR or LHR]	.[Finish]	\$510.00
Lever control, blank escutcheon	179L-BE	.[RHR or LHR]	.[Finish]	\$510.00
Lever control, night latch	179L-NL	.[RHR or LHR]	.[Finish]	\$510.00

-  Lever controls are handed. Specify handing RHR or LHR.
- 179L Trims are field retrofittable with all 1790 Series devices.
 - For initial installation requiring lever trim, the 1790EO is the suggested device to order with the 179L trims.
 - 179L and L-NL require a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder with straight cam, sold separately.

PARTS

1690 DEVICE PARTS					
Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
47845946	NL Cylinder assembly and auxiliary parts (parts 1-10)	US28, DC13, DC35	628, 710, 711	Each	\$124.00
169CA	1690NL Cylinder assembly (parts 7-11)	-	-	Each	\$44.00
SCREW.1121	10-32-3/8" UFPH TF	US28	628	8	\$19.00
SCREW.1114	10-32-3/8" UFPH TF	DC13, DC35	710, 711	8	\$19.00

PARTS

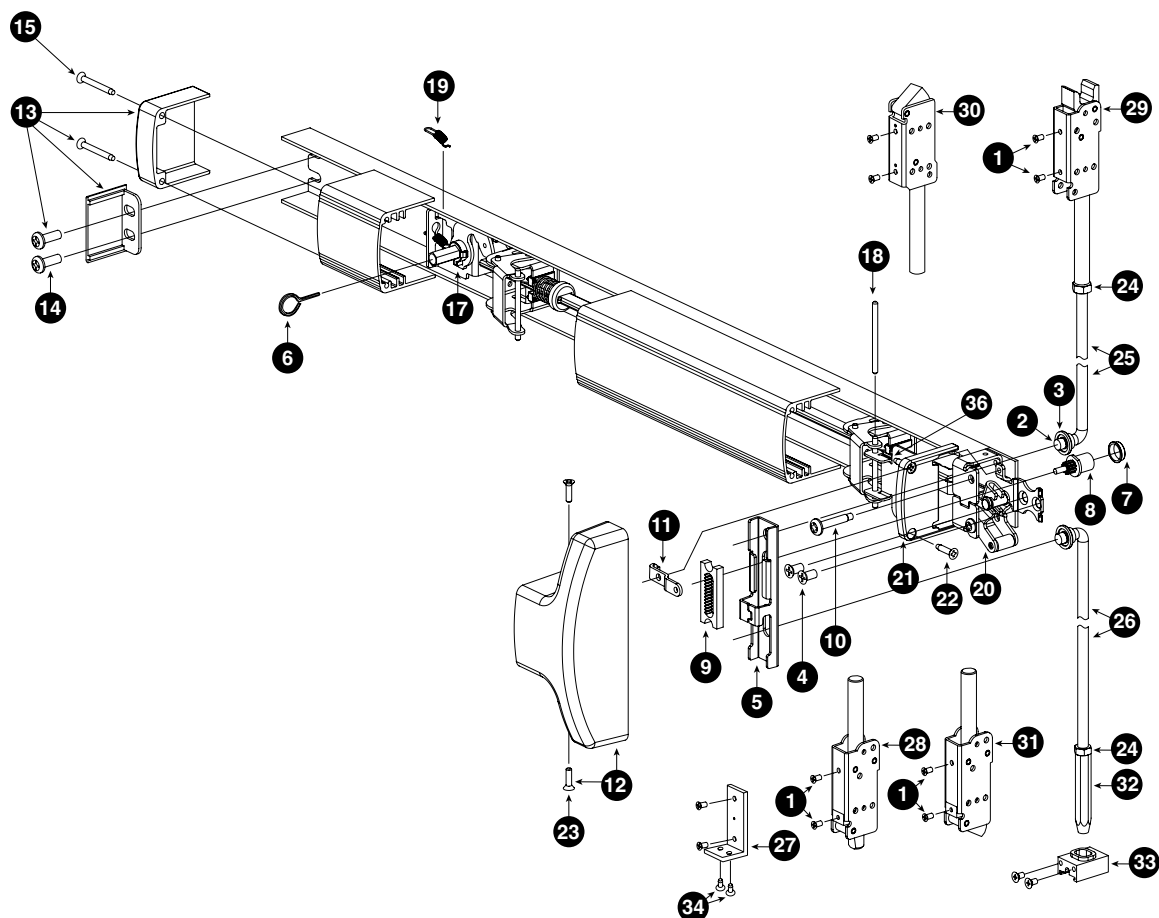
605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	PI3	DC13	DC35

1690 DEVICE PARTS					
Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
BRKT.156	Center case bracket	-	-	Each	\$26.00
SWITCH.1006	RX Switch wire assembly (not shown). Valid for field install RX Option on devices shipped after June 2002	-	-	Each	\$358.00
050534-00	EL Potted circuit breaker (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$563.00
48540791	1490 to 1690 Adapter kit	US19	622	Each	\$40.00
48540792	1590 to 1790 Adapter kit	US19	622	Each	\$40.00

1690/1790 PUSHBARS & CHANNELS, STANDARD EL						
Mechanical Part No.	MEL Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
EXT.827	EXT.830	1690/1790 Pushbar, 30"	US28	628	Each	\$163.00
EXT.828	EXT.825	1690/1790 Pushbar, 30"	DC13	710	Each	\$189.00
EXT.829	EXT.826	1690/1790 Pushbar, 30"	DC35	711	Each	\$189.00
EXT.2351	EXT.2323	1690/1790 Pushbar, 30"	US3	666	Each	\$449.00
EXT.2352	EXT.2333	1690/1790 Pushbar, 30"	US10	668	Each	\$403.00
EXT.2353	EXT.2338	1690/1790 Pushbar, 30"	US26	672	Each	\$449.00
EXT.2354	EXT.2340	1690/1790 Pushbar, 30"	US26D	702	Each	\$403.00
EXT.608	EXT.398	1690/1790 Pushbar, 36"	US28	628	Each	\$163.00
EXT.609	EXT.399	1690/1790 Pushbar, 36"	DC13	710	Each	\$189.00
EXT.631	EXT.400	1690/1790 Pushbar, 36"	DC35	711	Each	\$189.00
EXT.2355	EXT.2324	1690/1790 Pushbar, 36"	US3	666	Each	\$449.00
EXT.2356	EXT.2334	1690/1790 Pushbar, 36"	US10	668	Each	\$403.00
EXT.2357	EXT.2339	1690/1790 Pushbar, 36"	US26	672	Each	\$449.00
EXT.2358	EXT.2289	1690/1790 Pushbar, 36"	US26D	702	Each	\$403.00
EXT.646	EXT.438	1690/1790 Pushbar, 42"	US28	628	Each	\$180.00
EXT.736	EXT.439	1690/1790 Pushbar, 42"	DC13	710	Each	\$211.00
EXT.737	EXT.441	1690/1790 Pushbar, 42"	DC35	711	Each	\$211.00
EXT.2359	EXT.2341	1690/1790 Pushbar, 42"	US3	666	Each	\$465.00
EXT.2360	EXT.2345	1690/1790 Pushbar, 42"	US10	668	Each	\$419.00
EXT.2361	EXT.2349	1690/1790 Pushbar, 42"	US26	672	Each	\$465.00
EXT.2362	EXT.2350	1690/1790 Pushbar, 42"	US26D	702	Each	\$419.00
EXT.738	EXT.442	1690/1790 Pushbar, 48"	US28	628	Each	\$189.00
EXT.739	EXT.443	1690/1790 Pushbar, 48"	DC13	710	Each	\$226.00
EXT.740	EXT.444	1690/1790 Pushbar, 48"	DC35	711	Each	\$226.00
EXT.2363	EXT.2298	1690/1790 Pushbar, 48"	US3	666	Each	\$477.00
EXT.2364	EXT.2303	1690/1790 Pushbar, 48"	US10	668	Each	\$429.00
EXT.2365	EXT.2304	1690/1790 Pushbar, 48"	US26	672	Each	\$477.00
EXT.2366	EXT.2294	1690/1790 Pushbar, 48"	US26D	702	Each	\$429.00
EXT.175	-	1690 Channel 27.138	US28	628	Each	\$39.00
EXT.177	-	1690 Channel 27.138	DC13	710	Each	\$62.00
EXT.178	-	1690 Channel 27.138	DC35	711	Each	\$69.00
EXT.741	-	1690 Channel 33.138	US28	628	Each	\$44.00
EXT.742	-	1690 Channel 33.138	DC13	710	Each	\$49.00
EXT.743	-	1690 Channel 33.138	DC35	711	Each	\$48.00
EXT.744	-	1690 Channel 39.138	US28	628	Each	\$49.00
EXT.745	-	1690 Channel 39.138	DC13	710	Each	\$61.00
EXT.746	-	1690 Channel 39.138	DC35	711	Each	\$61.00
EXT.747	-	1690 Channel 45.138	US28	628	Each	\$57.00
EXT.748	-	1690 Channel 45.138	DC13	710	Each	\$69.00
EXT.749	-	1690 Channel 45.138	DC35	711	Each	\$74.00
4270109576	-	1790 Channel 45.580	DC35	711	Each	\$113.00

EXPLODED VIEW

1690 SERIES DEVICE PARTS



NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE
1	SCREW.1028	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	US32D	630	10	\$38.00
	SCREW.1029	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	Black	-	10	\$38.00
2	BUSH.109	Bearing bushing	-	-	10	\$39.00
3	RRING.109	Retaining ring .250"	-	-	25	\$36.00
4	SCREW.1069	Lock stile mounting screw	-	-	10	\$23.00
5	BRKT.138	Lift bracket	-	-	Each	\$38.00
6	KEY.10020	Hex dogging key 5/32"	-	-	10	\$70.00
	PKG.150	Auxiliary package (parts 1-6)	US28	628	Each	\$39.00
	PKG.151	Auxiliary package (parts 1-6)	DC13, DC35	710, 711	Each	\$39.00
7	BUSH.102	Cylinder bushing	-	-	10	\$39.00
8	CAM.102	Pinion cam	-	-	10	\$217.00
	4270903177	Pinion cam	-	-	Each	\$36.00
9	RETRACT.101	Rod retractor	-	-	10	\$89.00
10	SCREW.1074	Retainer screw	-	-	10	\$36.00
11	BRKT.478	Pinion support bracket	-	-	Each	\$18.00
12	COVER.113	Center case cover kit	-	-	Each	\$62.00
13	ECAP.130	Channel/hinge end cap kit	-	-	Each	\$43.00
14	SCREW.1070	1/4-20 1/2" PPHMS Screw	-	-	10	\$22.00

- Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (NUT.101).
Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

EXPLODED VIEW
1690 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

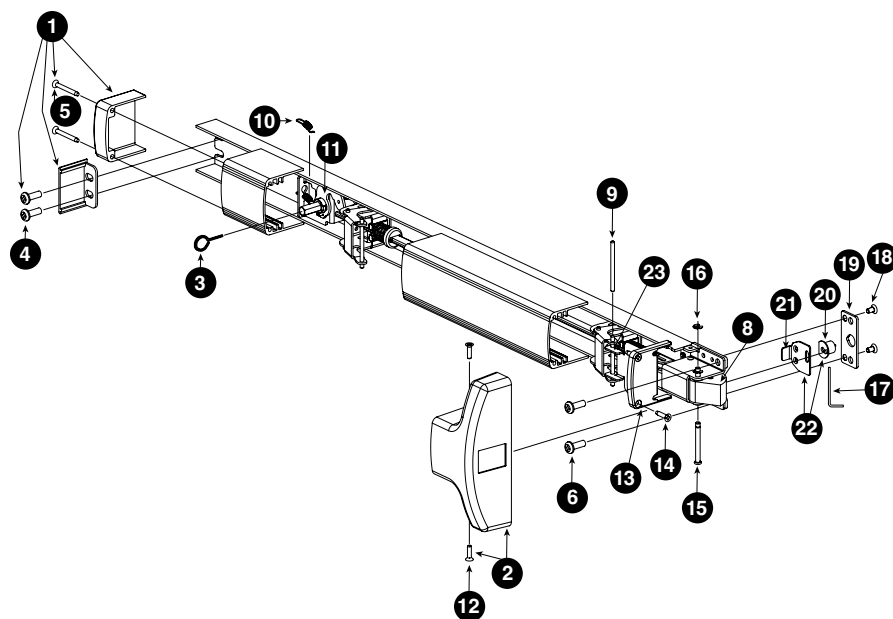
NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE
15	SCREW.1072	#8 1.1/2" FPH TC Typ AB Screw (before September 2004)	-		10	\$22.00
	SCREW.1143	8-18 1.1/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-		10	\$38.00
16	SCREW.1067	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set screw	Black		3	\$23.00
	SCREW.1068	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set screw	US28	628	3	\$23.00
17	KIT.1197	Dogging kit	-	-	Each	\$49.00
18	PIN.128	Push bar pin	-	-	10	\$23.00
19	971493-76	Dogging spring	-	-	Each	\$17.00
20	BRKTASY.107	Actuator arm bracket assembly	-	-	Each	\$26.00
21	ECAP.129	Lock stile push bar end cap	P35	622	Each	\$26.00
22	SCREW.1077	8-3/4" FPHSMS (before September 2004)	Black	-	10	\$38.00
23	SCREW.1025	8 x 5/8" FPHTC Typ 25 (before July 2006)	Black	-	10	\$36.00
	SCREW.1141	8-18 .3/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-	-	10	\$30.00
24	NUT.101	Rod jam nut	-	-	10	\$38.00
25	4270100017	SU/PL/ES/RL Rod (Std.)	-	-	Each	\$53.00
	4270100018	SU Rod, 8' door	-	-	Each	\$172.00
	4270100172	SU Extension rod kit, up to 9' door (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$151.00
	4270100197	SU Extension rod kit, up to 10' door (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$180.00
26	4270101825	Hex bottom rod	-	-	Each	\$53.00
27	BRKTASY.101	Latch mounting bracket kit, HMD	-	-	Each	\$74.00
● 28	4270100521	RL Bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$149.00
● 29	4270101806	SU Top latch	-	-	Each	\$178.00
● 30	4270100346	ES Top latch	-	-	Each	\$204.00
● 31	4270101482	PL Bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$149.00
32	BOLT.1004	Hex bottom bolt beveled	-	-	Each	\$70.00
33	4270107176	Hex rod guide assembly	US32D	630	Each	\$62.00
	4270107178	Hex rod guide assembly	P35	622	Each	\$62.00
	SCREW.1076	Hex rod guide screws	US28	628	10	\$18.00
	SCREW.1081	Hex rod guide screws	DC13, DC35	710, 711	10	\$18.00
	PIN.110	ES Latch pin	-	-	10	\$37.00
	PIN.109	SU/ES/PL/HH Latch spirol pin	-	-	10	\$30.00
34	SCREW.1037	10-32-3/8" FPHMS	-	-	25	\$36.00
●	4270106632	SU Top rod assembly, 7' door	-	-	Each	\$234.00
●	4270106633	SU Top rod assembly, 8' door	-	-	Each	\$351.00
●	4270101818	SU Top rod assembly, 9' door	-	-	Each	\$383.00
●	4270101819	SU Top rod assembly, 10' door	-	-	Each	\$417.00
●	4270101873	ES Top rod assembly, 7' door	-	-	Each	\$297.00
	4270101874	ES Top rod assembly, 8' door	-	-	Each	\$449.00
●	4270100522	RL Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$234.00
	RODASY.1075	Hex Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$164.00
●	4270100266	PL Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$240.00
36	BRKT.128	Pushbar anchor bracket	-	-	Each	\$18.00

● Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (NUT.101).

Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

EXPLODED VIEW

1790 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

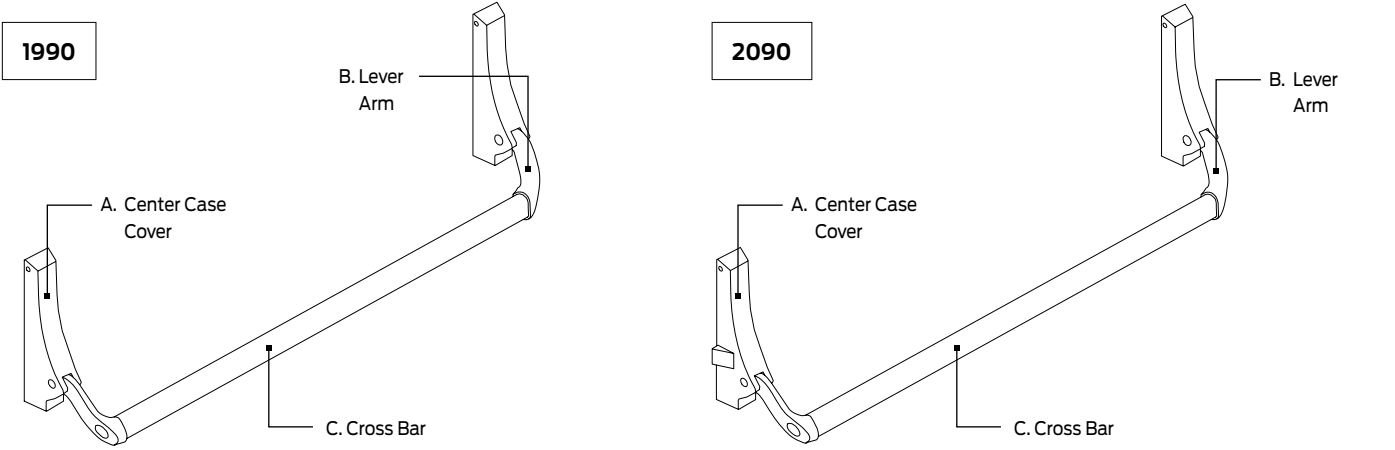


NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE
1	ECAP.130	Channel/hingeside end cap kit	-	-	Each	\$43.00
2	COVER.120	Center case cover kit	-	-	Each	\$62.00
3	KEY.10020	Hex dogging key 5/32"	-	-	10	\$70.00
4	SCREW.1070	1/4-20 1/2" PPHMS Screw	-	-	10	\$22.00
5	SCREW.1072	#8 1.1/2" FPH TC Typ AB Screw (before September 2004)	-	-	10	\$22.00
	SCREW.1143	8-18 1.1/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-	-	10	\$38.00
6	SCREW.1075	1/4-20 3/4" PPHMS Screw	-	-	10	\$23.00
	SCREW.1121	10-32-3/8" UFPH TF	US28	628	8	\$19.00
7	PKG.133	Auxiliary package	-	-	Each	\$19.00
8	LBOLT.105	Latch assembly	-	-	Each	\$96.00
	SWITCH.1006	RX Switch wire assembly (not shown). Valid for field install RX option on devices shipped after June 2002	-	-	Each	\$358.00
	050534-00	EL Potted circuit breaker (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$563.00
9	PIN.128	Pushbar pin	-	-	10	\$23.00
10	971493-76	Dogging spring	-	-	Each	\$17.00
11	KIT.1197	Dogging kit	US28	628	Each	\$49.00
12	SCREW.1025	8 x 5/8" FPHTC Typ 25 (before July 2006)	-	-	10	\$36.00
	SCREW.1141	8-18 .3/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-	-	10	\$30.00
13	ECAP.129	Lock stile end cap	DC35	711	Each	\$26.00
14	SCREW.1077	8-3/4" FPHSMS (before September 2004)	Black	-	10	\$38.00
15	969467-89	Latch pin	-	-	Each	\$19.00
16	RRING.105	Latch pin retaining clip	-	-	10	\$22.00
17	4270109548	Short arm allen wrench	-	-	Each	\$18.00
18	SCREW.1150	10-32-3/8" UFPH MS	-	-	10	\$37.00
19	SPACER.107	1790 Channel spacer	-	-	Each	\$30.00
20	CAMASY.101	Drive bushing	-	-	Each	\$74.00
21	SLIDER.101	Slider	-	-	Each	\$18.00
22	179CA	1790 NL/HB Cylinder assembly	-	-	Each	\$44.00
23	BRKT.128	Pushbar anchor bracket	-	-	Each	\$18.00

1790 Pushbars on page 260.

1990/2090 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35



STANDARD FINISHES			
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, C
Flat Black Painted	P35	622	Powder Paint, 622
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Powder Paint, 526
Powder-Coated Aluminum	P28	689	Powder Paint, 689
Powder-Coated Dark Bronze	P13	695	Powder Paint, 695
TYPE OF DEVICE			
1990: Concealed Vertical Rod Crossbar 2090: Rim Crossbar			
FUNCTION			
DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull	HBOP: Hold Back, Opt. Pull
NLP: Night Latch, 9970 Pull	HBP: Hold Back, 9970 Pull		
DEVICE FINISH			
622: Flat Black Painted (P35)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	689: Powder-Coated Aluminum (P28)	695: Powder-Coated Dark Bronze (P13)
DEVICE HANDING			
RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)		
DOOR MATERIAL			
ALD: Aluminum door	HMD: Hollow metal door		
DOOR THICKNESS			
DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" Standard	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness	

1990 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod crossbar devices

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	PI3	DC13	DC35

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH			
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	689	622 695	626	Default trim, included
EXIT HARDWARE							ALL DEVICES ARE PRICED FOR 3'8" X 7' ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL DOORS			
	1990 .	EO	. []	. []	. []		\$763	\$784	\$1,917	N/A
	1991 .	DT	. []	. []	. []		\$1,056	\$1,077	\$2,440	9970 Pull
	1992 .	NL-OP	. []	. []	. []		\$909	\$930	\$2,063	Rim cylinder only
	1992 .	HB-OP	. []	. []	. []		\$909	\$930	\$2,063	Rim cylinder only
	1993 .	NL ³	. []	. []	. []		\$1,202	\$1,223	\$2,586	9970 With rim cylinder
	1993 .	HB ³	. []	. []	. []		\$1,202	\$1,223	\$2,586	9970 With rim cylinder

¹ Devices are supplied 3' 8" x 7' standard, if not specified.

² Hex bottom latch furnished standard.

³ NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES				
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.				
Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line	Door material*
Not included	PB48 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"	Aluminum door (AL)
* Hollow Metal (HM) must be indicated in item description when ordering for correct mounting hardware.				

2090 SERIES
Rim crossbar devices

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	PI3	DC13	DC35

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH			
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design				Default trim, included
							689	622 695	626	
EXIT HARDWARE							ALL DEVICES ARE PRICED FOR 3'8" ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL DOORS			
	2090 .	EO	. []	. []	. []		\$630	\$656	\$1,780	N/A
	2091 .	DT	. []	. []	. []		\$923	\$949	\$2,303	9970 Pull
	2092 .	NL-OP	. []	. []	. []		\$776	\$802	\$1,926	Rim cylinder only
	2092 .	HB-OP	. []	. []	. []		\$776	\$802	\$1,926	Rim cylinder only
	2093 .	NL ²	. []	. []	. []		\$1,069	\$1,095	\$2,449	9970 with rim cylinder
	2093 .	HB ²	. []	. []	. []		\$1,069	\$1,095	\$2,449	9970 with rim cylinder

¹ Price includes SD36 Strike.
² NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES			
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.			
Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	SD36 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	PI3	DC13	DC35

OPTIONS

1990 SERIES OPTIONAL LATCHES	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Rod bottom latch	RL	\$44.00
Pullman bottom latch	PL	\$44.00
Top latch for use with electric strikes ▪ Device furnished LBR (Less bottom rod and Less strike) Deduct -\$38.00 List	ES	\$48.00

NON-STANDARD DOOR HEIGHT - For doors greater than 7'	Specify	Price adjustment
Up to 8'	8ft	\$101.00
Up to 9'	9ft	\$126.00
Up to 10'	10ft	\$147.00

CROSSBAR - Furnished 41" standard. Easily cut for job fitting.	Specify	Price adjustment
Extra length crossbar, 48" (fits door width up to 51") - 622, 689, 695 finishes	.[Finish]	\$32.00
Extra length crossbar, 48" (fits door width up to 51") - Architectural finishes	.[Finish]	\$44.00
Less crossbar	-	-\$183.00

🔧 Specify handing RHR or LHR for 2090 Series. Not reversible.
Specify if door material other than aluminum. 1990 Series not recommended for use on wood doors.

STRIKES

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES				
Description	Specify		Non-finished	622, 630, 695
	Model number	Finish		
Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices	PB48	.[Finish]	-	\$38.00
PB48 Strike shim (pkg of 10)	SHIM.112	-	\$44.00	-

RIM STRIKES				
Description	Specify		622	689, 695
	Model number	Finish		
Strike for inactive door, pair of doors with 1590/1790/2090 devices	STK45	.[Finish]	-	\$127.00
Strike for all stops, 2090 device	SD36	.[Finish]	\$114.00	\$114.00
Strike for single doors, 1590 or 1790 device	TD35	.[Finish]	-	\$178.00

ACCESSORIES

OFFSET PULL					
Description	Specify		Non-finished	625, 626	628, 710, 711
	Model number	Finish			
9970 Pull	9970 Pull	.[Finish]	-	\$523.00	\$293.00
9970 Mounting stud (pkg of 10)	STUD.102	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-	-

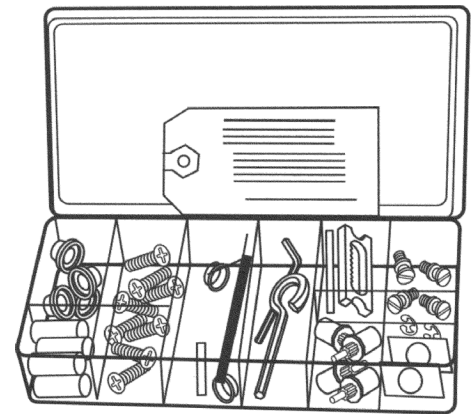
REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS			
Description	Specify		613, 626
	Model number	Finish	
Rim cylinder, C keyway	3216	.[Finish]	\$146.00

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	PI3	DC13	DC35

PANIC DEVICE REPAIR KIT		
Description	Part number	Price
Complete repair kit (See below for what is supplied in Kit)	4270100583	\$533.00
Maintenance kit box only	4270100582	\$43.00

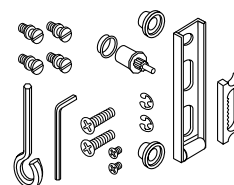
KIT INCLUDES:				
	Description	Part number	Replacement Pkg	Quantity
12	Retaining rings	RING.108	RRING.109	(pkg/25)
6	1/4-20 x 3/8 Set screws	4270100130	SCREW.1030	(pkg/25)
6	Bearing bushing	BUSH.108	BUSH.109	(pkg/10)
8	Tension springs	4270101753	SPRING.103	(pkg/10)
2	Dogging screws	4270100153	SCREW.1022	(pkg/25)
10	10-32 x 1/4 UFPH MS	963128-00	SCREW.1028	(pkg/10)
6	1/4-20 x 1" FPH MS	4299100213	SCREW.1027	(pkg/10)
3	Spring pins	4270100152	PIN.104	(pkg/10)
1	Dogging key	4270100116	KEY.101	(pkg/10)
1	1/8" Allen wrench	963100-00	WRENCH.101	(pkg/10)
3	Retractor	4270100110	RETRACT.101	(pkg/10)
4	Pinion cams	4270903177	CAM.102	(pkg/10)
8	Center case mounting studs	4230100017	STUD.101	(pkg/10)
6	Axle bushings	4270101778	BUSH.103	(pkg/25)
3	PB48 Strike US32D	4270108353	-	Each
4	Cylinder bushings	4270100663	BUSH.102	(pkg/10)
1	Lift bracket assembly	4270100013	-	Each
4	Axle pins	4270106997	PIN.115	(pkg/10)
2	3/16 x 13/16 Roll pins	4270100026	PIN.109	(pkg/10)
2	3/16 x 9/16 Roll pins	4270100075	PIN.110	(pkg/10)
1	Dogging key tag	4270100299	-	Each
12	Retaining rings	4299100997	RRING.103	(pkg/25)
1	Maintenance kit box	4270100582	-	Each
8	1990 Spring retainer	4270101782	RETAIN.102	(pkg/25)
3	SU Latch bolt	4270106349	-	Each



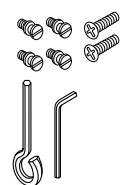
Parts kit for easy servicing
of 1990 Devices

AUXILIARY PACKAGES			
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
990 and 1990 Auxiliary package, 630 (US32D) finish only	4270902091	-	\$74.00
990 and 1990 Auxiliary package, 711 (DC35) finish only	4270902095	-	\$74.00
1090 and 2090 Auxiliary package, 630 (US32D) finish only	4270902121	-	\$26.00
1090 and 2090 Auxiliary package, 711 (DC35) finish only	4270902125	-	\$26.00

990 & 1990
Auxiliary package



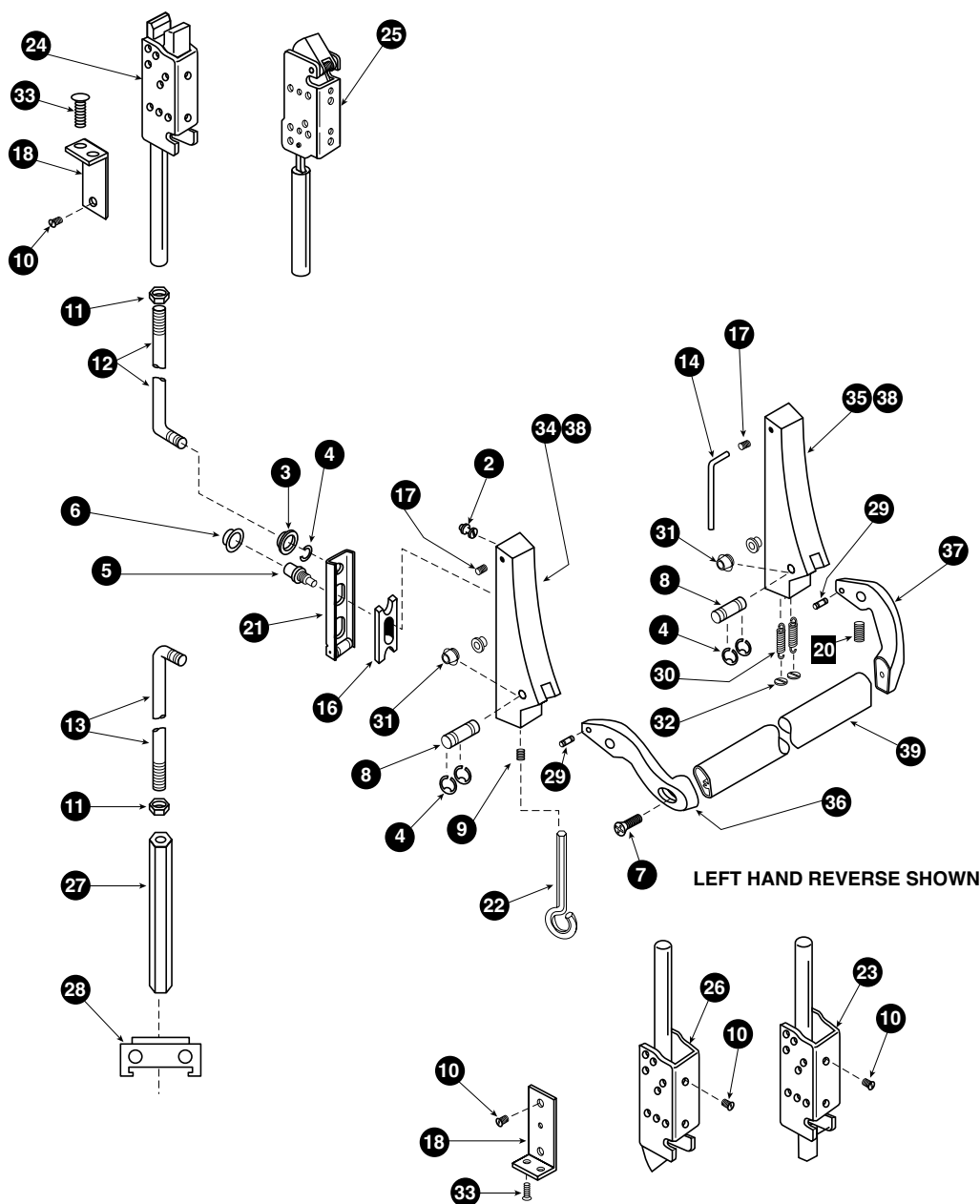
1090 & 2090
Auxiliary package



EXPLODED VIEW

1990 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

(For devices furnished after 5/1/77)



NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE
2	STUD.101	Case mounting stud	-	-	10	\$45.00
3	BUSH.109	Bearing bushing	-	-	10	\$39.00
4	RRING.109	Retaining ring .250	-	-	25	\$36.00
5	CAM.102	Pinion cam	-	-	10	\$217.00
	4270903177	Pinion cam	-	-	Each	\$36.00
6	BUSH.102	Cylinder bushing	-	-	10	\$39.00
7	SCREW.1027	1/4-20 1" FPHTC Typ 23	US32D	630	10	\$61.00
	SCREW.1015	1/4-20 1" FPHTC Typ 23	Black	-	10	\$61.00
8	PIN.115	1990 Axle pin	-	-	10	\$200.00

● Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (NUT.101).
Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

EXPLODED VIEW

1990 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

(For devices furnished after 5/1/77)

NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE
9	SCREW.1022	Dog screw	-	-	25	\$178.00
10	SCREW.1028	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	US32D	630	10	\$38.00
	SCREW.1029	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	Black	-	10	\$38.00
11	NUT.101	Rod jam nut	-	-	10	\$38.00
12	4270100017	SU/PL/ES/RL Rod	-	-	Each	\$53.00
13	4270101825	Hex bottom rod	-	-	Each	\$53.00
14	WRENCH.101	Allen wrench	-	-	10	\$26.00
16	RETRACT.101	Rod retractor	-	-	10	\$89.00
17	SCREW.1030	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set	US32D	630	25	\$48.00
	SCREW.1039	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set	Black	-	25	\$48.00
18	BRKTASY.101	Latch mounting bracket kit, HMD (Note: Two latch mounting bracket kits are needed per latch)	-	-	Each	\$74.00
21	4270100013	Lift bracket assembly	-	-	Each	\$39.00
22	KEY.101	Hex dogging key	-	-	10	\$61.00
● 23	4270100521	RL Bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$149.00
● 24	4270101806	SU Top latch	-	-	Each	\$178.00
● 25	4270100346	ES Top latch	-	-	Each	\$204.00
● 26	4270101482	PL Bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$149.00
27	4270101830	Hex bottom bolt	-	-	Each	\$65.00
28	4270107176	Hex rod guide assembly	US32D	630	Each	\$62.00
	4270107178	Hex rod guide assembly	P35	622	Each	\$62.00
	SCREW.1076	Hex rod guide screws	US28	628	10	\$18.00
	SCREW.1081	Hex rod guide screws	DC13, DC35	710, 711	10	\$18.00
	PIN.110	ES Latch pin	-	-	10	\$37.00
	RETAIN.101	Case retainer	-	-	10	\$39.00
	PIN.109	SU/ES/PL/HH Latch spiro pin	-	-	10	\$30.00
	4270100312	Crossbar tie rod	-	-	Each	\$112.00
	RRING.103	End case retaining ring	-	-	25	\$22.00
29	PIN.104	Spring pin	-	-	10	\$38.00
30	SPRING.103	Tension spring	-	-	10	\$48.00
31	BUSH.103	Axle bushing	-	-	25	\$48.00
32	RETAIN.102	Spring retainer	-	-	25	\$36.00
33	SCREW.1037	10-32-3/8" FPHMS	-	-	25	\$36.00
●	4270106632	SU Top rod assembly, 7' door	-	-	Each	\$234.00
●	4270106633	SU Top rod assembly, 8' door	-	-	Each	\$351.00
●	4270101818	SU Top rod assembly, 9' door	-	-	Each	\$383.00
●	4270101819	SU Top rod assembly, 10' door	-	-	Each	\$417.00
●	4270101873	ES Top rod assembly, 7' door	-	-	Each	\$297.00
	4270101874	ES Top rod assembly, 8' door	-	-	Each	\$449.00
●	4270100522	RL Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$234.00
	4270101831	Hex Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$122.00
●	4270100266	PL Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$240.00
	4270100018	SU Rod 8' door	-	-	Each	\$172.00
	4270100172	SU Ext rod kit, up to 9' door	-	-	Each	\$151.00
	4270100197	SU Ext rod kit, up to 10' door	-	-	Each	\$180.00

- Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (NUT.101). Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

EXPLODED VIEW

1990 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

(For devices furnished after 5/1/77)

34 END CASE ASSEMBLY, LH

LH = Lock Stile assembly for LHR Device or Hinge Stile assembly for RHR Device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
34 End Case Assy, LH 689 (P28) finish only	4270902776	-	\$316.00
34 End Case Assy, LH 695 (P13) finish only	4270902778	-	\$350.00
34 End Case Assy, LH 622 (P35) finish only	4270902779	-	\$350.00
34 End Case Assy, LH 626 (US26D) finish only	CASE.223	-	\$1,025.00

35 END CASE ASSEMBLY, RH

RH = Lock Stile assembly for RHR Device or Hinge Stile assembly for LHR Device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
35 End Case Assy, RH 689 (P28) finish only	4270902782	-	\$316.00
35 End Case Assy, RH 695 (P13) finish only	4270902784	-	\$350.00
35 End Case Assy, RH 622 (P35) finish only	4270902785	-	\$350.00
35 End Case Assy, RH 626 (US26D) finish only	CASE.222	-	\$1,025.00

35 LEVER ARM, LH - ACTIVE

LH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for LHR device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
35 Lever Arm, LH - Active 689 (P28) finish only	4270902763	-	\$100.00
35 Lever Arm, LH - Active 695 (P13) finish only	4270902766	-	\$111.00
35 Lever Arm, LH - Active 622 (P35) finish only	4270902767	-	\$111.00
35 Lever Arm, LH - Active 626 (US26D) finish only	LARM.216	-	\$370.00

35 LEVER ARM, RH - ACTIVE

RH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for RHR device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
35 Lever Arm, RH - Active 689 (P28) finish only	4270902769	-	\$100.00
35 Lever Arm, RH - Active 695 (P13) finish only	4270902772	-	\$111.00
35 Lever Arm, RH - Active 622 (P35) finish only	4270902773	-	\$111.00
35 Lever Arm, RH - Active 626 (US26D) finish only	LARM.205	-	\$370.00

36 LEVER ARM, LH - END CASE

LH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for LHR Device or Hinge Stile Lever Arm for RHR Device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
36 Lever Arm, LH - End Case 689 (P28) finish only	4270902799	-	\$100.00
36 Lever Arm, LH - End Case 695 (P13) finish only	4270902802	-	\$111.00
36 Lever Arm, LH - End Case 622 (P35) finish only	4270902803	-	\$111.00
36 Lever Arm, LH - End Case 626 (US26D) finish only	LARM.180	-	\$370.00

36 LEVER ARM, RH - END CASE

RH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for RHR Device or Hinge Stile Lever Arm for LHR Device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
36 Lever Arm, RH - End Case 689 (P28) finish only	4270902805	-	\$100.00
36 Lever Arm, RH - End Case 695 (P13) finish only	4270902808	-	\$111.00
36 Lever Arm, RH - End Case 622 (P35) finish only	4270902809	-	\$111.00
36 Lever Arm, RH - End Case 626 (US26D) finish only	LARM.188	-	\$370.00

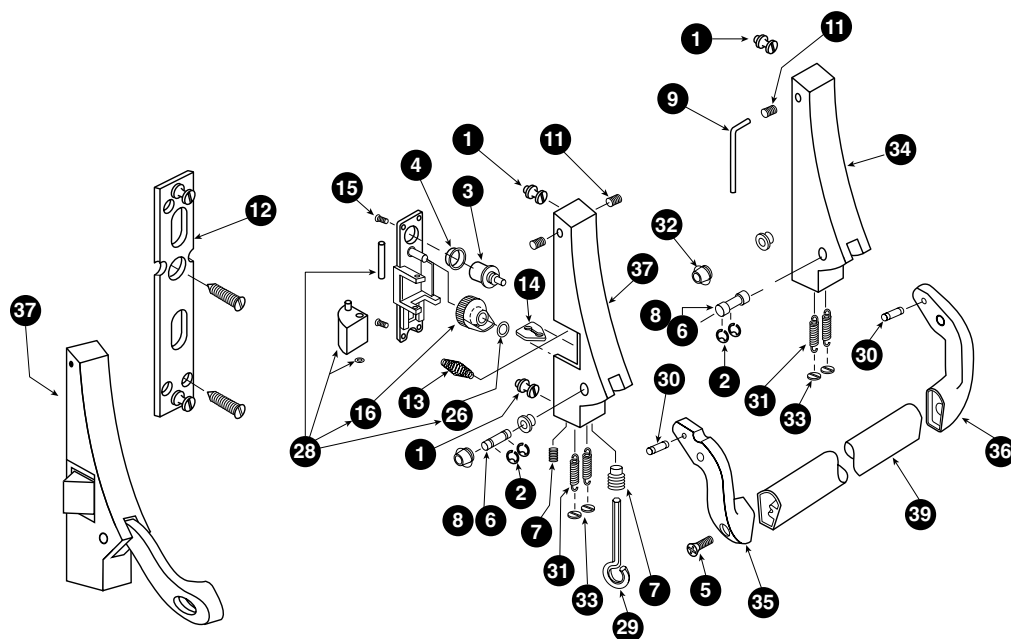
NOTE: 1990/2090 Lever arms and housing assemblies in US finishes are not compatible with 990/1090 components.
Replace with appropriate end case assembly or active housing assembly.

EXPLODED VIEW

2090 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)

Left Hand Reverse Shown



NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE
1	STUD.101	Case mounting stud	-	-	10	\$45.00
2	RRING.103	Retaining ring .250	-	-	10	\$22.00
3	CAM.102	Pinion cam	-	-	10	\$217.00
	4270903177	Pinion cam	-	-	Each	\$36.00
4	BUSH.102	Cylinder bushing	-	-	10	\$39.00
5	SCREW.1027	1/4-20 1" FPHTC TYP23	US32D	630	10	\$61.00
	SCREW.1015	1/4-20 1" FPHTC TYP23	Black	-	10	\$61.00
	PIN.115	2090 Axle pin	US32D	630	10	\$200.00
	PIN.116	Latch pivot pin	-	-	10	\$23.00
7	SCREW.1022	Dog screw	-	-	25	\$178.00
9	WRENCH.101	Allen wrench	-	-	10	\$26.00
11	SCREW.1030	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set screw	US32D	630	25	\$48.00
	SCREW.1039	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set screw	Black	-	25	\$48.00
12	4270100304	Adapter plate assembly	-	-	2	\$45.00
13	SPRING.104	Latch spring	-	-	10	\$26.00
14	4270101840	Latch link	-	-	Each	\$23.00
15	SCREW.1031	4-40 3/8" FL Posi-drive screw	-	-	10	\$23.00
16	RETRACT.102	Latch bolt retractor	-	-	10	\$253.00
26	RRING.102	Retaining ring .240	-	-	10	\$22.00
28	4270902968	2090 Backplate assembly, LHR	-	-	Each	\$104.00
	4270902974	2090 Backplate assembly, RHR	-	-	Each	\$104.00
29	KEY.101	Hex dogging key	-	-	10	\$61.00
	4270100312	Crossbar tie rod	-	-	Each	\$112.00
30	PIN.104	Spring pin	-	-	10	\$38.00
	SPRING.103	Tension spring	-	-	10	\$48.00
32	BUSH.103	Axle bushing	-	-	25	\$48.00
33	RETAIN.102	Spring retainer	-	-	25	\$36.00

EXPLODED VIEW

2090 SERIES DEVICE PARTS
(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)

37 ACTIVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY, LH LH = Lock Stile assembly for LHR device			
Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
37 Active Housing Assy, LH 689 (P28) finish only	4270902740	-	\$404.00
37 Active Housing Assy, LH 695 (P13) finish only	4270902742	-	\$431.00
37 Active Housing Assy, LH 622 (P35) finish only	4270902743	-	\$431.00
37 Active Housing Assy, LH 626 (US26D) finish only	CASE.243	-	\$1,173.00

37 ACTIVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY, RH RH = Lock Stile assembly for RHR device			
Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
37 Active Housing Assy, RH 689 (P28) finish only	4270902746	-	\$404.00
37 Active Housing Assy, RH 695 (P13) finish only	4270902748	-	\$431.00
37 Active Housing Assy, RH 622 (P35) finish only	4270902749	-	\$431.00
37 Active Housing Assy, RH 626 (US26D) finish only	CASE.229	-	\$1,173.00

38 HOUSING ASSEMBLY (Includes housing, retainer spring, retainer, dog screw, & mounting screws)			
Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
38 Housing Assy 689 (P28) finish only	4270902787	-	\$226.00
38 Housing Assy 695 (P13) finish only	4270902789	-	\$226.00
38 Housing Assy 622 (P35) finish only	4270902790	-	\$226.00
38 Housing Assy 626 (US26D) finish only	HOUSING.231	-	\$639.00

39 CROSSBAR, 41"			
Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
39 Crossbar, 41" 689 (P28) finish only	47285197	-	\$226.00
39 Crossbar, 41" 710 (DC13) finish only	47285197	-	\$243.00
39 Crossbar, 41" 622 (P35) finish only	47285197	-	\$243.00

CROSSBAR, 48"			
Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Crossbar, 48" 689 (P28) finish only	47286482	-	\$255.00
Crossbar, 48" 710 (DC13) finish only	47286482	-	\$278.00
Crossbar, 48" 622 (P35) finish only	47286482	-	\$278.00

NOTE: 1990/2090 Lever arms and housing assemblies in US finishes are not compatible with 990/1090 components.
Replace with appropriate end case assembly or active housing assembly.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

MULLIONS

STEEL MULLIONS					
Description	For openings up to:	Specify		689	Black Prime Coat
		Model number	Finish		
Steel mullion (2" x 3") For use with 25/24/19 Rim devices only	7' 2"	4023	.[Finish]	\$644.00	-
	8' 2"			\$699.00	-
	10' 2"			\$812.00	-
Steel mullion (2" x 3") Fire-rated, For use with 25/24/19 Fire-rated Rim devices only	7' 3"	F4023	.[Finish]	\$925.00	-
	8' 3"			\$998.00	-
Steel mullion (1-1/2" x 2-1/2") For use with 25/24/19 Rim devices only	7' 2"	2923	-	-	\$576.00
	8' 2"			-	\$622.00
	9' 2"			-	\$672.00

ALUMINUM MULLIONS					
Description	For openings up to:	Specify		628	710, 711
		Model number	Finish		
Aluminum mullion For use with 2090 Rim devices only (STK70 Adjustable mortise strike supplied)	7'2"	RM70	.[Finish]	\$1,173.00	-
	8' 2"			\$1,261.00	-
	9' 2"			\$1,358.00	-
	10' 2"			\$1,451.00	-
	7'2"			-	\$1,242.00
	8' 2"			-	\$1,336.00
	9' 2"			-	\$1,425.00
	10' 2"			-	\$1,518.00
Aluminum mullion For use with 1790 Rim devices only (STK170 Adjustable mortise strike supplied)	7' 2"	RM170	.[Finish]	\$1,173.00	-
	8' 2"			\$1,261.00	-
	9' 2"			\$1,358.00	-
	10' 2"			\$1,451.00	-
	7' 2"			-	\$1,242.00
	8' 2"			-	\$1,336.00
	9' 2"			-	\$1,425.00
	10' 2"			-	\$1,518.00

- Mullions shipped complete with mounting brackets, screws, and stabilizers (for aluminum mullions). Strikes are not included, except where indicated. Order with exit devices when required.
- Aluminum mullions for use with doors with stiles as narrow as 1-1/4", reinforced with steel insertions.
- Blank mullions (without strike preparation) are available at the same price as standard mullions. Consult factory for more information.
- Mullions can be cut down in field if unique heights under 10'2" are required.
- Steel mullions 4023 and F4023 now ship with a new design. Parts purchased prior to September 1, 2014 are not retrofittable.

MULLIONS

Exit device accessories

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

STEEL MULLION OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES			
Description	Specify		689
	Prefix	Finish	
KR-4023 Mullion keyed removable mullion option (For use with 25/24/19 Rim devices only)	KR	.[Finish]	\$587.00
KR-F4023 Mullion keyed removable fire-rated mullion option (For use with 25/24/19 Fire-rated Rim devices)	KR	.[Finish]	\$875.00

HURRICANE WIND ONLY-RATED MULLIONS				
Description	Specify		689	Black Prime Coat
	Prefix	Finish		
HW-4023	HW	.[Finish]	\$81.00	-
HW-F4023	HW	.[Finish]	\$163.00	-
HW-2923	HW	.[Finish]	-	\$81.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

MULLION ACCESSORIES			
Description	Specify		689
	Model No.	Finish	
Keyed removable kit for existing 4023 mullion	050168	.[Finish]	\$831.00
Keyed removable kit for existing F4023 mullion	050169	.[Finish]	\$917.00

MULLION PARTS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689	710, 711	628	630
	Model No.	Finish					
Top fitting for 4023 mullion	050335	.[Finish]	-	\$109.00	-	-	-
Top fitting for F4023 mullion	050391	.[Finish]	-	\$282.00	-	-	-
Bottom fitting for 4023 and KR-4023 mullion	050390	.[Finish]	-	\$107.00	-	-	-
Bottom fitting for F4023 and KR-F4023 mullion	050392	.[Finish]	-	\$282.00	-	-	-
KR-4023 Mullion adjustment shim plate	971212	.[Finish]	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Mullion adjustment shim plate	971313	.[Finish]	-	\$67.00	-	-	-
KR-4023 Mullion top fitting	971340	.[Finish]	-	\$166.00	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Mullion top fitting	971312	.[Finish]	-	\$190.00	-	-	-
KR-4023/KR-F4023 Mullion cylinder locking washer	971328	.[Finish]	\$28.00	-	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Mullion stabilizers (Set of 4, 2 attach to the mullion and 2 attach to the door)	050054	.[Finish]	-	\$161.00	-	-	-
KR-4023/KR-F4023 Mullion cylinder lock nut	050526	.[Finish]	\$22.00	-	-	-	-
KR-4023 Mullion mounting package	900409	.[Finish]	-	\$114.00	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Mullion mounting package	900410	.[Finish]	-	\$96.00	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Bottom fitting screw package	900411	.[Finish]	\$39.00	-	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Top fitting screw package	900413	.[Finish]	\$39.00	-	-	-	-
KR Inner mullion back cover plate	971187	.[Finish]	\$39.00	-	-	-	-
Top fittings for 2923 mullion	060104	.[Finish]	\$84.00	-	-	-	-

Steel mullions 4023 and F4023 now ship with a new design. Parts listed above are not retrofittable to mullions purchased prior to September 1, 2014. Please consult factory for more information.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

MULLION PARTS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689	710, 711	628	630
	Model No.	Finish					
Bottom fittings for 2923 mullion	060105	. [Finish]	\$84.00	-	-	-	-
Aluminum mullion stabilizers (set of 2)	525	. [Finish]	-	-	\$78.00	\$69.00	-
Adjustable mortise strikes (pair) for use with 2090 Device/ RM70 Aluminum mullion	STK70	. [Finish]	-	-	-	-	\$171.00
Adjustable mortise strikes (pair) for use with 1790 Device/ RM170 Aluminum mullion	STK170	. [Finish]	-	-	-	-	\$171.00

Steel mullions 4023 and F4023 now ship with a new design. Parts listed above are not retrofittable to mullions purchased prior to September 1, 2014. Please consult factory for more information.

MULLION BRACKET PACKAGES			
Description	Pkg qty	Specify	Price
RM170 Mullion bracket package	Each	4270108954	\$141.00

MULLION ADAPTER PLATES				
Description	Pkg qty	Specify		Price
		Model No.	Finish	
Mullion adapter plate, 689 finish only	Each	4270108999	-	\$102.00
Mullion adapter plate, 695 finish only	Each	4270109000	-	\$102.00
Mullion adapter plate, 622 finish only	Each	4270109001	-	\$102.00



SEX BOLTS

Exit device accessories

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

SEX BOLTS				
Description	Specify		Price adjustment	
	Model number	Finish	BRS, 613, 626	605, 606, 612, 695, 629, 630
Thread size 10-24 3/4" PPHMS, includes machine screw (pkg of 1)	2729P	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-
Thread size 10-24 3/4" FPHMS, includes machine screw (pkg of 1)	2729F	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-
Thread size 1/2-20 3/4" PPHMS, includes machine screw (pkg of 1)	4122	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-
Thread size 1/4-20 (pkg of 2)	325	.[Finish]	-	\$44.00
Thread size 10-24 (pkg of 2)	425	.[Finish]	-	\$44.00

DELAYED EGRESS SYSTEM

DELAYED EGRESS SYSTEM	Specify	Price
Logic controller *15-Second release delay furnished standard.	DE5300	\$1,613.00

- 1. Designed to meet both life safety and security and NFPA 101 for "Special Locking Arrangement" and IBC "Special Egress-Control Devices".
- 2. Release delay over 15 seconds requires a letter of approval from Authority Having Local Jurisdiction. Letter must accompany sales order at time of submission. Order cannot be processed without the letter.
- 3. A complete delayed egress system requires several components that must be ordered separately:
 - 24/25 Device containing a RX switch option.
 - Power Supply PS902 minimum recommendation (See Electronics section on previous page for more information.)
 - Electronic power transfer (EPT) or Power transfer hinge.
 - Magnetic locks - Recommended Schlage electronics M420, M450 or M490 (See Schlage Electronics Security Price Book for more information.)
 - 1-1/4" Mortise cylinder with straight cam installed with a compression ring.

Shared components

- Shared components will receive the lower discount (i.e. components shared with Von Duprin will receive the Von Duprin discount instead of the Falcon discount).

Contents

General closer information	281
Available finishes	281
Common applications	282
Surface door closers	283
SC60A Series (Light-Medium duty)	285
Parts and accessories.....	286
SC70A Series (Heavy duty)	287
Options.....	287
Parts and accessories.....	288
SC80A Series (Medium duty)	289
Options.....	289
Parts and accessories.....	290
SC90A Series (Light/Residential duty)	291
Options.....	291
Parts and accessories.....	292
Overhead-concealed.....	293
OHC100A Series	293
Parts and accessories.....	294
Electromechanical auto operator	295
8200 Series.....	295
Options and parts.....	295
Actuators and accessories.....	296

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
622	(MTBK)	Matte Black
689	(AL)	Silver Painted (Resembles Aluminum Finish)
695	(DKBRZ)	Dark Bronze Painted (Spray Duranodic)
696	(BR)	Brass Painted

1. OHC100 and OHC101 cylinder and components only available in DKBRZ. VO style arm available in AL or DKBRZ finish.
2. 8200 Series Auto Operator only available in AL.

General closer information

Surface mount SC Series

Certifications and listings

- SC60A, SC70A and SC80A Series closers are certified to meet the requirements of ANSI Standard A156.4, Grade 1.
- SC90A Series closers are certified to meet the requirements of ANSI Standard A156.4, Grade 3.
- SC60A, SC70A, SC80A, and SC90A Series closers without hold-open arms are UL10C Fire-rated
- SC61A, SC71A, SC81A, and SC91A Series are designed to meet the American Disabilities Act (ADA) and ANSI A117.1
- SC93A (spring size 3) and SC94A (spring size 4) Series do not meet ADA force requirements.

Covers and hardware:

- SC80A Series closers ship with a standard SLIM cover unless an optional FULL (FC) cover is added to the order line.
- SC60A Series closers ship as LESS cover unless an optional SLIM cover is added to the order line.
- SC90A Series closers ship LESS cover unless an option SLIM cover is added to order line.
- All SC60A/70A/80A/93A/94A closer series are furnished with TBWMS and self-reaming and tapping screws.

Master cartons

- SC90A Series closers are packed with six (6) identical closers per master carton. SC60A and SC80A Rw/PA are packed with six (6) identical closers per master carton. SC60A and SC80A Hw/PA, DS, DS/HO, HD, SS, and SS/HO arms are packed 4 per master carton.
- SC70A Series closers are packed with four (4) identical closers per master carton.

Overhead-concealed OHC100A Series

Certifications and listings

- OHC100A and OHC101A Series closers without hold-open option are listed to UL228.
- OHC101A Series closers are designed to meet the American Disabilities Act (ADA) and ANSI A117.1.
- OHC100A Series closers (spring size 3-5) do not meet ADA force requirements.

Device options

- OHC100A and OHC101A Series closers are available with 90° or 105° of door swing cylinders.
- OHC100A and OHC101A Series closers utilize a 'Hold-Open' feature within the cylinder assembly.
- 'A' Style arm is an End Load (EL) arm
- 'S' Style arm is a Side Load (SL) arm
- 'VO' Style is used on doors hung with offset pivots or butt hinges.
- OHC100A and OHC101A cylinders come standard with DKBRZ finish and components come with AL finish.

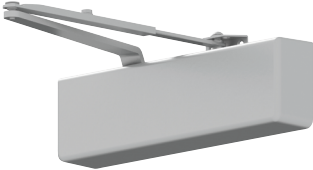
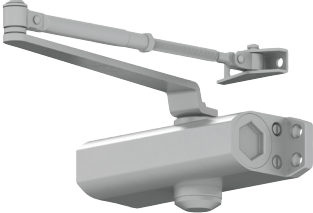
Competitive retrofit

OHC100A Series are a retrofit for the following models:

- Norton 4900
- Jackson 20-330
- Global TC7000
- International 100 or 200
- Kawneer Husky II



COMMON APPLICATIONS

	SERIES	DUTY	APPLICATIONS
SC60A SERIES			
SC70A SERIES	 SC70A Series	Heavy	▪ Commercial/exterior door ▪ Commercial/interior door ▪ Aluminum store front
SC80A SERIES	 SC80A Series	Medium	▪ Commercial/exterior door ▪ Commercial/interior door ▪ Aluminum store front
SC90A SERIES	 SC60A Series	Light-Medium	▪ Commercial/exterior door ▪ Commercial/interior door ▪ Aluminum store front
OH100 SERIES	 SC90A Series	Light	▪ Commercial/interior door ▪ Aluminum store front
8200/8300 SERIES	 OH100A Series	Medium	▪ Aluminum store front ▪ Retail

SURFACE DOOR CLOSERS

SC Series Options overview

Falcon has several options to meet your unique application and/or installation needs. See the options section on each series page in the Falcon Closer price list for available options by Series. Please contact **Falcon Closer Customer Care at (877) 671-7011** for additional information. As always, we appreciate your business!

Cylinder options

- **STD: Standard Cylinder.** Cylinder will provide consistent door control throughout the opening and closing cycle. Independent backcheck, main speed and latch speed are field adjustable regulation valves and incorporated into the cylinder.
- **CYLDEL: Delay Action Cylinder.** Cylinder will provide consistent door control throughout the opening and closing cycle but includes an extra regulation valve that allows the door to slowly close (delay) as it begins to send the door back to latch (approximately 70°). Independent backcheck, main speed and latch speed are field adjustable regulation valves and incorporated into the cylinder.

Cover options

- **STD: Standard Cover.** Cover will enclose the cylinder body with the exception of the unused pinion shaft. A shaft cover will be included to cover the unused pinion shaft.
- **SLIMCOV: Slim Cover.** Cover will enclose the cylinder body with the exception of the unused pinion shaft. A shaft cover will be included to cover the unused pinion shaft.
- **FULLCOV: Full Cover.** Cover will enclose the entire cylinder body, including the unused pinion shaft.

Fastener pack option

- **TBWMS: Through Bolt, Wood, and Machine Screws.** Fasteners for installation on wood, hollow metal or aluminum store front type doors. Through bolts for installations on 1-3/4" thick, hollow core doors are included. SC60A/SC70A/SC80A/SC93A/SC94A faster pack will contain TBWMS and self-reaming and tapping screws.

ADA Accessibility requirements

- **Product Information:** Closers are preset for standard spring power or can be adjusted in the field to generate the 5 lbs. of opening force (36" wide, interior door) requirements for ADA (Sections 4.13.10 and/or 4.13.11) and the ANSI Standard A117.1 (Sections 4.13.10 and/or 4.13.11).
- **Product Information:** Closers installed with the delay (CYLDEL) cylinder option will also comply with the additional advisory suggestions for ADA (Section 4.13.10) and ANSI A117.1 (Section 4.13.10).

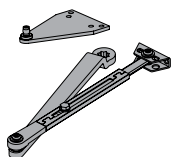
Arm options

- **RWPA: Regular Arm with Parallel Arm Bracket.** Includes adjustable forearm assembly to accommodate a variety of door types and frame conditions. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket allows closer to be installed on the 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration.
- **HWP: Hold-Open Arm with Parallel Arm Bracket.** Includes adjustable forearm assembly to accommodate a variety of door types and frame conditions. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket allows closer to be installed on the 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration. Hold open function adjustable at the arm shoe.
- **HDP: Heavy Duty Arm with Parallel Arm Bracket.** Includes a stamped steel main arm and forearm for added durability in potentially high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **FA: Forged Arm.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **FAHO: Forged Arm with Hold-Open.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates a hold open feature. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **DS: Dead Stop Arm.** Heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates a positive mechanical stop. Includes a stamped steel main arm and forearm for added durability in potentially high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **DSHO: Dead Stop Arm with Hold-Open.** Heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates a positive mechanical stop and hold open feature. Includes a stamped steel main arm and forearm for added durability in potentially high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required. Hold open function is manually selected with a 'thumb turn' feature built into the main portion of the arm.
- **SS: Spring-N-Stop Arm.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates an integral spring stop. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **SSHO: Spring-N-Stop Arm with Hold-Open.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates an integral spring stop and hold open feature. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.

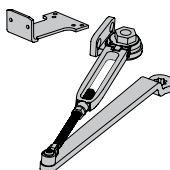


SC SERIES ARM TYPES

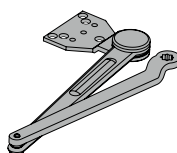
RWPA



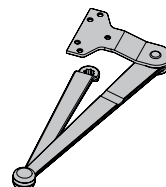
HWPA



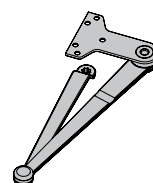
HDPa



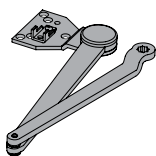
FA



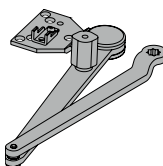
FAHO



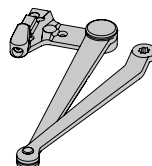
DS



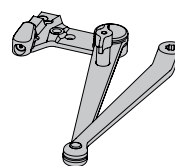
DSHO



SS

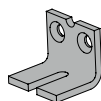


SSHO

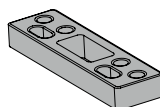


SC SERIES INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

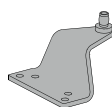
Soffit shoe support



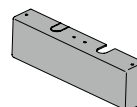
Blade stop spacer



Auxiliary shoe



Standard cover



Slim cover

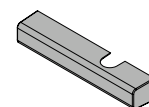


Plate (PA)

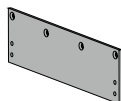


Plate (FC)

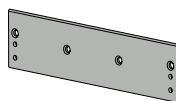
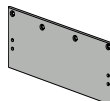


Plate (PAFC)

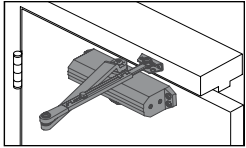


Pinion cap



SC60A SERIES

This light- to medium-duty closer is designed for commercial applications like a small boutique or office.



622	689	695	696
MTBK	AL	DKBRZ	BR

ACN for these commonly ordered products			PRICE			
			622	689	695	696
DEFAULT CONFIGURATIONS						
Model	Arm	Finish				
SC61A	RWPA	[Finish]	\$272.00			
SC61A	HWP	[Finish]	\$311.00			
SC61A	HDP	[Finish]	\$311.00			
SC61A	DS	[Finish]	\$337.00			
SC61A	DSHO	[Finish]	\$376.00			
SC61A	SS	[Finish]	\$447.00			
SC61A	SSHO	[Finish]	\$480.00			

DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown at left unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Cylinder

Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL)

Cover

Less Cover (LESSCOV)

Screw package

Through Bolt Self Reaming and Tapping Wood and Machine Screws (TBWMSRT)

SPECIFICATION RULES, ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & PRICING ADDERS

Order of attributes when placing an order for a non-standard configuration. See parts section for individual parts pricing. Attributes shown in CAPS are required. Other attributes are required only if you are deviating from the product's default.

MODEL . ARM TYPE . FINISH . Cover

COVER	Specify	Price adjustment
Less Cover (LESSCOV) - Default	-	-
Slim Line Plastic Cover	SLIMPC	\$24.00

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Finishes

622	Matte Black (MTBK)
689	Silver Painted (AL)
695	Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)
696	Brass Painted (BR)

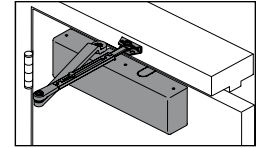
SC60A Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Standard cylinder	SC61A-3071	.[Finish]	\$167.00
Slim cover	SC60A-72	.[Finish]	\$24.00
Regular arm with PA bracket	SC60A-3077/PA	.[Finish]	\$105.00
Hold-open arm with PA bracket	SC60A-3049/PA	.[Finish]	\$144.00
Heavy duty parallel arm	SC60A-3077HD	.[Finish]	\$144.00
Dead stop parallel arm	SC60A-3077DS	.[Finish]	\$170.00
Hold-open dead stop parallel arm	SC60A-3049DS	.[Finish]	\$209.00
Spring-N-Stop arm	SC60A-3077SS	.[Finish]	\$280.00
Hold-open Spring-N-Stop arm	SC60A-3049SS	.[Finish]	\$313.00
Mounting plate - Top jamb	SC60A-18	.[Finish]	\$52.00
Mounting plate - Push side	SC60A-18PA	.[Finish]	\$52.00
Cush shoe support	SC60A-30	.[Finish]	\$35.00
Blade stop spacer	SC60A-61	.[Finish]	\$40.00
Offset auxiliary shoe	SC60A-62A	.[Finish]	\$45.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 689 finish replacing 42824	043156626427	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 695 finish replacing 42833	043156626465	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 696 finish replacing 42840	043156626441	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 689 - in addition to 043156626427	043156626434	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 695 - in addition to 043156626465	043156626472	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 696 - in addition to 043156626441	043156626458	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 689	043156618422	-	\$13.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 695	043156618446	-	\$13.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 696	043156618439	-	\$13.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 622	043156618453	-	\$13.00

Matte Black (622) and Dark Bronze (695) closers share the same screw finish.

Handing required

SC70A SERIES

This heavy-duty closer is designed for busy commercial and institutional applications.

**DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS**

Pricing includes default options shown at left unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Cylinder

Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL)

Cover

Full Plastic Cover (FPC)

Screw package

Through Bolt Self Reaming and Tapping Wood and Machine Screws (TBWMSRT)

622	689	695	696
MTBK	AL	DKBRZ	BR

ACN for these commonly ordered products			PRICE			
			622	689	695	696
DEFAULT CONFIGURATIONS						
Model	Arm	Finish				
SC71A	RWPA	[Finish]	\$534.00			
SC71A	HWP	[Finish]	\$573.00			
SC71A	HDP	[Finish]	\$573.00			
SC71A	FA	[Finish]	\$597.00			
SC71A	FAHO	[Finish]	\$635.00			
SC71A	DS	[Finish]	\$599.00			
SC71A	DSHO	[Finish]	\$638.00			
SC71A	SS	[Finish]	\$709.00			
SC71A	SSHO	[Finish]	\$742.00			

SPECIFICATION RULES, ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & PRICING ADDERS

Order of attributes when placing an order for a non-standard configuration. See parts section for individual parts pricing. Attributes shown in CAPS are required. Other attributes are required only if you are deviating from the product's default.

MODEL . ARM TYPE . FINISH . Cover

CYLINDER	Specify	Price adjustment
Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL) - Default	-	-
Delay Action Cylinder (N/A in Matte Black)	CYLDEL	\$57.00

COVER	Specify	Price adjustment
Full Plastic Cover (FPC) - Default	-	-

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

- Finishes**
622 Matte Black (MTBK)
689 Silver Painted (AL)
695 Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)
696 Brass Painted (BR)

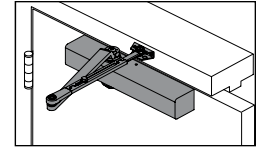
SC70A Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Standard cylinder	SC71A-3071	.[Finish]	\$399.00
Delay cylinder (N/A in Matte Black)	SC71A-3071DEL	.[Finish]	\$456.00
Full cover	SC70A-72	.[Finish]	\$30.00
Regular arm with PA bracket	SC70A-3077/PA	.[Finish]	\$105.00
Hold open arm with PA bracket	SC70A-3049/PA	.[Finish]	\$144.00
Heavy duty parallel arm	SC70A-3077HD	.[Finish]	\$144.00
Forged parallel arm	SC70A-3077FA	.[Finish]	\$168.00
 Hold-open forged parallel arm	SC70A-3049FA	.[Finish]	\$206.00
Dead stop parallel arm	SC70A-3077DS	.[Finish]	\$170.00
Hold-open dead stop parallel arm	SC70A-3049DS	.[Finish]	\$209.00
Spring-n-stop arm	SC70A-3077SS	.[Finish]	\$280.00
Hold-open Spring-N-Stop arm	SC70A-3049SS	.[Finish]	\$313.00
Narrow frame back plate	SC70A-18	.[Finish]	\$91.00
Narrow top rail drop plate	SC70A-18PA	.[Finish]	\$91.00
Cush shoe support	SC70A-30	.[Finish]	\$35.00
Blade stop spacer	SC70A-61	.[Finish]	\$40.00
Offset auxiliary shoe	SC70A-62A	.[Finish]	\$45.00
SC70A Standard screw pack 689	043156649228	-	\$19.00
SC70A Standard screw pack 695	043156649242	-	\$19.00
SC70A Standard screw pack 696	043156649235	-	\$19.00

Matte Black (622) and Dark Bronze (695) closers share the same screw finish.

 Handing required

SC80A SERIES

This medium-duty closer is designed for residential and commercial applications.



DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown at left unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Cylinder

Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL)

Cover

Slim Cover (SLIMCOV)

Screw package

Through Bolt Self Reaming and Tapping Wood and Machine Screws (TBWMSRT)

622	689	695	696
MTBK	AL	DKBRZ	BR

ACN for these commonly ordered products				PRICE			
				622	689	695	696
DEFAULT CONFIGURATIONS							
Model	Arm	Finish					
SC81A	RWPA	[Finish]			\$343.00		
SC81A	HWP	[Finish]			\$382.00		
SC81A	HDP	[Finish]			\$382.00		
SC81A	DS	[Finish]			\$408.00		
SC81A	DSHO	[Finish]			\$447.00		
SC81A	SS	[Finish]			\$518.00		
SC81A	SSHO	[Finish]			\$551.00		

SPECIFICATION RULES, ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & PRICING ADDERS

Order of attributes when placing an order for a non-standard configuration. See parts section for individual parts pricing. Attributes shown in CAPS are required. Other attributes are required only if you are deviating from the product's default.

MODEL . ARM TYPE . FINISH . Cover

CYLINDER	Specify	Price adjustment
Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL) - Default	-	-
Delay Action Cylinder (N/A in Matte Black)	CYLDEL	\$57.00

COVER	Specify	Price adjustment
Slim Cover (SLIMCOV) - Default	-	-
Full Cover (FULLCOV)	FC	\$10.00

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

- Finishes**
622 Matte Black (MTBK)
689 Silver Painted (AL)
695 Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)
696 Brass Painted (BR)

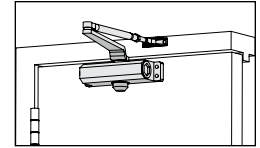
SC80A Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Standard cylinder	SC81A-307I	.[Finish]	\$218.00
Delay cylinder - not available in Matte Black (622)	SC81A-307IDEL	.[Finish]	\$275.00
Slim cover	SC80A-72	.[Finish]	\$20.00
Full cover	SC81A-72FC	.[Finish]	\$30.00
Regular arm w/ PA bracket	SC81A-3077/PA	.[Finish]	\$105.00
Hold open arm w/ PA bracket	SC81A-3049/PA	.[Finish]	\$144.00
Heavy duty parallel arm	SC81A-3077HD	.[Finish]	\$144.00
Dead stop parallel arm	SC81A-3077DS	.[Finish]	\$170.00
Hold-open dead stop parallel arm	SC81A-3049DS	.[Finish]	\$209.00
Spring-n-stop arm	SC81A-3077SS	.[Finish]	\$280.00
Hold-open Spring-n-stop arm	SC81A-3049SS	.[Finish]	\$313.00
Mounting plate - Top jamb	SC81A-18	.[Finish]	\$52.00
Mounting plate - Top jamb for full cover	SC81A-18FC	.[Finish]	\$52.00
Mounting plate - PA	SC81A-18PA	.[Finish]	\$52.00
Mounting plate - PA for full cover	SC81A-18PAFC	.[Finish]	\$52.00
Cush shoe support	SC81A-30	.[Finish]	\$35.00
Blade stop spacer	SC81A-61	.[Finish]	\$40.00
Offset auxiliary shoe	SC81A-62A	.[Finish]	\$45.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 689	043156626427	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 695	043156626465	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 696	043156626441	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 689 - in addition to 043156626427	043156626434	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 695 - in addition to 043156626465	043156626472	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 696 - in addition to 043156626441	043156626458	-	\$19.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 689	043156618422	-	\$13.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 695	043156618446	-	\$13.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 696	043156618439	-	\$13.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 622	043156618453	-	\$13.00

Matte Black (622) and Dark Bronze (695) closers share the same screw finish.

🔧 Handing required

SC90A SERIES

This light-duty closer is designed for interior residential and light commercial applications.



(SC91A shown)

689	695
AL	DKBRZ

ACN for these commonly ordered products			PRICE	
			689	695
DEFAULT CONFIGURATIONS				
Model	Arm	Finish		
SC91A	RWPA	[Finish]	\$198.00	
SC91A	HWP	[Finish]	\$236.00	
SC93A	RWPA	[Finish]	\$198.00	
SC94A	RWPA	[Finish]	\$198.00	

Less Back Check option is available on SC91 RWPA AL, SC93 RWPA AL, SC94 RWPA AL and DKB. See below for pricing.

DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown at left unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Cylinder

Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly with Adjustable Backcheck (CYL)

Cover

Less Cover (LESSCOV)

Screw package

Through Bolt Self Reaming and Tapping Wood and Machine Screws (TBWMSRT)

SPECIFICATION RULES, ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & PRICING ADDERS

Order of attributes when placing an order for a non-standard configuration. See parts section for individual parts pricing. Attributes shown in CAPS are required. Other attributes are required only if you are deviating from the product's default.

MODEL . ARM TYPE . FINISH . Cover

CYLINDER	Specify	Price adjustment
Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly with Adjustable Backcheck (CYL) - Default	-	-
Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly with Less Backcheck	LESSBC	-\$14.00

COVER	Specify	Price adjustment
Less Cover (LESSCOV) - Default	-	-
Standard Cover (SC93A and SC94A only)	STD	\$29.00



SC60A SERIES

SC70A SERIES

SC80A SERIES

SC90A SERIES

OHCI100 SERIES

8200/8300 SERIES

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

- Finishes**
689 Silver Painted (AL)
695 Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)
696 Brass Painted (BR)

SC90A Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Mounting plate - Top jamb	SC90A-18	.[Finish]	\$52.00
Mounting plate - Push side	SC90A-18PA	.[Finish]	\$52.00
SC90 Pinion cap 689	043156654352	.[Finish]	\$13.00
SC90 Pinion cap 695	043156654369	.[Finish]	\$13.00

Handing required

OHC100 SERIES

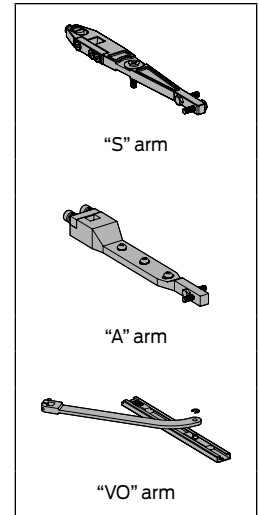
These overhead concealed closers are designed for a neat aesthetic while still providing durability and reliability.

695

DKBRZ

ACN for these commonly ordered products					PRICE
					695
DEFAULT CONFIGURATIONS					
Model	Door Swing Degree/ Hold Open Option	Arm	Finish	Size	
OHC100A	HO90	EL-DP		Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	HO90	EL-DP		Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	HO90	VO ¹	[Finish]	Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	HO90	VO ¹	[Finish]	Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	HO90	SL/GE		Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	HO90	SL/GE		Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	S105	EL-DP		Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	S105	EL-DP		Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	S105	VO ¹	[Finish]	Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	S105	VO ¹	[Finish]	Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	S105	SL/GE		Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	S105	SL/GE		Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	H105	EL-DP		Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	H105	EL-DP		Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	H105	VO ¹	[Finish]	Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	H105	VO ¹	[Finish]	Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	H105	SL/GE		Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	H105	SL/GE		Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	S90	EL-DP		Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	S90	EL-DP		Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	S90	VO ¹	[Finish]	Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	S90	VO ¹	[Finish]	Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00
OHC100A	S90	SL/GE		Adjustable 3-5	\$470.00
OHC101A	S90	SL/GE		Adjustable 1-3	\$470.00

1. OHC100A and OHC101A Series closers utilize a 'Hold-Open' feature within the cylinder assembly.
2. OHC100A Series closers (Sizes 3-5) do not meet ADA force requirements.



DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown at left unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables at left.

Screw package

Wood and Machine Screws (WMS)



PARTS & ACCESSORIES

- Finishes**
689 Silver Painted (AL)
695 Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)

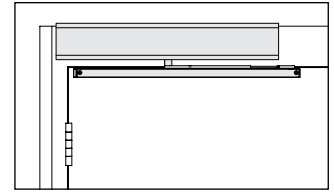
OHC100 Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Standard 90° cylinder (adjustable sizes 3–5)	OHC100-S090	-	\$416.00
Standard 90° cylinder (adjustable sizes 1–3)	OHC101-S090	-	\$416.00
Hold-open 90° cylinder (adjustable sizes 3–5)	OHC100-H090	-	\$416.00
Hold-open 90° cylinder (adjustable sizes 1–3)	OHC101-H090	-	\$416.00
Standard 105° cylinder (adjustable sizes 3–5)	OHC100-S105	-	\$416.00
Standard 105° cylinder (adjustable sizes 1–3)	OHC101-S105	-	\$416.00
Hold-Open 105° cylinder (adjustable sizes 3–5)	OHC100-H105	-	\$416.00
Hold-Open 105° cylinder (adjustable sizes 1–3)	OHC101-H105	-	\$416.00
Mounting bracket and hardware	OHC100-AFK	-	\$38.00
“A” Style End Load arm	OHC100-EL	-	\$111.00
“S” Style Side Load arm	OHC100-SL	-	\$79.00
“VO” Style offset arm and track ^{2,3}	OHC100-VO	-	\$111.00
Center hung floor pivot used with Side Load arm	OHC100-GE	-	\$65.00
Center hung floor pivot used with End Load arm	OHC100-DP	-	\$65.00

1. OHC100 series cylinder are available only in 695 finish.
2. Mounting Bracket/Hardware and Arms are available only in 689 finish with the exception of VO Style.
3. VO style offset arm and track are available in both 689 or 695 finishes.

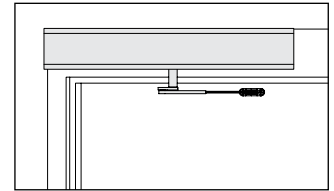
Handing required

8200 SERIES

The Falcon 8200 Series automatic operator ensures smooth, convenient door opening for areas requiring easy accessibility and ADA compliance.



8230 Series



8240 Series

DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown at left unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables at left.

Arm type 8231

Standard Track Arm (STD)

Arm type 8242

Regular Arm (REGARM)

Cover

Metal Cover (MC)

Screw package

Machine Screws (MS)

8200 SERIES AUTO OPERATOR		
Description	Specify	Price
Pull side (STD)	8231	\$3,684.00
Push side (REG)	8242	\$3,684.00

Ships with standard 26" length cover.

8230 SERIES AUTO OPERATOR PARTS		
Description	Specify	Price
Standard arm	8230-3077T	\$215.00
Standard arm with track	8230-3077PLCM	\$310.00
Track	8230-3038	\$110.00
Metal cover	8230-72MC	\$170.00
Screw pack	8230-MS	\$28.00
Mounting bracket	8230-3018	\$414.00
Track roller	8230-3034	\$30.00
Motor gearbox assembly	8230-3454	\$2,244.00
Control box	8230-3462	\$1,483.00
A/C Power cable	8230-3498-2A	\$60.00

8240 SERIES AUTO OPERATOR PARTS		
Description	Specify	Price
Regular arm	8240-3077	\$173.00
Metal cover	8240-72MC	\$170.00
Screw pack	8240-MS	\$28.00
Main arm	8240-77	\$160.00
Rod	8240-79	\$30.00
Mounting bracket	8240-3018	\$414.00
Motor gearbox assembly	8240-3454	\$2,244.00
Control box	8240-3462	\$1,483.00
A/C Power cable	8240-3498-2A	\$61.00

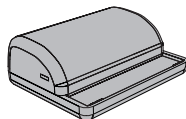
8300 SERIES ACTUATORS



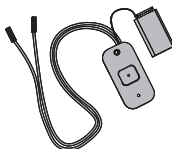
8310-852T



8310-818T



8310-865



8310-844

WALL MOUNT ACTUATOR - 6" round

Logo with text	Specify	Price
Actuator, 6" round, logo, text	8310-852T	\$457.00

JAMB MOUNT ACTUATOR - 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" rectangle - interior installation only

Logo with text	Specify	Price
Actuator, 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" rectangle, logo, text	8310-818T	\$302.00

OPTIONAL ACTUATOR ACCESSORIES

Weather rings	Specify	Price
Weather ring, 6" round. Can be used with any 6" round actuator.	8310-802	\$41.00
Boxes	Specify	Price
Jamb box only, 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" rectangle, flush mount. Should be used on an interior installation. Can be used with any 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" jamb mount actuator.	8310-819F	\$66.00
Jamb box only, 1-1/2" x 4-3/4", rectangle, surface mount. Should be used on an interior installation only. Can be used with any 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" jamb mount actuator	8310-819S	\$66.00
Box only, 6" round, flush mount. Can be used with any 6" round actuator.	8310-869F	\$278.00
Box only, 6" round, surface mount. Can be used with any 6" round actuator.	8310-869S	\$278.00

TOUCHLESS ACTUATOR TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS

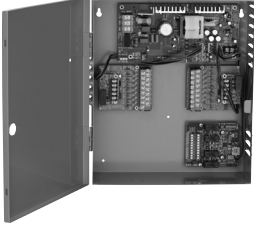
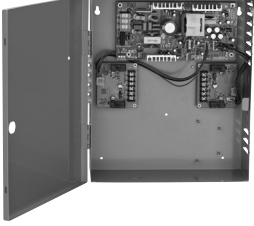
Receivers	Specify	Price
Receiver, wireless, 1 channel, sequencing feature. Used in conjunction with wireless transmitters.	8310-865	\$359.00
Transmitters	Specify	Price
Transmitter, wireless, 1 channel, wall mount, 9V. Used to convert standard wall mount actuator to wireless. Requires 8310-865 receiver.	8310-844	\$342.00
Transmitter, wireless, 1 channel, jamb mount, 3V. Used to convert standard jamb mount actuator to wireless. Requires 8310-865 Receiver.	8310-844J	\$342.00
Transmitter, wireless, 1 channel, handheld, 9V. Requires 8310-865 receiver.	8310-861	\$342.00

Additional actuators and accessories are available through LCN - please see the LCN Price Book.

POWER SUPPLIES

Standard features

- UL294 Listed for access control
- Class 2 rated power limited output
- Universal 120-240 VAC input
- Regulated and filtered DC outputs
- AC input, battery and DC output LED indications
- Plug and play connectors for optional distribution boards
- AC input status indication on outside cover
- AC monitoring
- 14" H x 12" W x 4" D enclosure

	MODEL	INPUT VOLTAGE	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	CERTIFICATIONS
	PS902	120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, universal input	▪ 2A @ 12 or 24 VDC ▪ Field selectable with jumper ▪ Switching supply, 5% regulation, 240mVpp max ripple	▪ ANSI/UL 294 ▪ ULC-S318 ▪ RoHS ▪ FCC Part 15 ▪ Class 2
	PS904	120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, universal input	▪ 4A @ 12 or 24 VDC ▪ Field selectable with jumper ▪ Switching supply, 5% regulation, 240mVpp max ripple	▪ ANSI/UL 294 ▪ ULC-S318 ▪ RoHS ▪ FCC Part 15 ▪ Class 2
	PS906	120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, universal input	▪ 6A @ 12 or 24 VDC ▪ Field selectable with jumper ▪ Switching supply, 5% regulation, 240mVpp max ripple	▪ ANSI/UL 294 ▪ ULC-S318 ▪ RoHS ▪ FCC Part 15 ▪ Class 1 (Class 2 when used with 900-8P option board)
	PS914	120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, universal input	▪ 4A @ 12 or 24 VDC ▪ Field selectable with jumper ▪ Switching supply, 5% regulation, 360mVpp max ripple	▪ ANSI/UL 294 ▪ ULC-S318 ▪ RoHS ▪ FCC Part 15 ▪ Class 2

POWER SUPPLIES

1) SELECT POWER SUPPLY

Description	Specify	Price each
Base power supply (2A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 9 lbs) PS902 is able to accept a total of one optional distribution board, plus one fire alarm relay along with one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries	PS902	\$432.00
Base power supply (4A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 11 lbs) PS904 is able to accept a total of two optional distribution boards, plus one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries	PS904	\$816.00
Base power supply (6A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 7 lbs) PS906 is able to accept a total three optional distribution boards or two optional boards with battery backup board and two 7A/hr batteries	PS906	\$1,264.00
Base power supply (4A w/ 16A inrush @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 9 lbs) PS914 is able to accept a total of two optional boards, plus one battery backup board and two 7A/hr batteries	PS914	\$1,238.00
The PS914RFB allows the retrofit of the PS914 into an existing PS873 cabinet.	PS914RFB	\$1,447.00
Buy America Act compliant power supply option will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"	BAA	\$67.00

Falcon "EL" devices require the PS914 to operate.

When specifying PS914 power supply for use with "EL" Electric latch retraction devices, the 2RS is furnished when board option not specified.

2) SELECT OPTIONAL DISTRIBUTION BOARD WITH OR WITHOUT FA (Fire Alarm Relay)

Description	Model	Specify	Price
Independently controlled relays	900-4R	44489912-00	\$291.00
Independently controlled relays with FA	900-4R-FA	44489912-00, 44487247-00	\$398.00
2 Relay board output	900-2RS	44489896-00	\$295.00
2 Relay board output with FA	900-2RS-FA	44489896-00, 44487247-00	\$402.00
4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays	900-4RL	44489920-00	\$800.00
4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays with FA	900-4RL-FA	44489920-00, 44487247-00	\$907.00
8 fuse protected outputs	900-8F	44489946-00	\$107.00
8 fuse protected outputs with FA	900-8F-FA	44489946-00, 44487247-00	\$214.00
8 PTC protected outputs	900-8P	44489938-00	\$107.00
8 PTC protected outputs with FA	900-8P-FA	44489938-00, 44487247-00	\$214.00
Battery backup kit (includes two 7a/hr batteries)	900-BBK	44489961-00	\$417.00
Battery backup board only (sold separately)	900-BB	44489953-00	\$211.00
Batteries only (two 7a/hr batteries, sold separately)	900-BAT	44487155-00	\$211.00

For field installation, use model number. Example: 900-2RS.

3) SELECT OTHER POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS

Description	Model	Specify	Price
Fire alarm relay (EIR) module is a plug-in relay to provide an interface with fire or other emergency override systems PS902: may be installed directly on power supply or may be used with optional distribution boards PS904/PS906/PS914: must be used with optional distribution boards. If an optional board is not listed the 900-8F-FA will be provided.	900-FA	44487247-00	\$107.00
Key lock cover (not available with BAA)	900-KL	44486850-00	\$68.00

- PS902, PS904, PS 906 and PS914 power supplies require connection to AC line voltage. Installation and all electrical connections (high and low voltage) should be performed by a qualified electrical contractor.
- Power Supplies and Power Supply Options are not subject to standard discount terms.

ALLEGION CONNECT

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSSES	Specify	Price each
Harnesses with Molex connectors on both ends (For use with hollow metal doors)		
6" Wire harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	\$21.00
12" Wire harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	\$26.00
26" Wire harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	\$29.00
32" Wire harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	\$30.00
38" Wire harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	\$36.00
44" Wire harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	\$31.00
50" Wire harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	\$36.00
192" Wire harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	\$74.00
Harnesses with Molex connector on one end, crimped pins on other with attachable Molex connector (For use with wood doors)		
6" Wire harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	\$24.00
12" Wire harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	\$30.00
26" Wire harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	\$36.00
32" Wire harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	\$37.00
38" Wire harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	\$37.00
44" Wire harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	\$38.00
50" Wire harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	\$39.00
192" Wire harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	\$80.00
Harness with Molex Connector on one end, stripped leads on other (For connection to power supply)		
6" Extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	\$24.00
Harness with Molex Connector on one end, stripped leads on other (For connection to power supply)		
Connector service kit (internal p/n 050823-00) contains: 100 each male & female terminals 10 each 4-pin & 8-pin male connectors 10 each 4-pin & 8-pin female connectors 1 extraction tool	CON-KIT	\$193.00

Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply.

CON Adapter Harnesses for electrified hardware are located in the parts section with their corresponding products.

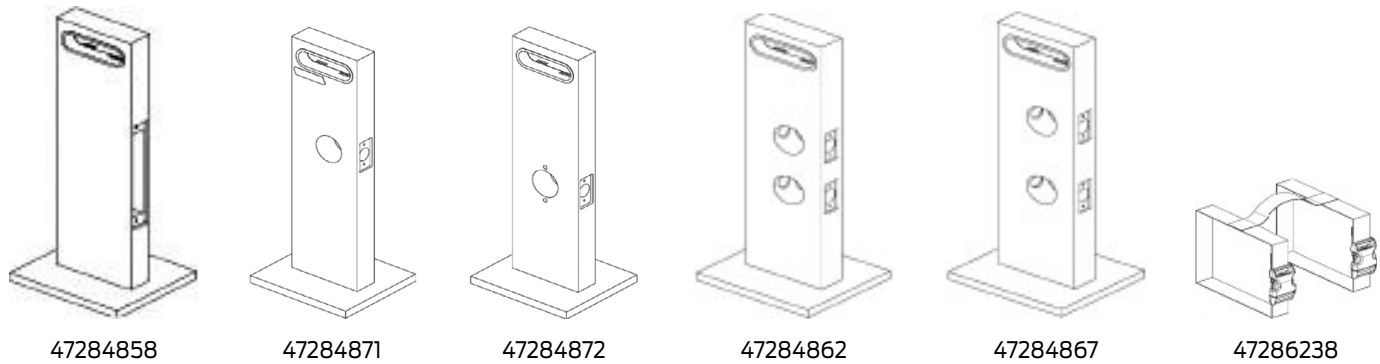
ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFERS

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFERS				
Description	Specify		Price	
	Model number	Finish	689	695
Two 18 gauge wires	EPT2	.[Finish]	\$797.00	\$797.00
Ten 24 gauge wires	EPT10	.[Finish]	\$848.00	\$848.00

Electric power transfers are not subject to standard discount terms.

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFER OPTIONS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Connector (CON) is a cross category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available for EPT10. Specify CON. See wire harness options on previous page.	CON	\$19.00
"Buy America Act" compliant EPT option will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"	BAA	\$0.00

MERCHANDISING AIDS



FALCON COMMERCIAL WHITE WOOD MOUNTS							
DISPLAY MOUNTS							
Part No.	Description	Dimension (inches)					
		Backset	Bore	Faceplate width	Total height	Width at base	Price
47284858	Mortise mount	2-3/4"	-	1-1/4"	19-7/8"	8"	\$254.00
47284871	Deadbolt, knob, and keypad mount	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1"	19-7/8"	8"	\$254.00
47284872	Cylindrical mount	2-3/4"	2-1/8"	1-1/8"	19-7/8"	8"	\$254.00
47284862	Interconnect mount, 4"	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1"	19-7/8"	8"	\$254.00
47284867	Interconnect mount, 5.5"	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1"	19-7/8"	8"	\$254.00
44-115	Clear plastic mount ring	-	-	-	-	-	\$68.30
47286238	Mount carton carrying strap	-	-	-	-	-	\$31.70

Price does not include lock.



Sample letter of authorization for all restricted key products



DISTRICT 10

End User Letterhead - REQUIRED

District 10 Schools
555 Main Street
End User City, State 55555
(555) 555-5555

May 1, 2025

Date - REQUIRED

To: Falcon Dealer
100 East Avenue
Dealer City, State 11111

Dealer Name - RECOMMENDED

RE: District 10, Jones Elementary School

Facility Name - REQUIRED

Please consider this authorization to ship product for the above-referenced project.

Jones Elementary School is to be keyed using a new Falcon Restricted Key System. For security reasons, we would like to have all keys for this facility shipped to a location other than the job site. Master keyed products, however, can be shipped directly to the site. This letter authorizes Falcon to ship our restricted products to the following addresses:

Master Keyed Products, Construction Keys, Locks Less
Cylinders, and Locks with Construction Cores

Attn: Building Project Manager
District 10 Schools
555 Main Street
End User City, State 55555

Master Keys, Change Keys, Control Keys, and Key Blanks

Attn: Locksmith
District 10 Lockshop
1201 Fifth Avenue
End User City, State 55555

Authorized Ship
- To Addresses
- REQUIRED

These two addresses above serve as our only authorized shipment addresses for all orders placed for our facility. We understand that this letter will be kept on file and referenced for our future orders and that a new letter is only required to add, remove, or change authorized shipping locations.

Sincerely,

End User Representative
Facilities Manager

End User Representative
Signature - REQUIRED

United States

Letter may be mailed or faxed to Falcon
Falcon Restricted Order Processing
3899 Hancock Expressway
Security, CO 80911
Fax: 888-840-7735

Canada

Letter may be mailed or faxed to Falcon
Falcon Restricted Order Processing
1076 Lakeshore Road East
Mississauga, Ontario L5E 1E4
Fax: 1-800-209-4734

QUOTE #		PRICE BOOK:		ALLEGIONTM		Non-Master Keyed ORDER						
SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS		MARK CARTONS:		ACCOUNT NO.		P.O. NO		DATE				
REQUESTED SHIPDATE		CUSTOMER NAME AND ADDRESS:		SHIP TO:								
ORDER WRITTEN BY												
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT												
Name:												
Phone:												
Fax:												
LINE ITEM	QTY	PRODUCT	OUTSIDE DESFIN		INSIDE DESFIN		HAND	LATCH	STRIKE	EXT	DIM	ADDITIONAL DETAILS Use for Key Section and Biting Information, KA Groups, etc.



MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY FORM

Excel Soft copy - Print Instructions:
To avoid printing more sheets than needed, Select <Print>, from the print screen select <Print range>, then select <Pages> from ___ to ___ & click OK.

[illegible]



MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY

This form must be attached to the
Master Key Order form and P.O.
Please provide as complete and accurate as
possible so we can provide what you need for
your Key System.

Job Name

Address
City / State

Country

Account
No.

P.O.#

For detailed instructions on how to complete this form please refer to pages 4 & 5

System Overview

☐ New

☐ Existing (provide info below)

☐ Attached Dealer Specified Combinations

Registry # _____

Structure or
Factory Order # _____

1. Select System

Schlage

☐ Classic

☐ Classic Primus*

Everest®

☐ B (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

☐ C (Open)

☐ Primus**

☐ D (Restricted *)

☐ Primus**

Everest 29™

☐ R (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

☐ S (Open)

☐ Primus**

☐ T (Restricted *)

☐ Primus**

Falcon

☐ Standard

☐ Schlage C

☐ Restricted *

☐ Interchangeable Core A2

☐ Interchangeable Core A4

Everest 29 key sections are backwards compatible to Everest keyways and have the following relationships:

R family sections > B family keyways

S family sections > C family keyways

T family sections > D family keyways

Type

☐ 5-pin ☐ 6-pin ☐ 7-pin

See compatibility chart on page 5

Keyway _____
Specified:** _____

** = The Commercial Master Key Department makes the final decision in the selection of key sections

Construction Keyed ☐ Yes ☐ No

Full Size Construction Cores ☐ ICA ☐ ICB ☐ ICC
(Schlage Only)

Small Format Construction Cores ☐ Brown ☐ Green

Construction Keyed Type

☐ Falcon ☐ CK (BOK) ☐ Lost Ball

☐ Schlage ☐ CK (Split) ☐ RCK (5-Pin C only)

2. Select Keys & Key Stamping

Change Keys

No. Of Keys per Symbol _____

No. Of Keys per Cylinder _____

Type

☐ Standard Bow

☐ Standard Bow
(Unembossed)

☐ Access Bow
(Schlage Only)

☐ Large Bow

Key Stamp Details

☐ Keyset Symbol

☐ Do Not Duplicate
(DND)

☐ With Custom Die
(Specify)

☐ Non-standard Code (Specify) _____

Change Key Packaging and Shipping Instructions

Pack Keys Independently (PKI) of Lock or Cylinder***

*** = Furnished standard at no charge with
Split-Key construction keying

☐ Yes ☐ No

If PKI, ship change keys to:

☐ Dealer

☐ Other

☐ See Primus Facesheet

3. Select Cylinder Stamping

Cylinder Stamp Details

☐ With Industry Standard Key Symbol

☐ Non-Standard Code (Specify)

Cylinder Stamping Location

☐ Plug Face (N/A in Primus) - VKC

☐ Concealed (N/A in Falcon STD) - CKC

4. Select Key Quantities

Level	Qty. Per	Master Key Symbol (s)	Total Quantity
GGM _____	_____	_____	_____
GM _____	_____	_____	_____
MK or RMK _____	_____	_____	_____
Control _____	_____	_____	_____
Emergency _____	_____	_____	_____
Others _____	_____	_____	_____

Ship Master Keys To:

☐ Dealer ☐ See Primus Facesheet ☐ Other _____

Special Function	Qty. Per		Qty. Per
RCK (Lost Ball) ****	_____	Full Size Construction Core Keys (Schlage Only)	_____
CK (Split Key) ****	_____	Full Size Construction Core Control Keys (Schlage Only)	_____
Extractor Tools ****	_____	Small Format Construction Core Keys	_____
		Small Format Construction Core Control Keys	_____

**** = Use with Construction Keying

5. Master Key Future Expansion

List Future MK Symbols

Approx. # of Change Key Symbols Under Each Future MK

Example:

MK..... ☐ ✓

BJ, BK _____

40 each _____

GGM ☐

GM ☐

MK ☐

MK ☐

MK ☐

MK ☐

Others ☐

6. Operating Instructions

(Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders)

Cross Keyed
Cylinder

is operated by
these change keys

X _____
X _____
X _____
X _____

Cross Keyed
Cylinder

is operated by
these change keys

X _____
X _____
X _____
X _____

7. Instructions and Compatibility

General Information

If you do not know the registry number (R#), structure number or the original factory order number for an existing system, contact Customer Service prior to placing the order:

USA:	CANADA:
Tel. 1-877-671-7011	Tel. 1-800-900-4734
Fax 1-800-452-0663	Fax 1-800-209-4734

- Only one structure may be ordered on the same purchase order
- Classic refers to Obverse, Numbered (Paracentric), Quad, and Reverse key section families
- Classic Primus refers to Primus Obverse and Primus Quad key section families

Section 1: System a System

Full Size Construction Cores

- Schlage only

Small Format Construction Cores

- 7-pin only for Schlage
- 6- and 7-pin for Falcon

CK (Split)

- 6-pin for Schlage and Falcon
- Split key construction keying is not available for Classic Primus or Everest 29 Primus

RCK (Lost Ball)

- 5-pin (C keyway) only for Schlage
- 5-, 6-, and 7-pin for Falcon

System Selection

- Refer to the compatibility chart

Section 2: Select Kys and Key Stamping

Stamp Details

- Unless otherwise specified, industry standard key symbols are stamped on Everest 29™ and Primus® keys
- For custom die, attach RFQ approval for Schlage

Section 3: Select Cylinder Stamping

Type

- For cylinder type refer to the compatibility chart

Keyway (specify)

- Schlage Commercial's default key section for new Master Key Systems is Everest™ S145

Section 4: Key Quantities

Level

- Unless otherwise specified, the control key has the same cut as the highest-level key in the system (Except SFIC systems)

Special Function

- Construction keys are not furnished unless specified

Change Keys

- Unless otherwise specified 2 change keys are furnished per lock or cylinder

Section 5: Master Key Future Expansion

- Do not use the letters "I", "O", "CK", "KA, or "KD" for any master key symbols

Section 6: Operating Instructions

- Cross keying reduces the security and expansion of key systems
- Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders

Compatibility Chart

	5 Pin	6 Pin	7 Pin	Split Key	Block O-Key	Lost Ball	Tempe Core	A2	A4	0.025	0.018
Schlage											
Classic	X	X		X		X	X				
Everest 29 S		X		X			X				
Everest 29 T		X		X			X				
Everest 29 R			X				X	X			
Classic Primus (XP)		X					X				
Everest 29 Primus (XP)		X					X				
Falcon											
Open	X	X	X		X	X					X
Restricted		X	X		X	X				X	
Schlage C		X		X							
SFIC Open		X	X				X	X	X		
SFIC Restricted		X	X				X	X	X		

About Allegion

At Allegion (NYSE: ALLE), we design and manufacture innovative security and access solutions that help keep people safe where they live, learn, work and connect. We're pioneering safety with our strong legacy of brands like CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage®, SimonsVoss® and Von Duprin®. Our comprehensive portfolio of hardware, software and electronic solutions is sold around the world and spans residential and commercial locks, door closer and exit devices, steel doors and frames, access control and workforce productivity systems.

For more, visit www.allegion.com

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■  ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN